



# 1980

101st EDITION

## Section 1

# Population

This section presents statistics on the growth, distribution, and characteristics of the U.S. population. The principal source of these data is the Bureau of the Census, which conducts a decennial census of population, a monthly population survey, a program of population estimates and projections, and a number of other periodic surveys relating to population characteristics. For a list of publications, see the Guide to Sources in Appendix IV.

**Decennial censuses.**—The U.S. Constitution provides for a census of the population every 10 years, primarily to establish a basis for apportionment of Members of the House of Representatives among the States. For over a century after the first census in 1790, the census organization was a temporary one; created only for each decennial census. In 1902, the Bureau of the Census was established as a permanent Federal agency, responsible for enumerating the population and also for compiling statistics on other subjects.

The census of population is a complete count. That is, an attempt is made to account for every person, for each person's residence, and for other characteristics (sex, age, family relationships, etc.). Since the 1940 census, however, some data have been obtained from representative samples of the population rather than from a complete count, as follows: 5 percent in 1940, 20 percent in 1950, 25 percent in 1960, and 5, 15, and 20 percent in 1970. Exact agreement is not to be expected among the various samples, nor between them and the complete census count. Sample data may be used with confidence where large numbers are involved and assumed to indicate patterns, trends, and relationships where small numbers are involved. For tables of sampling errors for sampled data, see *Census of Population: 1970, PC(1)-C, General Social and Economic Characteristics*, Appendix C.

Estimates based on evaluation studies of the 1970 census results indicate a total net underenumeration of about 5.3 million persons, compared with 5.1 million in 1960. Among the persons who were not counted in 1970, about 3.4 million were White and about 1.9 million were Black. The overall rate of net underenumeration in 1970 was about 2.5 percent, compared with 2.7 percent in 1960 and 3.3 percent in 1950. Data from the 1950, 1960, and 1970 censuses have not been adjusted for the estimated underenumeration. See *Estimates of Coverage of Population by Sex, Race, and Age: Demographic Analysis*, PHC(E)-4, February 1974.

In an attempt to estimate the extent of underenumeration in the 1970 census for areas within the United States, such as States, the Bureau has developed several alternate sets of estimates for each State. These estimates suggest variations in the extent of coverage by a number of factors (e.g., race). While the State data presented here are not adjusted for underenumeration, detail concerning the Bureau's estimates may be found in *Developmental Estimates of the Coverage of the Population of the United States in the 1970 Census: Demographic Analysis*, series P-23, No. 65.

**Current Population Survey (CPS).**—This is a monthly nationwide survey of a scientifically selected sample representing, in most cases, the noninstitutional civilian population 14 years old and over. The sample is drawn from about 600 areas comprising approximately 1,100 counties and independent cities with coverage in every State and the District of Columbia and is subject to sampling error. At the present time (1980), about 86,000 housing units or other living quarters are designated for the sample at any time, of which about 71,000 are occupied by households eligible for interview; of these, in turn, about 4 to 5 percent are, for various reasons, unavailable for interview.



While the primary purpose of CPS is to obtain monthly statistics on the labor force, it also serves as a vehicle for inquiries on other subjects. Using CPS data, the Bureau issues a series of publications under the general title of *Current Population Reports*, which cover population characteristics (series P-20), consumer income (series P-60), special studies (series P-23), and other topics.

**Population estimates and projections.**—National population estimates are derived by use of decennial census data as benchmarks and of data available from various agencies as follows: Births and deaths (National Center for Health Statistics); immigrants (Immigration and Naturalization Service); Armed Forces (Department of Defense); net movement between Puerto Rico and the U.S. mainland (Puerto Rico Planning Board); and Federal employees abroad (Office of Personnel Management and Department of Defense). State estimates are based on similar data and also on a variety of data series, including school statistics from State departments of education and parochial school systems.

National population projections indicate the approximate future level and characteristics of the population under given assumptions as to future fertility, mortality, and net immigration. The method used to develop the projections involves preparation of projections of each of the components of population change—births, deaths, and net immigration—and the combination of these with July 1 estimates of the current population. Projections for States incorporate further assumptions about the redistribution of population as a consequence of migration.

Population estimates and projections are published in the P-25 series of *Current Population Reports*. These estimates and projections are generally consistent with official decennial census figures and do not reflect the amount of estimated census underenumeration. For details on methodology, see the sources cited below the individual tables.

**Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSA) and Standard Consolidated Statistical Areas (SCSA).**—The general concept of an SMSA is one of an integrated economic and social unit with a large population nucleus; SCSA's are large metropolitan agglomerations consisting of groups of adjacent SMSA's. SMSA's and SCSA's were defined by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for several years. However, this function was transferred to the Department of Commerce in October 1977. According to the criteria, the entire territory of the United States is classified as *metropolitan* (inside SMSA's), or *nonmetropolitan* (outside SMSA's). SMSA's and SCSA's are defined in terms of entire counties except in New England, where the definitions are in terms of cities and towns. To summarize data for New England that are available only by counties, New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMA's) have been developed as a convenience for data users. Periodically, changes in SMSA definitions are made. New SMSA's may be created and the boundaries of others may change. As a result, data for SMSA's over time may not be comparable and the analysis of historical trends must be made cautiously. For descriptive details, tables showing changes in SMSA definitions, and a listing of area titles and components of each SMSA, SCSA, and NECMA, see Appendix II.

**Urban and rural areas.**—According to the 1970 census definition, the urban population comprises all persons in (a) places of 2,500 inhabitants or more incorporated as cities, villages, boroughs (except Alaska), and towns (except in New England, New York, and Wisconsin), but excludes persons living in the rural portions of "extended cities" (places with relatively low population density in one or more large parts of their area); (b) unincorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more; and (c) other territory, incorporated or unincorporated, included in urbanized areas. An urbanized area consists of a central city, or twin cities, with a total of 50,000 inhabitants or more, together with contiguous closely settled territory (urban fringe).

In censuses prior to 1950, the urban population comprised all persons living in incorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and certain areas (usually minor civil divisions) classified as urban under special rules relating to population size and density. The previous urban definition was replaced in 1950 by the current definition except for minor modifications and the introduction of the "extended cities" concept in 1970. In all definitions, the population not classified as urban constitutes the rural population.

**Residence.**—In determining residence, the Bureau of the Census counts each person as an inhabitant of a usual place of residence (i.e., the place where one usually eats and sleeps). While this place is not necessarily a person's legal residence or voting residence, the use of these different bases of classification should produce the same results in the vast majority of cases.



**Race.**—For census purposes, the population is divided into three major groups on the basis of race: White, Black or Negro, and other. For the 1960 and 1970 censuses, data were obtained on race principally through self-enumeration; thus, the data represent essentially self-classification by people according to the race with which they identify themselves. Persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specified race categories, but entered Mexican, Puerto Rican, or a response suggesting Indo-European stock, were classified as White. In 1970, the father's race was used for persons of mixed parentage who were in doubt as to their classification. In 1960, persons who reported mixed parentage of White and any other race were classified according to the other race: mixtures of races other than White were classified according to the father's race.

In the Current Population Survey and other household sample surveys in which data are obtained through personal interview, respondents are asked to classify their race as 1) White, 2) Black, 3) American Indian, Aleut, or Eskimo, or 4) Asian or Pacific Islander. Persons of mixed race are asked to report the one with which they most closely identify.

**Ethnic origin.**—"Ethnic origin" is determined on the basis of a question in the Current Population Survey asking for self-identification of the person's origin or descent and is, therefore, a report on what persons perceive their origin to be. The answers to this question produce results somewhat different from those based on inferences from such characteristics as place of birth, country of origin, language spoken in the home, or surname. Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

**Nativity.**—The native population consists of all persons born in the U.S., the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, or an outlying area of the U.S. It also includes persons born at sea or in a foreign country who have at least one parent born in the U.S. All others are classified as "foreign born."

**Mobility status.**—The U.S. population is classified according to mobility status on the basis of a comparison between the place of residence of each individual at the time of the survey or census and the place of residence at a specified earlier date. *Nonmovers* are all persons who were living in the same housing unit at the end of the period as at the beginning of the period. *Movers* are all persons who were living in a different housing unit in the U.S. at the end of the period from that in which they were living at the beginning of the period. *Movers from abroad* include all persons, either citizens or aliens, whose place of residence was outside the U.S. at the beginning of the period, that is, in an outlying area under the jurisdiction of the U.S. or in a foreign country.

**Living arrangement.**—Living arrangements may be in households or in group quarters. A "household" comprises all persons who occupy a "housing unit," that is, a house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a room that constitutes "separate living quarters." A household includes the related family members and all the unrelated persons, if any, such as lodgers, foster children, wards, or employees who share the housing unit. A person living alone or a group of unrelated persons sharing the same housing unit as partners is also counted as a household. See text, section 28, Construction and Housing, for definition of "housing unit."

All persons not living in households are classified as living in *group quarters*. These individuals may be *institutionalized*, e.g., under care or custody in jails, correctional centers, hospitals, or rest homes; or they may be residents in college dormitories, military barracks, rooming houses, etc. (see table 79).

**Householder.**—In this edition, the term "householder" is introduced, replacing the terms "head of household" and "head of family." Its use is synonymous with the previously used terms. However, beginning with the reporting of the 1980 census, it will refer to the first adult household member listed on the census questionnaire. This policy contrasts with the Bureau's longtime practice of always classifying the husband as the head in married-couple families.

**Family.**—The term "family" refers to a group of two or more persons related by blood, marriage, or adoption and residing together in a household. A primary family includes among its members the person or couple who maintains the household. A secondary family comprises two or more persons such as guests, lodgers, or resident employees and their relatives living in a household and related to each other but not to the person or couple who maintains the household.

**Subfamily.**—A "subfamily" consists of a married couple and their children, if any, or one parent with one or more unmarried children under 18 years old living in a household and related to the person or couple who maintains the household. Members of a subfamily are also members of the primary family with whom they live. The number of subfamilies, therefore, is not included in the number of families.



**Married couple.**—A "married couple" is defined as a husband and wife living together in the same household, with or without children and other relatives.

**Unrelated individuals.**—"Unrelated individuals" refers to persons (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives. A primary individual is a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only. A secondary individual in a household is a person such as a guest, lodger, or resident employee who is not related to any other persons in the household. Persons in group quarters, except inmates of institutions, are classified as secondary individuals.

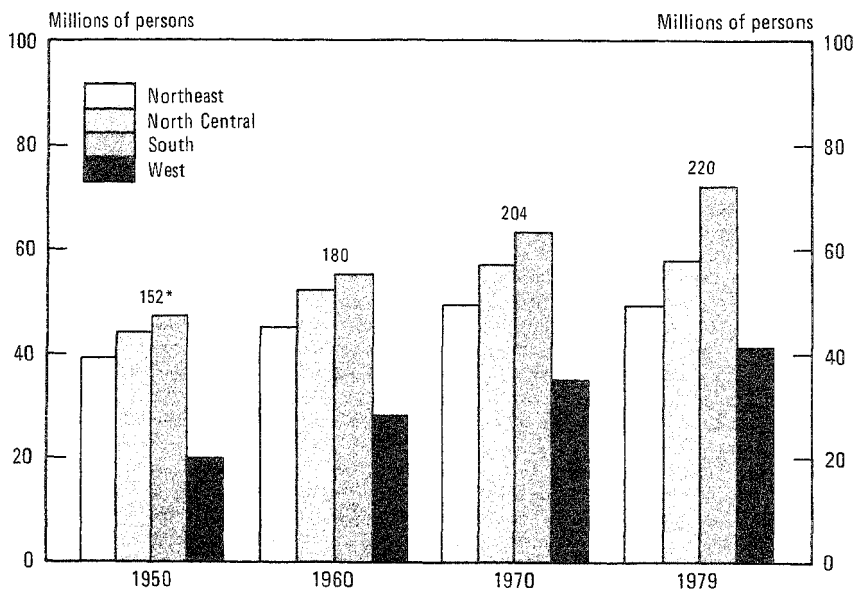
**Average annual change.**—In this section, average annual percent change is computed by the exponential or continuous-compounding method; see Guide to Tabular Presentation.

**Statistical reliability.**—For a discussion of statistical collection and estimation, sampling procedures, and measures of statistical reliability applicable to Census Bureau data, see Appendix III.

**Historical statistics.**—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970*. See Appendix I.

Figure 1.1

**Resident Population, by Region: 1950 to 1979**



\*Total resident population in millions.

Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see table 13.



Figure 1.2

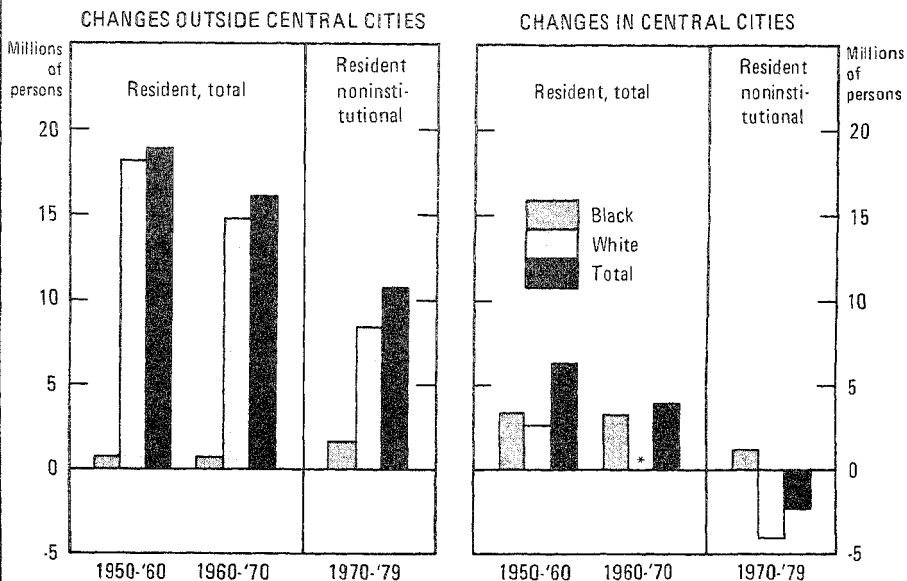
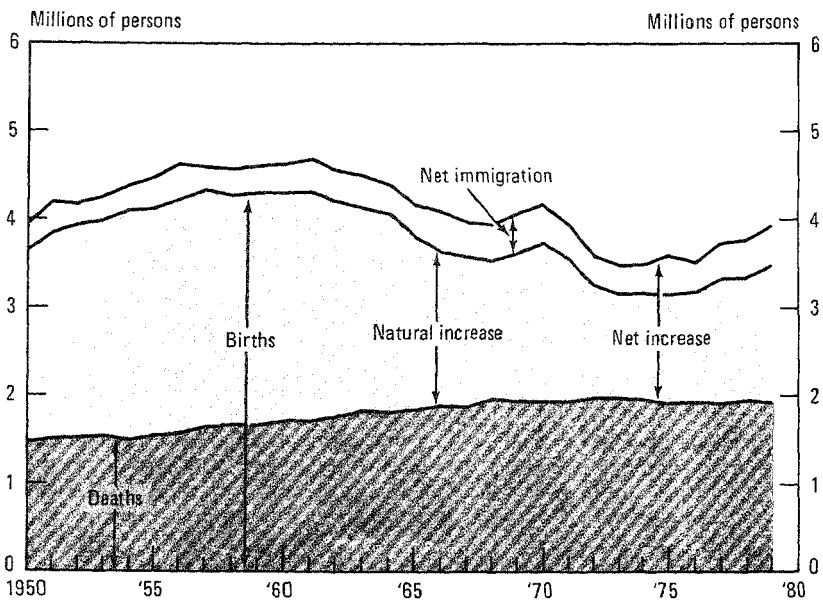
**Population Changes in Metropolitan Areas by Race: 1950 to 1979**

Figure 1.3

**Components of Population Change: 1959 to 1979**

Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see table 4.



## Population

## NO. 1. POPULATION AND AREA: 1790 TO 1970

[Area figures represent area on indicated date including in some cases considerable areas not then organized or settled, and not covered by the census. Area figures have been adjusted to bring them into agreement with remeasurements made in 1940. For additional area data, see tables 7 and 353]

CENSUS DATE	RESIDENT POPULATION				AREA (square miles)		
	Number	Per square mile of land area	Increase over preceding census		Gross	Land	Water
			Number	Percent			
CONTERMINOUS U.S. <sup>1</sup>							
1790 (Aug. 2).....	3,929,214	4.5	(x)	(x)	888,811	864,746	24,065
1800 (Aug. 4).....	5,308,483	6.1	1,379,269	35.1	888,811	864,746	24,065
1810 (Aug. 6).....	7,239,881	4.3	1,931,398	36.4	1,716,003	1,681,828	34,175
1820 (Aug. 7).....	9,638,453	5.5	2,398,572	33.1	1,788,006	1,749,462	38,544
1830 (June 1).....	12,866,020	7.4	3,227,567	33.5	1,788,006	1,749,462	38,544
1840 (June 1).....	17,069,453	9.8	4,203,433	32.7	1,788,006	1,749,462	38,544
1850 (June 1).....	23,191,876	7.9	6,122,423	35.9	2,992,747	2,940,042	52,705
1860 (June 1).....	31,443,321	10.6	8,251,445	35.6	3,022,387	2,969,640	52,747
1870 (June 1).....	<sup>2</sup> 39,818,449	<sup>2</sup> 13.4	8,375,128	26.6	3,022,387	2,969,640	52,747
1880 (June 1).....	50,155,783	16.9	10,337,334	26.0	3,022,387	2,969,640	52,747
1890 (June 1).....	62,947,714	21.2	12,781,931	25.5	3,022,387	2,969,640	52,747
1900 (June 1).....	75,994,575	25.6	13,046,861	20.7	3,022,387	2,969,834	52,553
1910 (Apr. 15).....	91,972,266	31.0	15,977,691	21.0	3,022,387	2,969,565	52,822
1920 (Jan. 1).....	105,710,620	35.6	13,738,354	14.9	3,022,387	2,969,451	52,936
1930 (Apr. 1).....	122,775,046	41.2	17,064,426	16.1	3,022,387	2,977,128	45,259
1940 (Apr. 1).....	131,669,275	44.2	8,894,229	7.2	3,022,387	2,977,128	45,259
1950 (Apr. 1).....	150,697,361	50.7	19,028,086	14.5	3,022,387	2,974,726	47,661
1960 (Apr. 1).....	178,464,236	60.1	27,766,875	18.4	3,022,261	2,968,054	54,207
UNITED STATES							
1950 (Apr. 1).....	151,325,798	42.6	19,161,229	14.5	3,615,211	3,552,206	63,005
1960 (Apr. 1).....	179,323,175	50.6	27,997,377	18.5	3,615,123	3,540,911	74,212
1970 (Apr. 1).....	<sup>3</sup> 203,211,926	57.4	23,888,751	13.3	<sup>4</sup> 3,618,467	<sup>4</sup> 3,540,023	<sup>4</sup> 78,444

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup>Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. <sup>2</sup>Revised to include adjustments for underenumeration in Southern States; unvised number is 38,558,371 (13.0 per square mile).

<sup>3</sup>The official 1970 resident population count is 203,235,298; the difference of 23,372 is due to errors found after tabulations were completed. <sup>4</sup>Figures corrected after 1970 final reports were issued.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1920 to 1970*, vol. I; and other reports and unpublished data. See also *Areas of the United States, 1940*, and *Area Measurement Reports*, series GE-20, No. 1.

## NO. 2. POPULATION: 1900 TO 1980

[In millions, except percent. Estimates as of July 1, except as indicated. Prior to 1940, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Total population includes Armed Forces abroad; resident population excludes them. See text, p. 2, for basis of estimates. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 6-8]

YEAR	Resi- dent popu- lation	YEAR	Resi- dent popu- lation	YEAR	TOTAL		Resi- dent popu- lation	Civ- il- ian popu- lation	YEAR AND MONTH	TOTAL		Resi- dent popu- lation	Civ- il- ian popu- lation
					Popu- lation	Per- cent change				Popu- lation	Per- cent change		
1900.....	76.1	1920.....	106.5	1940.....	132.6	1.3	132.5	132.1	1962.....	186.6	1.5	185.8	183.7
1901.....	77.6	1921.....	108.5	1941.....	133.9	1.0	133.7	132.1	1963.....	189.2	1.4	188.5	186.5
1902.....	79.2	1922.....	110.1	1942.....	135.4	1.1	134.6	131.4	1964.....	191.9	1.4	191.1	189.1
1903.....	80.6	1923.....	112.0	1943.....	137.3	1.4	135.1	128.0	1965.....	194.3	1.3	193.5	191.6
1904.....	82.2	1924.....	114.1	1944.....	138.9	1.2	133.9	127.2	1966.....	196.6	1.2	195.6	193.4
1905.....	83.8	1925.....	115.8	1945.....	140.5	1.1	133.4	128.1	1967.....	198.7	1.1	197.5	195.3
1906.....	85.4	1926.....	117.4	1946.....	141.9	1.0	140.7	138.9	1968.....	200.7	1.0	199.4	187.1
1907.....	87.0	1927.....	119.0	1947.....	144.7	1.9	144.1	143.1	1969.....	202.7	1.0	201.4	199.1
1908.....	88.7	1928.....	120.5	1948.....	147.2	1.7	146.7	145.7	1970.....	204.9	1.1	203.8	201.7
1909.....	90.5	1929.....	121.8	1949.....	149.8	1.7	149.3	148.2	1971.....	207.1	1.1	206.2	204.3
1910.....	92.4	1930.....	123.1	1950.....	152.3	1.7	151.9	150.8	1972.....	208.8	.9	208.2	206.5
1911.....	93.9	1931.....	124.1	1951.....	154.9	1.7	154.0	151.6	1973.....	210.4	.7	209.9	208.1
1912.....	95.3	1932.....	124.8	1952.....	157.6	1.7	156.4	153.9	1974.....	211.9	.7	211.4	209.7
1913.....	97.2	1933.....	125.6	1953.....	160.2	1.7	159.0	156.6	1975.....	213.6	.8	213.1	211.4
1914.....	99.1	1934.....	126.4	1954.....	163.0	1.8	161.9	159.7	1976.....	215.2	.7	214.7	213.0
1915.....	100.5	1935.....	127.3	1955.....	165.9	1.8	165.1	163.0	1977.....	216.9	.8	216.4	214.7
1916.....	102.0	1936.....	128.1	1956.....	168.9	1.8	168.1	166.1	1978.....	218.5	.8	218.1	216.4
1917.....	103.3	1937.....	128.8	1957.....	172.0	1.8	171.2	169.1	1979.....	220.6	.8	220.1	218.5
1918.....	103.2	1938.....	129.8	1958.....	174.9	1.7	174.1	172.2	1980:				
1919.....	104.5	1939.....	130.9	1959.....	177.8	1.7	177.1	175.3	Jan. 1..	221.7	.51	221.2	219.6
				1960.....	180.7	1.6	180.0	178.1	May 1..	222.3	.03	221.8	220.3
				1961.....	183.7	1.7	183.0	181.1					

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, Nos. 802 and 888.



## NO. 3. PROJECTIONS OF TOTAL POPULATION: 1976 TO 2050

[In millions. As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces abroad. The base date for the projections is 1976. See p. 2 for derivation of projections. For projection assumptions, see headnote, table 34]

YEAR	SERIES				YEAR	SERIES			
	I	II	III	II-X		I	II	III	II-X
1976.....	215				2015.....	335	283	259	262
1980.....	224	222	221	220	2020.....	354	290	253	265
1985.....	239	233	229	229	2025.....	373	296	252	267
1990.....	255	244	236	237	2030.....	393	300	249	269
1995.....	269	253	242	244	2035.....	414	304	246	269
2000.....	283	260	246	248	2040.....	438	308	241	269
2005.....	298	268	249	253	2045.....	463	312	236	269
2010.....	315	275	251	257	2050.....	486	316	231	269

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 704.

## NO. 4. COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE: 1930 TO 2000

[For 1930 and 1935, excludes Alaska, Hawaii, and Armed Forces abroad. Minus sign (—) denotes net outmigration. For explanation of series projections assumptions, see headnote, table 34. For explanation of annual average change, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

YEAR OR PERIOD	TOTAL (Jan. 1-Dec. 31) <sup>1</sup>					RATE PER 1,000 MIDYEAR POPULATION				
	Population at start of period (1,000)	Net increase <sup>2</sup>		Natural increase		Net growth rate <sup>3</sup>	Natural increase			Net civilian immigration rate
		Total (1,000)	Per-cent <sup>4</sup>	Births <sup>4</sup> (1,000)	Deaths <sup>5</sup> (1,000)		Total	Birth rate <sup>4</sup>	Death rate <sup>4</sup>	
1930.....	122,487	1,128	.9	2,618	1,419	113	9.2	9.7	21.3	11.5
1935.....	126,874	853	.7	2,377	1,421	—2	6.7	7.5	18.7	11.2
1940.....	132,054	1,221	.9	2,570	1,432	77	9.2	8.6	19.4	10.8
1945.....	139,767	1,462	1.1	2,873	1,549	162	10.4	9.4	20.5	11.0
1950.....	151,135	2,486	1.7	3,645	1,468	299	16.3	14.3	23.9	9.6
1955.....	164,588	2,925	1.8	4,128	1,537	337	17.6	15.6	24.9	9.3
1960.....	179,386	2,901	1.6	4,307	1,708	327	16.1	14.4	23.8	9.5
1965.....	193,223	2,315	1.2	3,801	1,830	373	11.9	10.1	19.6	9.4
1970.....	203,849	2,227	1.1	3,739	1,927	438	10.8	8.8	18.2	9.4
1975.....	212,748	1,698	.8	3,144	1,894	449	8.0	5.9	14.7	8.9
1976.....	214,446	1,611	.8	3,168	1,910	353	7.5	5.8	14.7	8.9
1977.....	216,058	1,816	.8	3,327	1,900	394	8.4	6.6	15.3	8.8
1978.....	217,874	1,825	.8	3,328	1,925	427	8.3	6.4	15.2	8.8
1979.....	219,699	2,019	.9	3,468	1,908	460	9.2	7.1	15.7	8.7
ANNUAL AVERAGES										
1930-1934.....	122,487	877	.7	2,453	1,398	—1	7.0	8.5	19.7	11.2
1935-1939.....	126,874	915	.7	2,421	1,447	29	7.1	7.5	18.8	11.2
1940-1944.....	132,054	1,543	1.1	2,672	1,468	114	11.4	10.4	21.2	10.8
1945-1949.....	139,767	2,274	1.6	3,491	1,464	231	15.7	14.0	24.1	10.1
1950-1954.....	151,135	2,690	1.7	3,902	1,500	285	17.1	15.2	24.8	9.5
1955-1959.....	164,588	2,960	1.7	4,259	1,614	316	17.2	15.4	24.8	9.4
1960-1964.....	179,386	2,767	1.5	4,210	1,757	346	14.9	13.2	22.6	9.4
1965-1969.....	193,223	2,125	1.1	3,628	1,886	419	10.7	8.7	18.3	8.5
1970-1974.....	203,849	1,780	.9	3,370	1,946	359	8.6	6.8	16.2	8.3
1975-1979.....	212,748	1,794	.8	3,287	1,907	416	8.3	6.4	15.1	8.8
1978-1979.....	217,874	1,922	.9	3,398	1,916	443	8.8	6.8	15.4	8.8
PROJECTIONS (July 1-June 30)										
Series I:										
1980-1985.....	224,066	2,962	1.3	4,714	2,152	400	12.8	11.1	20.4	9.3
1985-1990.....	238,878	3,167	1.3	5,067	2,299	400	12.8	11.2	20.5	9.3
1990-1995.....	254,715	2,934	1.2	4,975	2,441	400	12.2	9.7	19.0	9.3
1995-2000.....	269,384	2,591	1.0	4,866	2,575	400	9.7	8.3	17.6	9.3
Series II:										
1980-1985.....	222,159	2,144	1.0	3,882	2,138	400	9.4	7.7	17.1	9.4
1985-1990.....	232,880	2,126	.9	4,008	2,281	400	8.9	7.3	16.8	9.6
1990-1995.....	243,513	1,847	.8	3,868	2,421	400	7.4	5.8	15.6	9.8
1995-2000.....	252,750	1,526	.6	3,676	2,551	400	5.9	4.4	14.3	9.9
Series III:										
1980-1985.....	220,732	1,829	.7	3,359	2,129	400	7.2	5.5	14.9	9.5
1985-1990.....	228,879	1,477	.6	3,347	2,270	400	6.4	4.6	14.4	9.8
1990-1995.....	236,264	1,142	.5	3,149	2,408	400	4.8	3.1	13.2	10.1
1995-2000.....	241,973	781	.3	2,916	2,535	400	3.2	1.6	12.0	10.4

Z Less than .05 per 1,000 midyear population. <sup>1</sup> Except as indicated. <sup>2</sup> For 1940-1979, includes admissions into, less discharges from, Armed Forces abroad. Through 1970, includes "error of closure" (the amount necessary to make the components of change add to the net change between censuses), for which figures are not shown separately. <sup>3</sup> Percent of population at beginning of period. <sup>4</sup> Adjusted for underregistration prior to April 1, 1970.

<sup>5</sup> Prior to April 1, 1960, adjusted for underregistration of infant deaths.

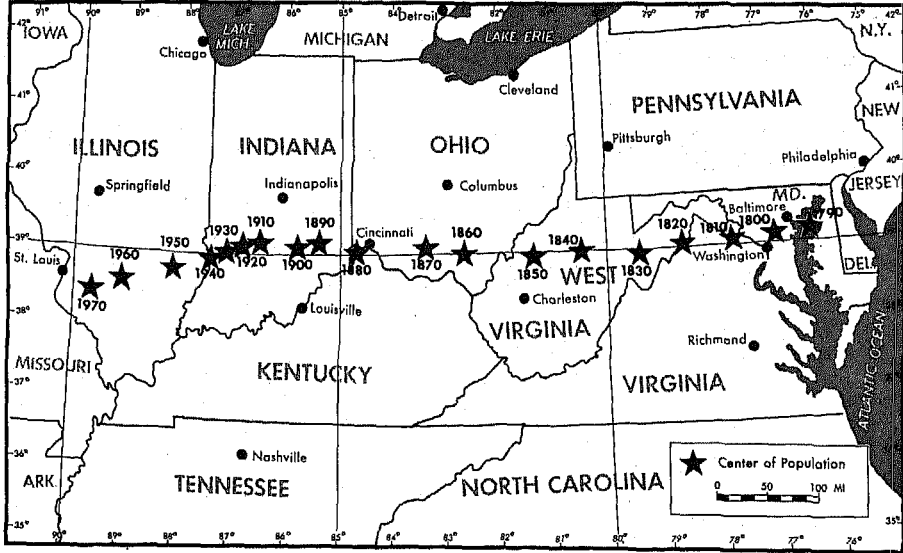
Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, Nos. 704, 802, and 870.



## NO. 5. CENTER OF POPULATION: 1790 TO 1970

"Center of population" is that point at which an imaginary flat, weightless, and rigid map of the United States would balance if weights of identical value were placed on it so that each weight represented the location of one person on the date of the census]

YEAR <sup>1</sup>	North latitude	West longitude	Approximate location
1790 (Aug. 2)	39 16 30	76 11 12	23 miles east of Baltimore, Md.
1850 (June 1)	38 59 0	81 19 0	23 miles southeast of Parkersburg, W. Va.
1900 (June 1)	39 9 36	85 48 54	6 miles southeast of Columbus, Ind.
1930 (Apr. 1)	38 50 21	88 9 33	8 miles north-northwest of Olney, Richland County, Ill.
1960 (Apr. 1)	38 35 58	89 12 35	In Clinton Co. about 6½ miles northwest of Centralia, Ill.
1970 (Apr. 1)	38 27 47	89 42 22	5.3 miles east-southeast of the Mascoutah City Hall in St. Clair County, Ill.



<sup>1</sup> For dates of admissions of the States and changes in areal definition, see "State Origins and Boundaries," *United States Summary, U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, vol. I. For year of admission to statehood, see table 354.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I.

### NO. 6. RESIDENT POPULATION AND POPULATION DENSITY IN COUNTIES WITHIN 50 MILES OF COASTAL SHORELINES: 1940 TO 1978

[1940-1970, as of April 1 and based on census data; 1978 as of July 1 and based on estimates developed for Federal revenue-sharing allocation; for details, see *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 699. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Covers 611 counties and independent cities which are entirely or substantially within 50 miles of U.S. coastal shorelines. Great Lakes region includes St. Lawrence River]

YEAR	U.S. total	COUNTIES IN COASTAL REGIONS					Balance of U.S.
		Total	Atlantic	Pacific	Great Lakes	Gulf of Mexico	
Land area, 1970 (1,000 sq. mi.)	2,964	468	122	118	134	94	2,496
POPULATION							
1940 (mil)	131.7	60.5	29.9	7.5	18.9	4.2	71.2
1950 (mil)	150.7	73.5	34.6	11.5	21.8	5.6	77.2
1960 (mil)	178.5	92.7	41.7	16.8	26.4	7.8	85.7
1970 (mil)	202.2	108.5	48.2	21.5	29.3	9.5	93.8
1978 (mil)	217.0	114.9	49.8	23.9	29.7	11.5	102.1
1940 (percent)	100	46	23	6	14	3	54
1950 (percent)	100	49	23	8	15	4	51
1960 (percent)	100	52	23	9	15	4	48
1970 (percent)	100	54	24	11	15	5	46
1978 (percent)	100	53	23	11	14	5	47
Population per square mile:							
1940	44.4	129.2	244.4	64.1	140.9	44.8	28.5
1950	50.8	157.2	283.3	97.6	162.9	59.8	30.9
1960	60.2	198.3	341.6	142.7	197.3	83.1	34.3
1970	68.2	232.0	394.4	182.5	219.1	101.1	37.6
1978	73.2	245.7	407.9	202.7	221.9	122.5	40.9

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, compiled from unpublished data.



## NO. 7. POPULATION AND AREA—UNITED STATES AND OUTLYING AREAS: 1950 TO 1970

[For area of individual States, see table 354. Minus sign (—) denotes decrease. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 9-22 and J 1-2]

AREA	RESIDENT POPULATION				Gross area (land and water), 1970 (sq. mi.)
	1950 (April 1)	1960 (April 1)	1970 (April 1)	Percent change, 1960-70	
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>154,233,234</b>	<b>183,285,009</b>	<b>207,976,452</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>3,831,407</b>
United States.....	151,325,798	179,323,175	<sup>2</sup> 203,211,926	13.3	<sup>1</sup> 3,818,467
Puerto Rico <sup>3</sup> .....	2,210,703	2,349,544	2,712,033	15.4	3,435
Outlying areas.....	<sup>4</sup> 215,188	<sup>4</sup> 237,869	314,657	32.3	9,505
Territories.....	106,219	123,151	179,519	45.8	463
Guam.....	59,498	67,044	84,996	26.8	212
Virgin Islands of the U.S.....	26,665	32,099	62,468	94.6	133
American Samoa.....	18,937	20,051	27,159	35.4	76
Midway Islands.....	416	2,356	2,220	-5.8	2
Wake Island.....	349	1,097	1,647	50.1	3
Canton Island and Enderbury Island <sup>5</sup> .....	272	320	-	-100.0	27
Johnston Atoll <sup>6</sup> .....	46	156	1,007	845.5	(Z)
Swan Islands <sup>7</sup> .....	38	28	22	-21.4	1
Other.....	-	-	-	(X)	<sup>9</sup> 9
Canal Zone <sup>8</sup> .....	52,822	42,122	44,198	4.9	553
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands <sup>10</sup> .....	<sup>11</sup> 54,843	<sup>12</sup> 70,724	90,940	28.6	<sup>13</sup> 8,489
U.S. population abroad <sup>14</sup> .....	<sup>15</sup> 481,545	1,374,421	1,737,836	26.4	(X)
Federal employees.....	328,505	647,730	1,114,224	72.0	(X)
Armed Forces.....	301,595	609,720	<sup>16</sup> 1,057,776	73.5	(X)
Civilians.....	26,910	38,010	56,448	48.5	(X)
Dependents of Federal employees.....	107,350	506,393	371,366	-26.7	(X)
Crews of merchant vessels.....	45,690	32,464	15,910	-51.0	(X)
Other citizens.....	(NA)	<sup>17</sup> 187,834	<sup>17</sup> 236,336	25.8	(X)

- Represents zero. NA Not available. X Not applicable. Z Less than .5 square mile.

<sup>1</sup> Figures corrected after 1970 final reports were issued. <sup>2</sup> See footnote 3, table 1.

<sup>3</sup> Puerto Rico was ceded to the United States by Spain in 1898. On July 25, 1952, pursuant to acts of Congress, it achieved the political status of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

<sup>4</sup> Includes population of Corn Islands (1950, 1,304; 1960, 1,872) not shown separately. Lease of Corn Islands from Republic of Nicaragua was terminated in 1971. Area total excludes area of these islands (4 square miles).

<sup>5</sup> Enderbury Island uninhabited; Canton uninhabited in 1970.

<sup>6</sup> Includes Johnston Island and Sand Island. Sand Island uninhabited at time of enumeration.

<sup>7</sup> Returned to Honduras in 1972.

<sup>8</sup> Area is for Navassa (2 square miles), Baker, Howland, and Jarvis (3 square miles), and Palmyra (4 square miles); uninhabited at time of enumeration.

<sup>9</sup> Under jurisdiction of the United States in accordance with treaty of Nov. 18, 1903, with Republic of Panama. U.S. jurisdiction ended Oct. 1, 1979.

<sup>10</sup> Administered by United States since July 18, 1947, under United Nations Trusteeship system; includes Northern Mariana Islands. <sup>11</sup> Estimated civilian population as of June 30, 1950.

<sup>12</sup> Census of 1958 conducted by the Office of the High Commissioner, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.

<sup>13</sup> Comprises 717 square miles of land area and 7,772 square miles of water area.

<sup>14</sup> Excludes U.S. citizens temporarily abroad on private business, travel, etc. Such persons were enumerated at their usual place of residence in the United States as absent members of their own households.

<sup>15</sup> Based on 20-percent sample of reports received.

<sup>16</sup> Based partially on tabulations provided by Department of Defense.

<sup>17</sup> Represents U.S. citizens abroad for extended periods. Since this population was enumerated on a voluntary basis, its coverage is probably less complete than that of other categories of Americans abroad.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970*, vol. 1.

## NO. 8. POPULATION, BY SIZE-CLASS OF STATES: 1960 TO 1979

[As of April, except 1979 as of July. Includes District of Columbia. Gross area comprises land and water]

POPULATION SIZE-CLASS	Number of States	POPULATION, 1960		Number of States	POPULATION, 1970		GROSS AREA, 1970		Number of States	POPULATION, 1979, est.	
		Total (1,000)	Per cent of total		Total (1,000)	Per cent of total	Total (1,000 sq. mi.)	Per cent of total		Total (1,000)	Per cent of total
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>51</b>	<b>179,323</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>203,235</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3,618</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>220,099</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Over 10 million.....	4	53,900	30.1	6	82,951	40.8	619	17.1	6	87,413	39.7
5 million-10 million.....	5	38,325	21.4	6	38,798	19.1	222	6.1	8	52,488	23.8
3 million-5 million.....	13	49,995	27.9	12	46,733	23.0	576	15.9	10	40,530	18.4
2 million-3 million.....	7	17,214	9.6	7	16,739	8.2	488	13.5	9	23,454	10.7
1 million-2 million.....	6	9,883	5.5	6	8,999	4.4	475	13.1	5	7,157	3.3
Under 1 million.....	16	10,007	5.6	14	9,015	4.4	1,238	34.2	13	9,056	4.1

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970*, vol. 1, part A, and *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 876.



Population

No. 9. RESIDENT POPULATION, RANK, PERCENT CHANGE,

[As of census date: Jan. 1, for 1920, and Apr. 1 thereafter, except as noted. Insofar as possible, population shown for all of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial times to 1970*.

DIVISION AND STATE OR OTHER AREA	POPULATION (1,000)									
	1920	1930	1940	1950	1960			1970		
					Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
U.S.	106,022	123,203	132,165	151,326	179,323	88,331	90,992	203,212	98,912	104,300
Regions:										
N. East	29,662	34,427	35,977	39,478	44,678	21,726	22,952	49,041	23,563	25,478
N. Cen.	34,020	38,594	40,143	44,461	51,619	25,472	26,147	56,572	27,563	29,009
South	33,126	37,858	41,666	47,197	54,973	27,065	27,908	62,795	30,588	32,208
West	9,214	12,324	14,379	20,190	28,053	14,067	13,986	34,804	17,199	17,606
N.E.	7,401	8,166	8,437	9,314	10,509	5,121	5,388	11,842	5,715	6,127
Maine	768	797	847	914	968	479	490	992	483	509
N.H.	443	465	492	533	607	298	309	736	361	377
Vt.	352	360	359	378	390	192	198	444	217	227
Mass.	3,852	4,250	4,317	4,691	5,149	2,486	2,662	5,689	2,719	2,970
R.I.	604	687	713	792	859	422	436	947	464	482
Conn.	1,381	1,607	1,709	2,007	2,535	1,244	1,291	3,032	1,470	1,561
M.A.	22,261	26,261	27,539	30,164	34,168	16,605	17,563	37,199	17,848	19,351
N.Y.	10,385	12,588	13,479	14,830	16,782	8,123	8,659	18,237	8,715	9,522
N.J.	3,156	4,041	4,160	4,835	6,067	2,972	3,095	7,168	3,467	3,701
Pa.	8,720	9,631	9,900	10,498	11,319	5,510	5,810	11,794	5,665	6,128
E.N.C.	21,476	25,297	26,626	30,399	36,225	17,863	18,362	40,252	19,602	20,650
Ohio	5,769	6,647	6,908	7,947	9,706	4,764	4,942	10,652	5,163	5,489
Ind.	2,930	3,239	3,428	3,934	4,662	2,299	2,364	5,194	2,531	2,662
Ill.	6,485	7,631	7,897	8,712	10,081	4,953	5,128	11,114	5,392	5,722
Mich.	3,668	4,842	5,256	6,372	7,823	3,883	3,940	8,675	4,349	4,526
Wis.	2,632	2,939	3,138	3,435	3,952	1,965	1,987	4,418	2,167	2,250
W.N.C.	12,544	13,297	13,517	14,061	15,394	7,609	7,785	16,319	7,960	8,359
Minn.	2,367	2,564	2,792	2,982	3,414	1,693	1,721	3,805	1,864	1,941
Iowa	2,404	2,471	2,536	2,621	2,756	1,359	1,398	2,824	1,373	1,452
Mo.	3,404	3,629	3,785	3,955	4,320	2,108	2,212	4,677	2,256	2,421
N. Dak.	647	681	642	620	632	323	309	618	312	306
S. Dak.	637	693	643	653	681	344	336	666	330	335
Nebr.	1,286	1,378	1,316	1,326	1,411	700	711	1,483	724	759
Kans.	1,769	1,881	1,801	1,905	2,179	1,081	1,097	2,247	1,102	1,145
S.A.	13,990	15,794	17,823	21,182	25,972	12,792	13,179	30,671	14,944	15,728
Del.	223	238	267	318	446	221	225	548	267	281
Md.	1,450	1,632	1,821	2,343	3,101	1,533	1,567	3,922	1,916	2,006
D.C.	438	487	663	802	764	358	406	757	351	405
Va.	2,309	2,422	2,678	3,319	3,967	1,979	1,988	4,648	2,297	2,351
W. Va.	1,464	1,729	1,902	2,006	1,860	915	945	1,744	845	900
N.C.	2,559	3,170	3,572	4,062	4,556	2,247	2,309	5,082	2,488	2,594
S.C.	1,684	1,739	1,800	2,117	2,383	1,176	1,207	2,591	1,272	1,318
Ga.	2,896	2,909	3,124	3,445	3,943	1,926	2,017	4,590	2,231	2,359
Fla.	968	1,468	1,897	2,771	4,952	2,437	2,515	6,789	3,276	3,514
E.S.C.	8,893	9,887	10,778	11,477	12,050	5,909	6,141	12,803	6,213	6,591
Ky.	2,417	2,615	2,846	2,945	3,038	1,508	1,530	3,219	1,579	1,640
Tenn.	2,336	2,617	2,916	3,292	3,567	1,741	1,826	3,924	1,898	2,026
Ala.	2,348	2,646	2,833	3,062	3,267	1,592	1,675	3,444	1,662	1,782
Miss.	1,791	2,010	2,184	2,179	2,178	1,068	1,110	2,217	1,074	1,143
W.S.C.	10,242	12,177	13,065	14,538	16,951	8,364	8,587	19,321	9,431	9,889
Ark.	1,752	1,854	1,949	1,910	1,788	879	907	1,923	932	991
La.	1,799	2,102	2,364	2,684	3,257	1,592	1,665	3,641	1,771	1,870
Okla.	2,028	2,396	2,336	2,233	2,328	1,146	1,180	2,559	1,246	1,313
Texas.	4,663	5,825	6,415	7,711	9,580	4,745	4,835	11,197	5,481	5,716
Mt.	3,336	3,702	4,150	5,075	6,855	3,449	3,406	8,282	4,102	4,180
Mont.	549	538	559	591	675	344	331	694	347	340
Idaho.	432	445	525	589	667	338	329	713	356	357
Wyo.	194	226	251	291	330	169	161	332	167	166
Colo.	940	1,036	1,123	1,325	1,754	870	883	2,207	1,089	1,118
N. Mex.	360	423	532	681	951	480	471	1,016	501	515
Ariz.	334	436	499	750	1,302	655	647	1,771	871	900
Utah.	449	508	550	689	891	445	446	1,059	523	536
Nev.	77	91	110	160	285	148	138	489	248	241
Pac.	5,878	8,622	10,229	15,115	21,198	10,619	10,579	26,523	13,097	13,426
Wash.	1,357	1,563	1,736	2,379	2,853	1,435	1,418	3,409	1,694	1,715
Oreg.	793	954	1,090	1,521	1,769	880	889	2,091	1,024	1,067
Calif.	3,427	5,677	6,807	10,586	15,717	7,837	7,880	19,953	9,817	10,136
Alaska.	55	59	73	129	226	129	97	300	163	137
Hawaii.	256	368	423	500	633	338	295	769	399	369
P.R.	1,300	1,544	1,869	2,211	2,350	1,163	1,187	2,712	1,330	1,382

X Not applicable. Z Less than .05 percent.  
\*For U.S., population of U.S. has been divided by total land area. For each State and Puerto Rico, population at given census has been divided by land area as then constituted.



# Geographic Distribution

11

## AND DENSITY—STATES AND PUERTO RICO: 1920 TO 1970

years is that of present area of State, for area figures of States, see table 354. Minus sign (—) denotes decrease. For composition series A 172, for population by regions, and A 185-198 for population, sex, and density by States]

RANK					PERCENT CHANGE					POPULATION PER SQ. MILE OF LAND AREA <sup>1</sup>						DIVISION AND STATE OR OTHER AREA
1920	1940	1960	1970		1920-1930	1930-1940	1940-1950	1950-1960	1960-1970	1920	1930	1940	1950	1960	1970	
(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)		16.2	7.3	14.5	18.5	13.3	29.9	34.7	37.2	42.6	50.6	<sup>a</sup> 57.4	U.S.
(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)		16.1	4.5	9.7	13.2	9.8	183.1	210.3	219.8	241.2	273.4	300.4	Regions:
(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)		13.4	4.0	10.8	16.1	9.6	45.0	51.1	53.1	58.8	68.6	75.2	N. East.
(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)		14.3	10.1	13.3	16.5	14.2	37.7	43.0	47.4	53.7	62.8	71.9	N. Cen.
(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)		33.7	16.7	40.4	38.9	24.1	5.3	7.0	8.2	11.5	16.0	19.9	South.
(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)		10.3	3.3	10.4	12.8	12.7	119.4	129.2	133.5	147.5	166.8	188.1	West.
35	35	36	38		3.8	6.2	7.9	6.1	2.4	25.7	25.7	27.3	29.4	31.3	32.1	N.E.
41	44	45	41		5.0	5.6	8.5	13.8	21.5	49.1	51.6	54.5	59.1	67.2	81.7	Maine.
44	46	47	48		2.0	—	5.2	3.2	14.0	38.6	38.8	38.7	40.7	42.0	47.9	N.H.
6	8	9	10		10.3	1.6	8.7	9.8	10.5	479.2	537.4	545.9	596.2	657.3	727.0	Vt.
38	36	39	39		13.7	3.8	11.0	8.5	10.1	586.4	649.8	674.2	748.5	819.3	902.5	Mass.
29	31	25	24		16.4	6.4	17.4	26.3	19.6	286.4	328.0	348.9	409.7	520.6	623.6	R.I.
(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)		18.0	4.9	9.5	13.3	8.9	222.6	261.3	274.0	300.1	340.2	670.8	Conn.
1	1	1	2		21.2	7.1	10.0	13.2	8.7	217.9	262.6	281.2	309.3	350.6	381.3	M.A.
10	9	8	8		28.1	2.9	16.2	25.5	18.2	420.0	537.3	553.1	642.8	805.5	953.1	N.Y.
2	2	3	3		10.5	2.8	6.0	7.8	4.2	194.5	213.8	219.8	233.1	251.4	262.3	N.J.
(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)		17.8	5.3	14.2	19.2	11.1	87.5	103.2	108.7	124.1	148.2	164.9	Pa.
4	4	5	6		15.4	3.9	15.0	22.1	9.7	141.4	161.6	168.0	193.8	236.6	260.0	E.N.C.
11	12	11	11		10.5	5.8	14.8	18.5	11.4	81.3	89.4	94.7	108.7	128.8	143.9	Ohio.
3	3	4	5		17.7	3.5	10.3	15.7	10.2	115.7	136.4	141.2	155.8	180.4	199.4	Ind.
7	7	7	7		32.0	8.5	21.2	22.8	13.4	63.8	84.9	92.2	111.7	137.7	156.2	Ill.
13	13	15	16		11.7	6.8	9.5	15.1	11.8	47.6	53.7	57.3	62.8	72.6	81.1	Mich.
(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)		6.0	1.7	4.0	9.5	6.0	24.6	26.0	26.5	27.5	30.3	32.1	Wis.
17	18	18	19		7.4	8.9	6.8	14.5	11.5	29.5	32.0	34.9	37.3	43.1	48.0	W.N.C.
16	20	24	25		2.8	2.7	3.3	5.2	2.4	43.2	44.1	45.3	46.8	49.2	50.5	Minn.
9	10	13	13		6.6	4.3	4.5	9.2	8.3	49.5	52.4	54.6	57.1	62.6	67.8	Iowa.
36	38	44	45		5.3	-5.7	-3.5	2.1	-2.3	9.2	9.7	9.2	8.8	9.1	8.9	Mo.
37	37	40	44		8.8	-7.2	1.5	4.3	-2.2	8.3	9.1	8.4	8.5	9.0	8.8	N.Dak.
31	32	34	35		6.3	-4.5	.7	6.5	5.1	16.9	18.0	17.2	17.3	18.4	19.4	S.Dak.
24	29	28	28		6.3	-4.3	5.8	14.3	3.1	21.6	22.9	21.9	23.2	26.6	27.5	Nebr.
(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)		12.9	12.9	18.8	22.6	18.1	52.0	58.8	66.4	79.0	97.1	114.9	Kans.
47	47	46	46		6.9	11.8	19.4	40.3	22.8	113.5	120.5	134.7	160.8	225.2	276.5	S.A.
28	28	21	18		12.5	11.6	28.6	32.3	26.5	145.8	165.0	184.2	237.1	313.5	396.6	Del.
(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)		11.3	36.2	21.0	-4.8	-1.0	7,293	7,982	10,870	13,151	12,524	12,402	Md.
20	19	14	14		4.9	10.6	23.9	19.5	17.2	57.4	60.7	67.1	83.2	99.6	116.9	D.C.
27	25	30	34		18.1	10.0	5.4	-7.2	-6.2	60.9	71.8	78.0	83.3	77.2	72.5	Va.
14	11	12	12		23.9	12.7	13.7	12.2	11.5	52.5	64.5	72.7	82.7	93.2	104.1	W. Va.
26	26	26	26		3.3	9.3	11.4	12.5	8.7	55.2	56.8	62.1	69.9	78.7	85.7	N.C.
12	14	16	15		4.4	7.4	10.3	14.5	16.4	49.3	49.7	53.4	58.9	67.8	79.0	S.C.
32	27	10	9		51.6	29.2	48.1	78.7	37.1	17.7	27.1	35.0	51.1	91.5	125.5	Ga.
(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)		11.2	9.0	6.5	5.0	6.3	49.5	54.8	59.7	63.8	67.2	71.5	Fla.
15	16	22	23		8.2	8.8	3.5	3.2	5.9	60.2	65.2	70.9	73.9	76.2	81.2	E.S.C.
19	15	17	17		11.9	11.4	12.9	8.4	10.0	56.1	62.4	69.5	78.8	86.2	94.9	Ky.
18	17	19	21		12.7	7.1	8.1	6.7	5.4	45.8	51.8	55.5	59.9	64.2	67.9	Tenn.
23	23	29	29		12.2	8.7	-2	(2)	1.8	38.6	42.4	46.1	46.1	46.0	46.9	Ala.
(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)		18.9	7.3	11.3	16.6	14.0	23.8	28.3	30.3	33.8	39.5	45.2	Miss.
25	24	31	32		5.8	5.1	-2.0	-6.5	7.7	33.4	35.2	37.0	36.3	34.2	37.0	W.S.C.
22	21	20	20		16.9	12.5	13.5	21.4	11.8	39.6	46.5	52.3	58.4	72.2	81.0	Ark.
21	22	27	27		18.1	-2.5	-4.4	3.3	9.9	29.2	34.6	33.7	32.4	33.8	37.2	La.
5	6	6	4		24.9	10.1	20.2	24.2	16.9	17.8	22.1	24.3	29.3	36.4	42.7	Okla.
(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)		11.0	12.1	22.3	35.1	20.8	3.9	4.3	4.8	5.9	8.0	9.7	Texas.
39	41	43	43		-2.1	4.1	5.6	14.2	2.9	3.8	3.7	3.8	4.1	4.6	4.8	Mt.
42	42	42	40		3.0	17.9	12.1	13.3	6.8	5.2	5.4	6.3	7.1	8.1	8.6	Mont.
48	48	48	49		16.0	11.2	15.9	13.6	.7	2.0	2.3	2.6	3.0	3.4	3.4	Idaho.
33	33	33	30		10.2	8.4	18.0	32.4	25.8	9.1	10.0	10.8	12.8	16.9	21.3	Wyo.
43	41	37	37		17.5	25.6	28.1	39.6	6.8	2.9	3.5	4.4	5.6	7.8	8.4	Colo.
45	43	35	33		30.3	14.6	50.1	73.7	36.0	2.9	3.8	4.4	6.6	11.5	15.6	N. Mex.
40	40	38	36		13.0	8.4	25.2	29.3	18.9	5.5	6.2	6.7	8.4	10.8	12.9	Ariz.
49	49	49	47		17.6	21.1	45.2	78.2	71.3	.7	.8	1.0	1.5	2.6	4.4	Utah.
(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)		46.7	18.7	47.8	40.2	25.1	5.6	9.6	11.4	16.8	23.8	29.7	Nev.
30	30	23	22		15.2	11.1	37.0	19.9	19.5	20.3	23.3	25.8	35.8	42.8	51.2	Pac.
34	34	32	31		21.8	14.2	39.6	18.3	18.2	8.2	9.9	11.3	15.8	18.4	21.7	Wash.
8	5	2	1		65.7	21.7	53.3	48.5	27.0	22.0	36.2	44.1	67.5	100.4	127.6	Oreg.
50	50	50	50		7.7	22.3	77.4	75.8	32.8	.1	.1	.2	.4	.5	.5	Calif.
46	45	43	40		43.9	14.8	18.2	26.2	21.5	39.9	57.5	66.0	78.0	98.5	119.6	Alaska.
(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)		18.8	21.1	18.3	6.3	15.4	379.7	451.0	546.1	645.8	686.4	792.8	Hawaii.
																P.R.

<sup>1</sup> Land area for Alaska corrected after 1970 final reports were issued.

<sup>a</sup> 1930 as of Oct. 1, 1929; 1940 as of Oct. 1, 1939.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I.



## NO. 10. RESIDENT POPULATION—STATES: 1950 TO 1979

[Estimates as of July 1. Includes Armed Forces stationed in area. See p. 2 for basis of estimates. For explanation of methodology, see source. For enumerated population, 1920 to 1970, see table 9. Minus sign (—) denotes decrease. For explanation of average annual percent change, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

DIVISION AND STATE	1960 (1,000)	1965 (1,000)	1970 (1,000)	1975 (1,000)	1977 (1,000)	1978 (1,000)	1979 POPULATION, prel.			AVERAGE ANNUAL PERCENT CHANGE		
							Rank order	Total (1,000)	Per sq. mi. of land area <sup>1</sup>	1950- 1960	1960- 1970	1970- 1979
<b>U.S.</b> .....	<sup>a</sup> 179,979	<sup>a</sup> 193,526	<sup>a</sup> 203,806	213,051	216,400	218,228	(x)	220,099	62.2	1.7	1.3	1.0
<b>N.E.</b> .....	10,532	11,329	11,883	12,151	12,225	12,267	(x)	12,291	195.2	1.2	1.2	.5
Maine.....	975	997	997	1,058	1,084	1,092	38	1,097	35.5	.6	.2	1.3
N.H.....	609	676	742	815	850	869	42	887	98.2	1.4	2.0	2.5
Vt.....	389	404	446	473	483	487	48	493	53.2	.3	1.4	1.4
Mass.....	5,160	5,502	5,706	5,775	5,768	5,771	10	5,769	737.2	1.0	1.0	.2
R.I.....	855	893	951	930	933	932	39	929	886.0	.8	1.1	.3
Conn.....	2,544	2,857	3,041	3,087	3,107	3,116	24	3,115	640.7	2.4	1.8	.3
<b>M.A.</b> .....	34,270	36,122	37,274	37,183	36,966	36,825	(x)	36,711	365.9	1.3	.8	— 2
N.Y.....	16,838	17,734	18,268	18,041	17,889	17,746	2	17,648	369.0	1.3	.8	— 4
N.J.....	6,103	6,767	7,193	7,313	7,306	7,316	9	7,332	974.9	2.3	1.7	.3
Pa.....	11,329	11,620	11,813	11,829	11,791	11,793	4	11,791	260.9	.8	.4	— 1
<b>E.N.C.</b> .....	36,291	38,406	40,313	40,910	41,097	41,221	(x)	41,287	169.1	1.7	1.1	.3
Ohio.....	9,734	10,201	10,664	10,727	10,715	10,732	6	10,731	281.9	2.0	.9	.1
Ind.....	4,674	4,922	5,202	5,312	5,352	5,387	12	5,400	149.6	1.7	1.1	.5
Ill.....	10,086	10,693	11,128	11,178	11,232	11,238	5	11,229	201.4	1.4	1.0	.1
Mich.....	7,834	8,357	8,890	9,092	9,138	9,181	7	9,207	162.1	2.0	1.3	.5
Wis.....	3,962	4,232	4,429	4,601	4,658	4,683	16	4,720	86.7	1.4	1.1	.9
<b>W.N.C.</b> .....	15,424	15,819	16,360	16,743	16,956	17,036	(x)	17,118	33.7	.9	.6	.6
Minn.....	3,425	3,592	3,815	3,937	3,996	4,024	19	4,060	51.2	1.3	1.1	.8
Iowa.....	2,756	2,742	2,832	2,873	2,903	2,906	26	2,902	51.9	.5	.3	.3
Mo.....	4,326	4,467	4,688	4,779	4,823	4,847	15	4,867	70.5	.9	.8	.5
N. Dak.....	634	649	620	640	651	653	46	657	9.5	.2	— 2	.8
S. Dak.....	683	692	668	682	690	690	45	689	9.1	.4	— 2	.4
Nebr.....	1,417	1,471	1,488	1,546	1,561	1,569	35	1,574	20.6	.7	.5	.7
Kans.....	2,183	2,206	2,249	2,287	2,331	2,347	32	2,369	29.0	1.3	.3	.7
<b>S.A.</b> .....	26,091	28,743	30,805	33,618	34,264	34,648	(x)	34,976	131.0	2.1	1.7	1.8
Del.....	449	507	551	579	582	584	47	582	293.7	3.4	2.1	.8
Md.....	3,113	3,600	3,938	4,115	4,138	4,148	18	4,148	419.4	2.8	2.4	.7
D.C.....	765	797	756	711	683	671	(x)	656	( <sup>b</sup> )	— 5	— 1	— 1.7
Va.....	3,986	4,411	4,659	4,989	5,112	5,177	13	5,197	130.6	1.9	1.6	1.5
W. Va.....	1,853	1,786	1,751	1,803	1,853	1,861	34	1,878	78.0	.8	— 6	1.0
N.C.....	4,573	4,863	5,098	5,429	5,521	5,571	11	5,606	114.9	1.2	1.1	1.3
S.C.....	2,392	2,494	2,597	2,613	2,868	2,902	25	2,932	97.0	1.2	.8	1.6
Ga.....	3,958	4,332	4,607	4,926	5,027	5,075	14	5,117	88.1	1.4	1.5	1.4
Fla.....	5,004	5,954	6,848	8,253	8,481	8,661	8	8,860	163.8	5.9	3.2	3.8
<b>E.S.C.</b> .....	12,073	12,627	12,839	13,536	13,838	13,960	(x)	14,105	78.8	.5	.6	1.3
Ky.....	3,041	3,140	3,231	3,392	3,468	3,490	23	3,527	88.9	.4	.6	1.2
Tenn.....	3,575	3,798	3,937	4,180	4,289	4,333	17	4,380	106.0	.7	1.0	1.4
Ala.....	3,274	3,448	3,451	3,614	3,690	3,728	22	3,769	74.3	.5	.5	1.2
Miss.....	2,162	2,246	2,220	2,350	2,390	2,409	31	2,429	51.4	(z)	.2	1.2
<b>W.S.C.</b> .....	17,010	18,209	19,388	20,963	21,684	22,034	(x)	22,470	52.5	1.5	1.3	2.0
Ark.....	1,789	1,894	1,932	2,112	2,143	2,167	33	2,180	42.0	.6	.8	1.7
La.....	3,260	3,486	3,652	3,829	3,935	3,978	20	4,018	89.0	1.9	1.1	1.3
Okl.....	2,336	2,440	2,567	2,728	2,805	2,843	27	2,892	42.4	.5	.9	1.6
Tex.....	9,624	10,378	11,236	12,293	12,801	13,047	3	13,380	51.0	2.2	1.6	2.4
<b>Mt.</b> .....	6,916	7,706	8,348	9,630	10,087	10,364	(x)	10,673	12.5	3.1	1.9	3.8
Mont.....	679	740	698	747	768	780	43	786	5.4	1.4	.3	1.7
Idaho.....	671	686	718	815	859	882	41	905	10.9	1.3	.7	3.4
Wyo.....	331	332	334	377	407	425	49	450	4.6	1.3	(z)	4.4
Colo.....	1,769	1,985	2,223	2,549	2,644	2,706	28	2,772	26.7	2.9	2.3	3.2
N. Mex.....	954	1,012	1,023	1,146	1,195	1,215	37	1,241	10.2	3.3	.7	2.8
Ariz.....	1,321	1,584	1,792	2,200	2,304	2,373	30	2,450	21.6	5.7	3.1	4.7
Utah.....	900	991	1,066	1,208	1,276	1,317	36	1,367	16.7	2.6	1.7	3.6
Nev.....	291	444	493	590	634	666	44	702	8.4	6.0	5.4	5.4
<b>Pac.</b> .....	21,368	24,464	26,600	28,316	29,285	29,871	(x)	30,469	34.0	3.4	2.2	1.8
Wash.....	2,855	2,967	3,413	3,553	3,693	3,793	21	3,926	59.0	1.8	1.8	1.9
Oreg.....	1,772	1,937	2,101	2,290	2,390	2,452	29	2,527	26.3	1.5	1.7	2.6
Calif.....	15,870	18,585	20,007	21,216	21,900	22,314	1	22,694	145.1	4.0	2.3	1.7
Alaska.....	229	271	304	379	408	411	50	406	.7	5.4	2.9	4.3
Hawaii.....	642	704	774	868	893	902	40	915	142.4	2.6	1.8	2.4

<sup>x</sup> Not applicable. <sup>z</sup> Less than .05 percent.

<sup>1</sup> For area figures used to derive these data, see table 354.

<sup>a</sup> U.S. total revised. State data revisions not available; therefore, detail will not add to total.

<sup>b</sup> 10,747.2.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, Nos. 460, 799, and 876.



## NO. 11. COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE—STATES: 1960-1970 AND 1970-1979

[In thousands, except percent. Total resident population. For explanation of methodology, see source. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease or net outmigration. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series C 25-75]

DIVISION AND STATE	APRIL 1, 1960 TO APRIL 1, 1970					APRIL 1, 1970 TO JULY 1, 1979				
	Net change		Births	Deaths	Net total migration <sup>2</sup>	Net change		Births	Deaths	Net total migration <sup>2</sup>
	Number	Per-cent <sup>1</sup>				Number	Per-cent <sup>1</sup>			
<b>United States .....</b>	<b>23,912</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>39,033</b>	<b>18,192</b>	<b>3,070</b>	<b>16,797</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>30,567</b>	<b>17,800</b>	<b>4,030</b>
<b>New England.....</b>	<b>1,338</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>2,169</b>	<b>1,147</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>1,484</b>	<b>1,042</b>	<b>2</b>
Maine.....	24	2.5	203	109	-69	103	10.4	149	98	52
New Hampshire.....	131	21.5	133	71	69	149	20.2	112	69	106
Vermont.....	55	14.1	85	45	15	49	10.9	66	40	22
Massachusetts.....	541	10.5	1,040	574	74	80	1.4	681	509	-92
Rhode Island.....	90	10.5	171	93	13	-20	-2.1	114	85	-49
Connecticut.....	497	19.6	537	255	214	83	2.7	361	242	-37
<b>Middle Atlantic.....</b>	<b>3,034</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>6,725</b>	<b>3,749</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>-502</b>	<b>-1.4</b>	<b>4,702</b>	<b>3,381</b>	<b>-1,823</b>
New York.....	1,458	8.7	3,361	1,852	-51	-593	-3.3	2,319	1,626	-1,287
New Jersey.....	1,101	18.2	1,259	645	488	161	2.2	909	617	-131
Pennsylvania.....	475	4.2	2,105	1,252	-378	-70	-0.6	1,473	1,138	-406
<b>East North Central.....</b>	<b>4,028</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>7,832</b>	<b>3,652</b>	<b>-153</b>	<b>1,025</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>5,848</b>	<b>3,418</b>	<b>-1,506</b>
Ohio.....	946	9.7	2,047	975	-126	73	0.7	1,546	908	-565
Indiana.....	531	11.4	1,023	475	-16	205	3.9	799	444	-150
Illinois.....	1,033	10.2	2,153	1,077	-43	119	1.1	1,647	986	-542
Michigan.....	1,052	13.4	1,754	729	27	325	3.7	1,331	705	-300
Wisconsin.....	466	11.8	856	395	4	302	6.8	625	375	52
<b>West North Central.....</b>	<b>930</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>3,133</b>	<b>1,604</b>	<b>-599</b>	<b>791</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>2,370</b>	<b>1,488</b>	<b>-91</b>
Minnesota.....	391	11.5	744	327	-26	254	6.7	546	309	16
Iowa.....	68	2.4	541	291	-183	77	2.7	397	263	-56
Missouri.....	358	8.3	857	502	2	190	4.1	670	465	-16
North Dakota.....	-15	-2.3	135	55	-94	39	6.3	98	51	-8
South Dakota.....	-14	-2.1	146	65	-94	23	3.4	107	61	-23
Nebraska.....	72	5.1	291	146	-73	89	6.0	226	137	-
Kansas.....	70	3.2	419	218	-130	120	5.3	326	202	-4
<b>South Atlantic.....</b>	<b>4,700</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>5,965</b>	<b>2,598</b>	<b>1,332</b>	<b>4,297</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>4,739</b>	<b>2,820</b>	<b>2,378</b>
Delaware.....	102	22.8	109	45	98	34	6.2	81	45	-2
Maryland.....	822	26.5	740	303	365	225	5.7	522	303	5
District of Columbia.....	-7	-1.0	182	89	-100	-101	-13.4	102	71	-131
Virginia.....	682	17.2	909	369	141	545	11.7	687	372	230
West Virginia.....	-116	-6.2	339	190	-265	133	7.7	268	182	47
North Carolina.....	528	11.5	1,032	412	-94	522	10.3	800	429	151
South Carolina.....	208	8.7	573	216	-149	341	13.2	459	221	103
Georgia.....	646	16.4	975	379	51	529	11.5	795	393	128
Florida.....	1,838	37.1	1,107	596	1,326	2,068	30.5	1,024	804	1,848
<b>East South Central.....</b>	<b>754</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>2,665</b>	<b>1,213</b>	<b>-698</b>	<b>1,297</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>2,124</b>	<b>1,202</b>	<b>375</b>
Kentucky.....	181	6.0	647	313	-153	306	9.5	523	308	91
Tennessee.....	357	10.0	755	353	-45	454	11.6	612	360	202
Alabama.....	177	5.4	729	319	-233	325	9.4	567	318	75
Mississippi.....	39	1.8	534	228	-267	212	9.6	421	216	7
<b>West South Central.....</b>	<b>2,371</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>4,012</b>	<b>1,599</b>	<b>-42</b>	<b>3,144</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>3,441</b>	<b>1,688</b>	<b>1,392</b>
Arkansas.....	137	7.7	401	193	-71	257	13.4	321	200	136
Louisiana.....	366	11.9	832	316	-130	373	10.2	656	317	34
Oklahoma.....	231	9.9	461	244	13	332	13.0	406	250	177
Texas.....	1,617	16.9	2,318	847	146	2,182	19.5	2,058	921	1,045
<b>Mountain.....</b>	<b>1,429</b>	<b>20.8</b>	<b>1,724</b>	<b>602</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>2,383</b>	<b>28.7</b>	<b>1,669</b>	<b>657</b>	<b>1,372</b>
Montana.....	20	2.9	144	66	-58	92	13.2	115	62	38
Idaho.....	46	6.9	146	58	-42	192	26.9	151	60	100
Wyoming.....	2	.7	70	28	-39	117	35.3	65	28	81
Colorado.....	453	25.8	401	163	215	563	25.5	379	166	350
New Mexico.....	65	6.8	263	68	-130	224	22.1	204	74	94
Arizona.....	470	36.1	365	122	228	675	38.0	368	157	464
Utah.....	169	18.9	245	65	-11	308	29.1	297	69	80
Nevada.....	203	71.3	91	31	144	213	43.6	89	41	165
<b>Pacific.....</b>	<b>5,328</b>	<b>25.1</b>	<b>4,808</b>	<b>2,028</b>	<b>2,547</b>	<b>3,920</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>4,092</b>	<b>2,103</b>	<b>1,931</b>
Washington.....	556	19.5	591	284	249	513	15.0	497	279	295
Oregon.....	323	18.2	346	182	159	436	20.8	319	189	305
California.....	4,236	27.0	3,634	1,511	2,113	2,723	13.6	3,057	1,581	1,248
Alaska.....	76	33.6	73	13	16	104	34.3	71	14	47
Hawaii.....	137	21.7	164	37	11	145	18.8	149	40	36

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.

<sup>1</sup> 1960 to 1970 based on 1960 population; 1970 to 1979 based on 1970 population.

<sup>2</sup> Comprises both net immigration from abroad and net interdivisional or interstate migration according to the area shown. Includes movements of persons in the Armed Forces.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, Nos. 460 and 876.



## NO. 12. POPULATION PROJECTIONS—STATES: 1985 TO 2000

In thousands. As of July 1, National population projections based on revised gross migration data for the 1965-1970 period and postcensal estimates of net migration through 1975. Series II assumes that cohort fertility will approach 2.1 births per woman. Letters represent various interstate migration assumptions: A assumes that the 1965 to 1975 migration patterns will continue; B assumes that the 1970 to 1975 migration patterns will continue; and C assumes no interstate migration after 1975. For further description of series assumptions, see table 34)

DIVISION AND STATE	SERIES II-A			SERIES II-B			SERIES II-C		
	1985	1990	2000	1985	1990	2000	1985	1990	2000
<b>United States</b> .....	<b>232,371</b>	<b>243,004</b>	<b>259,869</b>	<b>232,371</b>	<b>243,004</b>	<b>259,869</b>	<b>232,371</b>	<b>243,004</b>	<b>259,869</b>
<b>New England</b> .....	<b>13,141</b>	<b>13,703</b>	<b>14,615</b>	<b>13,070</b>	<b>13,600</b>	<b>14,449</b>	<b>13,246</b>	<b>13,867</b>	<b>14,855</b>
Maine.....	1,143	1,192	1,273	1,196	1,273	1,405	1,140	1,191	1,274
New Hampshire.....	939	1,007	1,121	935	1,002	1,113	881	923	991
Vermont.....	528	580	614	517	543	586	513	538	578
Massachusetts.....	6,186	6,415	6,787	6,209	6,450	6,842	6,312	6,606	7,073
Rhode Island.....	1,000	1,040	1,107	1,003	1,045	1,117	1,014	1,061	1,141
Connecticut.....	3,345	3,489	3,713	3,210	3,287	3,386	3,386	3,548	3,798
<b>Middle Atlantic</b> .....	<b>38,338</b>	<b>39,144</b>	<b>40,239</b>	<b>37,700</b>	<b>38,196</b>	<b>38,703</b>	<b>40,326</b>	<b>42,084</b>	<b>44,912</b>
New York.....	18,288	18,528	18,816	17,927	17,995	17,961	19,902	20,938	22,727
New Jersey.....	7,964	8,344	8,958	7,741	8,010	8,425	7,962	8,326	8,901
Pennsylvania.....	12,086	12,272	12,465	12,032	12,191	12,317	12,462	12,820	13,284
<b>East North Central</b> .....	<b>43,371</b>	<b>44,847</b>	<b>47,005</b>	<b>42,314</b>	<b>43,260</b>	<b>44,398</b>	<b>44,669</b>	<b>46,747</b>	<b>49,951</b>
Ohio.....	11,251	11,570	11,999	10,861	10,988	11,051	11,644	12,144	12,895
Indiana.....	5,621	5,804	6,069	5,481	5,595	5,731	5,778	6,038	6,441
Illinois.....	11,688	12,015	12,491	11,454	11,665	11,923	12,246	12,833	13,777
Michigan.....	9,866	10,302	10,970	9,546	9,814	10,148	10,049	10,562	11,356
Wisconsin.....	4,945	5,156	5,476	4,872	5,198	5,545	4,952	5,170	5,482
<b>West North Central</b> .....	<b>17,495</b>	<b>18,016</b>	<b>18,782</b>	<b>17,550</b>	<b>18,101</b>	<b>18,909</b>	<b>17,903</b>	<b>18,620</b>	<b>19,661</b>
Minnesota.....	4,209	4,382	4,637	4,179	4,338	4,561	4,253	4,448	4,732
Iowa.....	2,900	2,988	3,058	2,957	3,031	3,131	3,047	3,165	3,329
Missouri.....	5,051	5,226	5,506	4,985	5,129	5,346	5,055	5,223	5,469
North Dakota.....	631	633	631	675	698	732	699	736	791
South Dakota.....	676	679	679	707	724	748	743	781	839
Nebraska.....	1,628	1,679	1,755	1,665	1,738	1,851	1,687	1,739	1,846
Kansas.....	2,370	2,429	2,516	2,380	2,443	2,540	2,439	2,523	2,653
<b>South Atlantic</b> .....	<b>38,648</b>	<b>41,182</b>	<b>45,400</b>	<b>39,675</b>	<b>42,727</b>	<b>47,949</b>	<b>36,269</b>	<b>37,622</b>	<b>39,666</b>
Delaware.....	648	684	742	626	651	689	630	658	697
Maryland.....	4,721	5,048	5,612	4,637	4,828	5,436	4,469	4,683	4,964
District of Columbia.....	694	693	697	667	651	627	781	812	861
Virginia.....	5,585	5,899	6,414	5,730	6,117	6,768	5,433	5,664	6,008
West Virginia.....	1,837	1,869	1,912	1,907	1,979	2,076	1,908	1,971	2,071
North Carolina.....	6,026	6,332	6,830	6,185	6,573	7,226	5,883	6,102	6,426
South Carolina.....	3,164	3,346	3,644	3,261	3,494	3,893	3,097	3,241	3,472
Georgia.....	5,638	6,006	6,625	5,721	6,133	6,840	5,412	5,654	6,047
Florida.....	10,335	11,305	12,924	10,941	12,207	14,394	8,636	8,837	9,120
<b>East South Central</b> .....	<b>14,512</b>	<b>15,063</b>	<b>15,918</b>	<b>14,822</b>	<b>15,526</b>	<b>16,661</b>	<b>14,606</b>	<b>15,193</b>	<b>16,124</b>
Kentucky.....	3,647	3,796	4,032	3,751	3,953	4,290	3,652	3,799	4,035
Tennessee.....	4,552	4,755	5,085	4,592	4,816	5,183	4,463	4,612	4,827
Alabama.....	3,842	3,967	4,148	3,958	4,140	4,425	3,912	4,069	4,314
Mississippi.....	2,471	2,545	2,653	2,521	2,617	2,763	2,579	2,713	2,948
<b>West South Central</b> .....	<b>23,437</b>	<b>24,791</b>	<b>27,017</b>	<b>23,742</b>	<b>25,254</b>	<b>27,792</b>	<b>23,043</b>	<b>24,196</b>	<b>26,107</b>
Arkansas.....	2,292	2,390	2,545	2,353	2,479	2,680	2,256	2,336	2,463
Louisiana.....	4,090	4,245	4,471	4,096	4,255	4,466	4,201	4,417	4,768
Oklahoma.....	2,976	3,116	3,347	3,016	3,178	3,449	2,908	3,007	3,162
Texas.....	14,079	15,040	16,654	14,277	15,342	17,167	13,680	14,436	15,714
<b>Mountain</b> .....	<b>11,274</b>	<b>12,075</b>	<b>13,351</b>	<b>11,857</b>	<b>12,936</b>	<b>14,732</b>	<b>10,841</b>	<b>11,501</b>	<b>12,602</b>
Montana.....	793	821	862	843	894	977	817	859	921
Idaho.....	926	982	1,069	979	1,081	1,195	913	968	1,060
Wyoming.....	408	425	450	442	474	527	415	437	471
Colorado.....	3,007	3,237	3,615	3,123	3,409	3,892	2,818	2,962	3,183
New Mexico.....	1,262	1,322	1,409	1,361	1,466	1,636	1,305	1,395	1,545
Arizona.....	2,771	3,031	3,452	2,926	3,261	3,822	2,490	2,643	2,913
Utah.....	1,398	1,493	1,643	1,449	1,571	1,775	1,435	1,557	1,780
Nevada.....	709	764	851	734	800	908	648	680	729
<b>Pacific</b> .....	<b>32,157</b>	<b>34,184</b>	<b>37,539</b>	<b>31,641</b>	<b>33,405</b>	<b>36,277</b>	<b>31,467</b>	<b>33,172</b>	<b>35,991</b>
Washington.....	4,047	4,312	4,759	3,792	3,936	4,181	3,869	4,042	4,310
Oregon.....	2,610	2,781	3,066	2,610	2,781	3,070	2,446	2,533	2,655
California.....	24,081	25,588	28,083	23,767	25,111	27,309	23,678	24,994	27,192
Alaska.....	419	441	474	455	491	544	433	470	534
Hawaii.....	1,000	1,062	1,157	1,017	1,086	1,193	1,041	1,133	1,300

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 796.



# Resident Population—Interregional Migration—Population Abroad 15

## NO. 13. U.S. RESIDENT POPULATION, BY REGION AND DIVISION: 1950 TO 1979

[1950–1970 as of Apr. 1; 1975 and 1979 as of July 1, 1979, are preliminary. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover]

REGION AND DIVISION	POPULATION (millions)					PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
	1950	1960	1970	1975	1979	1950	1960	1970	1975	1979
<b>United States</b> .....	<b>151</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Northeast.....	39	45	49	49	49	26.1	24.9	24.1	23.2	22.3
New England.....	9	11	12	12	12	6.2	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.6
Middle Atlantic.....	30	34	37	37	37	19.9	19.1	18.3	17.5	16.7
North Central.....	44	52	57	58	58	29.4	28.8	27.8	27.1	26.5
East No. Central.....	30	36	40	41	41	20.1	20.2	19.8	19.2	18.8
West No. Central.....	14	15	16	17	17	9.3	8.6	8.0	7.8	7.8
South.....	47	55	63	68	72	31.2	30.7	30.9	32.0	32.5
South Atlantic.....	21	26	31	34	35	14.0	14.5	15.1	15.8	15.9
East So. Central.....	11	12	13	14	14	7.6	6.7	6.3	6.4	6.4
West So. Central.....	15	17	19	21	22	9.6	9.5	9.5	9.8	10.2
West.....	20	28	35	38	41	13.3	15.6	17.1	17.8	18.7
Mountain.....	5	7	8	10	11	3.4	3.8	4.1	4.5	4.8
Pacific.....	15	21	27	28	30	10.0	11.8	13.1	13.3	13.8

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 875, and earlier issues.

## NO. 14. INTERREGIONAL MIGRATION, BY RACE: 1970 TO 1978

[In thousands. Minus sign (—) denotes decrease. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover]

RACE AND MIGRATION STATUS	1970-1974				1975-1978			
	North-east	North Central	South	West	North-east	North Central	South	West
<b>All races:</b>								
Immigrants.....	1,035	1,800	3,377	2,141	876	1,484	2,881	1,900
Outmigrants.....	1,993	2,512	2,312	1,536	1,575	2,171	1,872	1,524
Net migration.....	-958	-712	1,065	605	-699	-687	1,009	376
<b>White:</b>								
Immigrants.....	930	1,692	3,055	1,913	792	1,308	2,573	1,669
Outmigrants.....	1,799	2,284	2,041	1,466	1,352	1,964	1,604	1,412
Net migration.....	-869	-592	1,014	447	-570	-656	969	257
<b>Black:</b>								
Immigrants.....	88	96	276	172	61	154	270	180
Outmigrants.....	143	199	241	49	177	161	244	85
Net migration.....	-55	-103	35	123	-116	-7	26	95

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, Nos. 320 and 331.

## NO. 15. U.S. POPULATION LIVING ABROAD: 1968 TO 1979

[In thousands. As of June 30, except as noted. Based on reports from U.S. consulates and data from the Dept. of Defense and Office of Personnel Management]

ITEM AND AREA	1968	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
<b>Total</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	<b>2,513</b>	<b>2,454</b>	<b>2,172</b>	<b>2,189</b>	<b>2,098</b>	<b>2,196</b>	<b>2,166</b>	<b>2,293</b>	<b>2,406</b>	<b>2,489</b>
Private citizens.....	<sup>2</sup> 812	966	1,142	1,193	1,156	1,248	1,305	1,410	1,523	1,559
Federal civilian employees.....	55	40	32	34	39	39	38	46	45	44
Military forces <sup>3</sup> .....	1,241	1,071	628	585	519	517	464	483	494	481
Civilian and military dependents.....	405	377	370	377	384	392	359	354	344	405
Canada.....	171	237	273	281	239	243	280	265	269	257
Mexico.....	79	90	99	105	106	129	131	163	213	208
Europe.....	534	550	639	683	683	727	712	768	792	869
United Kingdom.....	68	72	100	107	102	100	109	125	137	136
Italy.....	65	70	81	84	89	121	91	99	105	110
Germany, F.R.....	218	205	227	236	246	248	247	259	254	321
Middle East.....	40	42	74	81	88	105	108	136	155	140
Iran.....	8	6	9	10	12	19	23	42	54	<sup>4</sup> 27
Other.....	448	465	458	454	463	474	471	478	484	533

<sup>1</sup> Population by area excludes military forces. <sup>2</sup> Includes members of the Peace Corps.

<sup>3</sup> Source: U.S. Dept. of Defense, *Selected Manpower Statistics*, annual. Beginning 1977, as of Sept. 30. Data are unclassified approximations. <sup>4</sup> As of Dec. 31, 1978.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Dept. of State, unpublished data.



## No. 16. MOBILITY OF THE POPULATION, BY STATES: 1970 AND 1976

[1970, resident population as of April 1; 1976, civilian noninstitutional population as of spring. Based on 1976 Survey of Income and Education; see Appendix III. See also table 30]

DIVISION AND STATE	POPULATION 5 YR. OLD AND OVER		POPULATION 14 YR. OLD AND OVER <sup>2</sup>				DIVISION AND STATE	POPULATION 5 YR. OLD AND OVER		POPULATION 14 YR. OLD AND OVER <sup>2</sup>			
	Number, 1970 (1,000)	Percent movers, 1965-70 <sup>1</sup>	Number, 1976 (1,000)	Percent residing in State, 1976				Number, 1970 (1,000)	Percent movers, 1965-70 <sup>1</sup>	Number, 1976 (1,000)	Percent residing in State, 1976		
				Less than 1 yr.	5 yr. or less	Entire life <sup>3</sup>					Less than 1 yr.	5 yr. or less	Entire life
U.S. ....	186,095	47.0	161,718	2.7	11.7	55.9	S.A.—Con.						
N.E. ....	10,858	41.9	9,284	2.3	10.9	59.5	W. Va. ....	1,607	39.6	1,401	1.8	9.3	70.6
Maine ....	909	41.7	804	3.1	13.1	62.3	N.C. ....	4,648	46.2	4,107	2.3	9.2	70.3
N.H. ....	672	45.0	619	4.8	18.8	43.0	S.C. ....	2,357	45.3	2,108	3.2	10.9	69.0
Vt. ....	405	45.1	356	3.4	15.0	54.8	Ga. ....	4,170	51.4	3,700	3.1	12.7	62.9
Mass. ....	5,220	40.9	4,428	1.5	9.2	65.7	Fla. ....	6,290	55.9	6,766	5.0	26.3	22.3
R.I. ....	873	42.6	704	2.5	9.9	62.2	E.S.C. ....	11,702	46.2	10,216	2.7	10.5	68.5
Conn. ....	2,779	42.5	2,371	2.4	11.0	51.2	Ky. ....	2,949	46.4	2,565	2.8	8.7	71.8
M.A. ....	34,199	39.4	28,541	1.4	6.8	64.3	Tenn. ....	3,600	47.4	3,189	2.7	11.4	64.4
N.Y. ....	16,751	40.4	13,933	1.2	5.9	62.4	Ala. ....	3,145	45.5	2,734	2.9	11.1	69.1
N.J. ....	6,581	42.4	5,575	1.8	10.4	51.8	Miss. ....	2,008	44.6	1,716	2.2	10.6	68.8
Pa. ....	10,868	36.3	9,032	1.4	6.0	74.9	W.S.C. ....	17,620	50.6	15,685	3.8	13.7	59.7
E.N.C. ....	36,752	45.1	30,722	1.5	6.8	63.5	Ark. ....	1,766	49.4	1,859	3.8	14.8	53.5
Ohio. ....	9,732	45.2	7,992	1.2	5.8	63.8	La. ....	3,295	44.2	2,776	2.7	10.1	70.7
Ind. ....	4,738	46.2	3,979	2.0	8.6	61.3	Okl. ....	2,362	52.3	2,054	4.1	14.4	52.2
Ill. ....	10,175	46.0	8,358	1.6	7.6	61.1	Tex. ....	10,197	52.5	9,194	3.7	14.4	59.1
Mich. ....	8,071	44.7	6,872	1.3	5.5	64.9	Mt. ....	7,536	54.3	7,265	6.3	24.8	33.4
Wis. ....	4,036	42.2	3,519	1.7	7.5	68.7	Mont. ....	637	49.6	589	4.4	15.2	47.3
W.N.C. ....	14,982	45.6	12,640	2.4	10.1	62.7	Idaho. ....	649	51.3	609	6.8	20.9	36.9
Minn. ....	3,473	43.2	2,962	2.0	9.2	64.2	Wyo. ....	304	51.9	285	6.6	23.0	33.9
Iowa. ....	2,591	42.9	2,165	2.0	8.7	67.4	Colo. ....	2,021	57.1	1,936	5.9	25.1	31.1
Mo. ....	4,306	47.9	3,629	2.1	9.4	62.2	N. Mex. ....	919	50.3	851	6.0	20.4	43.8
N. Dak. ....	566	43.6	471	3.3	12.4	64.8	Ariz. ....	1,612	58.7	1,700	7.5	32.5	20.9
S. Dak. ....	611	42.9	514	3.1	10.1	63.7	Utah. ....	948	46.1	856	4.9	17.6	52.5
Nebr. ....	1,362	46.1	1,163	3.5	13.0	60.6	Nev. ....	445	63.8	456	9.0	35.3	13.1
Kans. ....	2,072	48.9	1,732	3.3	12.4	55.6	Pac. ....	24,341	56.3	21,453	3.8	14.9	34.2
S.A. ....	28,105	49.7	25,908	3.7	16.6	49.8	Wash. ....	3,129	55.0	2,653	4.4	16.5	36.8
Del. ....	500	46.0	434	3.5	16.4	43.0	Oreg. ....	1,928	55.3	1,757	5.4	19.0	32.0
Md. ....	3,579	48.5	3,077	3.3	15.1	45.7	Calif. ....	18,318	56.5	16,163	3.1	13.6	33.3
D.C. ....	697	52.7	540	4.8	18.8	32.4	Alaska. ....	268	73.1	244	10.5	41.0	20.9
Va. ....	4,258	49.7	3,771	4.7	17.9	52.0	Hawaii. ....	698	54.1	633	5.7	20.8	55.0

<sup>1</sup> Comprises all persons in 1970 not living in the same house as in 1965.

<sup>2</sup> Residing in State of current residence. Excludes persons with duration of residence in State not reported.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population, 1970, PC(2)-2B, Mobility for States and the Nation, and Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 334.

## No. 17. URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION, BY SIZE OF PLACE: 1950 TO 1970

[Includes both incorporated and unincorporated places of 2,500 or more and unincorporated territory included in urbanized areas. See text, pp. 2 and 3, and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 43-72]

CLASS AND SIZE	PLACES			POPULATION (1,000)			PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATION		
	1950	1960	1970	1950	1960	1970	1950	1960	1970
United States .....	(X)	(X)	(X)	151,326	179,323	203,212	100.0	100.0	100.0
Urban .....	4,764	6,041	7,082	96,847	125,269	149,325	64.0	69.9	73.5
Places of 1,000,000 or more .....	5	5	6	17,404	17,484	18,769	11.5	9.8	9.2
Places of 500,000-1,000,000 .....	13	16	20	9,187	11,111	12,967	6.1	6.2	6.4
Places of 250,000-500,000 .....	23	30	30	8,242	10,766	10,442	5.4	6.0	5.1
Places of 100,000-250,000 .....	66	81	100	9,727	11,652	14,286	6.4	6.5	7.0
Places of 50,000-100,000 .....	126	201	240	8,931	13,836	16,724	5.9	7.7	8.2
Places of 25,000-50,000 .....	253	432	520	8,835	14,851	17,848	5.8	8.3	8.8
Places of 10,000-25,000 .....	779	1,134	1,385	11,878	17,568	21,415	7.8	9.8	10.5
Places of 5,000-10,000 .....	1,164	1,394	1,839	8,193	9,780	12,924	5.4	5.5	6.4
Places of 2,500-5,000 .....	1,858	2,152	2,295	6,529	7,580	8,038	4.3	4.2	4.0
Places under 2,500 .....	457	586	627	578	690	727	4.4	4.4	4.4
Unincorporated parts of urbanized areas .....	(X)	(X)	(X)	7,344	9,851	15,186	4.9	5.5	7.5
Rural .....	13,851	13,749	13,706	54,479	54,054	53,887	36.0	30.1	26.5
Places of 1,000-2,500 .....	4,166	4,151	4,191	6,515	6,497	6,656	4.3	3.6	3.3
Places under 1,000 .....	9,685	9,598	9,515	4,037	3,894	3,852	2.7	2.2	1.9
Other rural .....	(X)	(X)	(X)	43,927	43,664	43,379	29.0	24.3	21.3

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> See footnote 3, table 1.

Source of tables 16 and 17: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960 and 1970*, vol. I.



## NO. 18. URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION, BY RACE: 1960 AND 1970

[In thousands, except percent. An urbanized area comprises at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants (central city) plus contiguous, closely settled areas (urban fringe). For urban and rural definitions, see text, pp. 2 and 3. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 73-90]

YEAR AND AREA	Total	White	BLACK AND OTHER RACES		PERCENT DISTRIBUTION			
			Total	Black	Total	White	Black and other	
							Total	Black
1960, total population.....	179,323	158,832	20,491	18,872	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Urban.....	125,269	110,428	14,840	13,808	69.9	69.5	72.4	73.2
Inside urbanized areas.....	95,848	83,770	12,079	11,258	53.5	52.7	58.9	59.7
Central cities.....	57,975	47,627	10,348	9,702	32.3	30.0	50.5	51.4
Urban fringe.....	37,873	36,143	1,731	1,555	21.1	22.8	8.4	8.2
Outside urbanized areas.....	29,420	26,658	2,762	2,550	16.4	16.8	13.5	13.5
Rural.....	54,054	48,403	5,651	5,064	30.1	30.5	27.6	26.8
1970, total population.....	203,212	177,749	25,463	22,580	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Urban.....	149,325	128,773	20,552	18,367	73.5	72.4	80.7	81.3
Inside urbanized areas.....	118,447	100,952	17,495	15,893	58.3	56.8	68.7	69.5
Central cities.....	63,922	49,547	14,375	13,145	31.5	27.9	58.5	58.2
Urban fringe.....	54,525	51,405	3,120	2,548	26.8	28.9	12.3	11.3
Outside urbanized areas.....	30,878	27,822	3,057	2,675	15.2	15.7	12.0	11.8
Rural.....	53,887	48,976	4,911	4,213	26.5	27.6	19.3	18.7

<sup>1</sup> See footnote 3, table 1.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960 and 1970*, vol. I.

## NO. 19. LAND AREA, POPULATION, AND DENSITY OF URBAN AND RURAL TERRITORY, BY METROPOLITAN AND NONMETROPOLITAN STATUS: 1960 AND 1970

[Areas as defined for the 1960 and 1970 censuses, respectively. Changes in land area between the censuses reflect (a) changes in the extent of urban territory and of standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) and (b) alterations resulting from remeasurement of land areas, including changes in the extent of inland water area]

RESIDENCE	1960 (212 SMSA's)					1970 (243 SMSA's)				
	Land area		Population			Land area		Population		
	Total (sq. mi.)	Per cent of U.S.	Total (1,000)	Per cent of U.S.	Per sq. mi.	Total (sq. mi.)	Per cent of U.S.	Total (1,000)	Per cent of U.S.	Per sq. mi.
Total.....	3,540,974	100.0	179,323	100.0	51	3,540,023	100.0	203,212	100.0	57
Urban.....	40,238	1.1	125,269	69.9	3,113	54,103	1.5	149,325	73.5	2,760
In urbanized areas.....	25,544	.7	95,848	53.4	3,752	35,081	1.0	118,447	58.3	3,376
Other urban.....	14,694	.4	29,420	16.4	2,002	19,022	.5	30,878	15.2	1,623
Rural.....	3,508,736	98.9	54,054	30.1	16	3,485,920	98.5	53,887	26.5	15
Inside SMSA's.....	310,233	8.7	112,885	63.0	364	387,594	10.9	139,419	68.6	360
Urban.....	(NA)	(NA)	99,563	55.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	123,007	60.5	(NA)
Rural.....	(NA)	(NA)	13,323	7.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	16,412	8.1	(NA)
Outside SMSA's.....	3,238,741	91.3	66,438	37.0	21	3,152,429	89.1	63,793	31.4	20
Urban.....	(NA)	(NA)	25,706	14.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	26,316	13.0	(NA)
Rural.....	(NA)	(NA)	40,732	22.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	37,475	18.4	(NA)

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Revised since 1960 census as a result of area remeasurement to 3,540,911 for total U.S. and to 24,979 for total inside urbanized areas; revisions not reflected in other territorial categories.

<sup>2</sup> Revised since publication of 1970 census reports. <sup>3</sup> Revised to 95,834,251 since publication of 1960 census.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, parts A and B.

## NO. 20. METROPOLITAN AND NONMETROPOLITAN AREA POPULATION, CURRENT SMSA DEFINITIONS: 1940 TO 1976

[Metropolitan area definition as of year shown, except as noted; see Appendix II. SMSA = standard metropolitan statistical area. See also text, p. 2. Data are for total resident population]

ITEM	1940 <sup>1</sup>	1950	1960	1970	1975	1977	1978
Metropolitan areas: Number of SMSA's.....	168	168	209	243	272	279	284
Population (1,000).....	69,635	84,854	112,885	139,419	155,021	157,968	159,514
Percent change over previous year shown.....	(X)	22.0	33.6	23.5	11.2	1.9	1.0
Percent of total U.S. population.....	52.8	58.1	63.0	68.6	72.7	73.0	73.1
Land area, percent of U.S. land area.....	7.0	7.0	8.7	11.0	13.9	14.8	(NA)
Nonmetropolitan areas, population (1,000).....	62,135	66,472	66,438	63,793	58,153	58,570	58,750

NA Not available X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> 1950 metropolitan area definition.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1940; 1950; 1960; and 1970; and Current Population Reports*, series P-25, Nos. 810 and 873, and unpublished data.



## No. 21. POPULATION, BY METRO.-NONMETRO. RESIDENCE AND RACE: 1950 TO 1979

[In millions, except percent. Covers 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) as defined in 1970 census publications. Data for 1950-1970 as of April. Data for 1979 are five-quarter annual averages centered on April from the Current Population Survey; see text, pp. 1-3. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 276-287]

RESIDENCE AND RACE	TOTAL RESIDENT POPULATION						NONINSTITUTIONAL POPULATION			
	1950	1960		1970		Average annual percent change <sup>1</sup>		1970, adjusted <sup>2</sup>	1979	Average annual percent change, <sup>1</sup> 1970-1979 <sup>2</sup>
		Total	Per-cent	Total	Per-cent	1950-1960	1960-1970			
All races .....	151.3	179.3	100.0	203.2	100.0	1.7	1.3	199.8	215.3	.8
SMSA's, total.....	94.6	119.6	66.7	139.4	68.7	2.3	1.5	137.1	145.4	.7
Central cities.....	53.7	59.9	33.4	63.8	31.6	1.1	.8	62.9	60.6	-.4
Outside central cities.....	40.9	59.6	33.3	75.6	37.0	3.8	2.4	74.2	84.8	1.5
Nonmetropolitan areas.....	56.7	59.7	33.3	63.8	31.4	.5	.7	62.8	69.9	1.2
White .....	135.2	158.8	100.0	177.7	100.0	1.6	1.1	175.3	186.1	.7
SMSA's.....	85.1	105.8	66.7	120.6	67.8	2.1	1.3	118.9	123.1	.4
Central cities.....	46.8	49.4	31.1	49.4	27.8	.6	(2)	48.9	44.8	-1.0
Outside central cities.....	38.3	56.4	35.5	71.1	40.0	3.8	2.3	70.0	78.3	1.2
Nonmetropolitan areas.....	50.1	53.0	33.4	57.2	32.2	.7	.8	56.3	63.0	1.2
Black.....	15.0	18.9	100.0	22.6	100.0	2.3	1.8	22.1	25.1	1.4
SMSA's.....	8.9	12.7	67.5	16.8	74.3	3.6	2.7	16.3	19.1	1.7
Central cities.....	6.6	9.9	52.3	13.1	58.2	4.1	2.9	12.9	14.1	1.0
Outside central cities.....	2.2	2.9	15.2	3.6	16.1	2.1	2.4	3.4	5.0	4.1
Nonmetropolitan areas.....	6.1	6.1	32.5	5.8	25.7	-.1	-.5	5.7	6.0	.5

<sup>1</sup> Less than .05 percent.

<sup>2</sup> 1970 census data adjusted to exclude inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks and similar types of quarters for comparability with 1979 data from Current Population Survey.

<sup>3</sup> See footnote 3, table 1. Totals include corrections and some annexations that are not included in data by race.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960 and 1970*, vol. I; and *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 350.

## No. 22. MOBILITY STATUS OF THE POPULATION, BY RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AND BY REGION: 1975-1979

[For persons 3 years old and over. Based on Current Population Survey; see source for sampling variability. Includes members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces. See also text, p. 3. Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. Refers to 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) as defined in 1970 census publications; see Appendix II. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover]

RESIDENCE IN 1979 COMPARED WITH RESIDENCE IN 1975	Total	White	Black	Spanish origin	North-east	North Central	South	West
NUMBER (1,000)								
<b>Total</b> .....	203,437	176,374	23,140	10,832	46,236	53,921	65,894	37,386
Same housing units (nonmovers).....	118,598	103,531	13,448	5,141	31,150	32,309	37,337	17,802
Central cities of SMSA's.....	31,789	23,842	7,378	2,441	9,351	8,019	9,113	5,308
Balance of SMSA's.....	47,596	44,414	2,555	1,813	15,278	13,014	10,836	8,468
Outside SMSA's.....	39,212	35,275	3,515	887	6,521	11,277	17,388	4,027
Different housing units in the U.S. ....	81,824	70,647	9,537	4,897	14,515	21,137	27,610	18,562
Within same SMSA.....	37,791	30,957	5,967	3,212	8,275	10,400	10,230	8,885
Between SMSA's.....	12,803	11,248	1,280	766	2,295	2,079	4,097	4,332
From outside SMSA's to SMSA's.....	5,171	4,687	388	139	636	1,428	1,865	1,242
From SMSA's to outside SMSA's.....	6,681	6,254	337	214	915	1,667	3,013	1,097
Outside SMSA's at both dates.....	19,367	17,501	1,564	567	2,393	5,563	8,405	3,006
Movers from abroad.....	3,016	2,196	155	794	572	475	947	1,021
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION								
<b>Total</b> .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Same housing units (nonmovers).....	58.3	58.7	58.1	47.5	67.4	59.9	56.7	47.6
Central cities of SMSA's.....	15.6	13.5	31.9	22.5	20.2	14.9	13.8	14.2
Balance of SMSA's.....	23.4	25.2	11.0	16.7	33.0	24.1	16.4	22.7
Outside SMSA's.....	19.3	20.0	15.2	8.2	14.1	20.9	26.4	10.8
Different housing units in the U.S. ....	40.2	40.1	41.2	45.2	31.4	39.2	41.9	49.6
Within same SMSA.....	18.6	17.6	25.8	29.7	17.9	19.3	15.5	23.8
Between SMSA's.....	6.3	6.4	5.5	7.1	5.0	3.9	6.2	11.6
From outside SMSA's to SMSA's.....	2.5	2.7	1.7	1.3	1.4	2.6	2.8	3.3
From SMSA's to outside SMSA's.....	3.3	3.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	3.1	4.6	2.9
Outside SMSA's at both dates.....	9.5	9.9	6.8	5.2	5.2	10.3	12.8	8.0
Movers from abroad.....	1.5	1.2	.7	7.3	1.2	.9	1.4	2.7

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 353.



## Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Population

19

### NO. 23. POPULATION AND AVERAGE ANNUAL CHANGE IN REGIONS, BY METROPOLITAN AREA STATUS: 1960 TO 1977

[In thousands. Covers 162 standard metropolitan areas and 13 New England county metropolitan areas as defined on Dec. 31, 1977. Large metropolitan areas defined as having 1.5 million or more inhabitants in 1970. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover]

REGION AND METROPOLITAN AREA STATUS	POPULATION			AVERAGE ANNUAL POPULATION CHANGE					
	1960	1970	1977	Net change		Natural increase		Net migration	
				1960-1970	1970-1977	1960-1970	1970-1977	1960-1970	1970-1977
<b>United States .....</b>	<b>179,311</b>	<b>203,305</b>	<b>216,351</b>	<b>2,399</b>	<b>1,864</b>	<b>2,048</b>	<b>1,405</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>459</b>
Large metropolitan .....	69,262	81,471	93,431	1,221	280	804	513	417	-233
Other metropolitan .....	59,081	68,819	75,119	974	900	756	558	218	342
Nonmetropolitan .....	50,968	53,014	57,802	204	684	488	333	-284	351
<b>Northeast .....</b>	<b>44,878</b>	<b>49,061</b>	<b>49,299</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>-167</b>
Large metropolitan .....	26,309	28,933	28,327	262	-86	236	113	26	-200
Other metropolitan .....	12,300	13,548	13,812	125	39	112	57	13	-19
Nonmetropolitan .....	6,069	6,580	7,159	51	83	49	30	2	53
<b>North Central .....</b>	<b>51,619</b>	<b>56,593</b>	<b>57,941</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>567</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>-70</b>	<b>-183</b>
Large metropolitan .....	20,049	22,593	22,548	254	-6	249	161	6	-167
Other metropolitan .....	15,033	17,068	17,674	203	87	180	138	13	-49
Nonmetropolitan .....	16,537	16,932	17,719	39	112	128	80	-89	33
<b>South .....</b>	<b>54,961</b>	<b>62,812</b>	<b>69,849</b>	<b>785</b>	<b>1,005</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>508</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>497</b>
Large metropolitan .....	10,232	13,702	15,407	347	244	152	117	195	127
Other metropolitan .....	22,529	26,328	29,501	380	453	315	237	66	216
Nonmetropolitan .....	22,200	22,782	24,942	58	308	233	155	-175	153
<b>West .....</b>	<b>28,053</b>	<b>34,839</b>	<b>39,263</b>	<b>679</b>	<b>632</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>312</b>
Large metropolitan .....	12,672	16,244	17,149	357	129	168	122	189	7
Other metropolitan .....	9,219	11,675	14,132	266	322	139	129	126	194
Nonmetropolitan .....	6,162	6,720	7,981	56	180	78	69	-22	111

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 810.

### NO. 24. NUMBER AND POPULATION OF SMSA'S, 1970 AND 1978, AND CHANGE, 1960 TO 1978

[SMSA = standard metropolitan statistical area. Data exclude Puerto Rico. For definitions, see Appendix II. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 264-275]

POPULATION-SIZE CLASS OF SMSA'S	243 SMSA's <sup>1</sup>				268 SMSA's <sup>2</sup>				
	Number, 1970 <sup>2</sup>	Population, 1970			Number, 1978 <sup>2</sup>	Popu-lation, 1970 (mil.)	Population, 1978		
		Total (mil.)	Percent in each class	Percent change, 1960-1970			Total (mil.)	Percent in each class	Percent change, 1970-1978
Total SMSA's .....	243	139.4	100.0	16.6	268	150.7	160.0	100.0	6.2
3,000,000 or more .....	6	37.7	27.0	11.9	7	40.2	39.6	24.7	-1.6
1,000,000-3,000,000 .....	27	42.9	30.8	21.4	28	45.0	48.7	30.4	8.0
500,000-1,000,000 .....	32	21.9	15.7	18.0	37	25.7	27.6	17.3	7.6
250,000-500,000 .....	60	19.8	14.2	16.3	63	21.3	23.5	14.7	10.5
100,000-250,000 .....	92	15.0	10.7	14.5	99	15.6	17.4	10.9	11.6
Less than 100,000 .....	26	2.1	1.5	12.3	34	2.9	3.3	2.0	13.2

<sup>1</sup> As defined in 1970 census publications. <sup>2</sup> Based on size class in 1970 and 1978, respectively.

<sup>3</sup> Includes all SMSA's as defined by U.S. Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, June 30, 1979, except for New England, county metropolitan areas are substituted.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, parts A and B; and *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 873.

### NO. 25. CITIES, BY POPULATION SIZE: 1960 TO 1978

[Covers incorporated places of 10,000 population or more]

POPULATION SIZE	NUMBER OF CITIES			POPULATION (mil.)			PERCENT OF TOTAL			CUMULATIVE PERCENT		
	1960	1970	1978	1960	1970	1978	1960	1970	1978	1960	1970	1978
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>1,654</b>	<b>2,031</b>	<b>2,201</b>	<b>91.0</b>	<b>107.7</b>	<b>111.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	(X)	(X)	(X)
1,000,000 or more .....	5	6	6	17.5	18.9	17.6	19.2	17.5	15.8	19.2	17.5	15.8
500,000-1,000,000 .....	16	20	17	11.1	13.1	11.2	12.2	12.2	10.0	31.4	29.7	25.8
250,000-500,000 .....	30	31	33	10.8	10.7	11.4	11.8	9.9	10.3	43.2	39.6	36.1
100,000-250,000 .....	79	99	107	11.4	14.1	15.5	12.5	13.1	14.0	55.7	52.7	50.1
50,000-100,000 .....	180	234	249	12.5	16.3	17.2	13.7	15.0	15.5	69.5	67.9	65.6
25,000-50,000 .....	366	474	540	12.7	16.4	16.7	14.0	15.2	16.9	83.5	83.1	82.5
10,000-25,000 .....	978	1,167	1,249	15.1	18.2	19.5	16.5	16.9	17.5	100.0	100.0	100.0

X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, part A, and unpublished data.



## NO. 26. METROPOLITAN AND NONMETROPOLITAN AREA POPULATION—STATES: 1960 TO 1978

[Excludes Armed Forces abroad. Refers to 281 SMSA's as defined in *Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, 1975, Revised Edition*, and amendments issued through June 30, 1979; see Appendix II. Minus sign (–) denotes decrease]

DIVISION AND STATE	METROPOLITAN AREA POPULATION								NONMETROPOLITAN AREA POPULATION							
	Total (1,000)			Percent change		Percent of State or division			Total (1,000)			Percent change		Percent of State or division		
	1960 (Apr.)	1970 (Apr.)	1978 (July)	1960- 1970	1970- 1978	1970	1978		1960 (Apr.)	1970 (Apr.)	1978 (July)	1960- 1970	1970- 1978	1970	1978	
U.S.	128,005	149,878	159,134	17.1	6.2	73.6	72.9		51,305	53,424	58,889	4.1	10.2	26.4	20.1	
N.E.	8,043	9,046	9,123	12.5	14.4	76.4	73.6		2,467	2,801	3,091	13.6	10.4	23.6	26.4	
Maine	233	243	249	4.1	2.5	24.4	22.8		736	751	842	2.0	12.1	75.6	77.2	
N.H.	194	262	317	34.9	21.0	35.5	36.5		413	478	552	15.3	16.0	64.5	63.5	
Vt.	-	-	-	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)		390	445	487	14.1	9.4	100.0	100.0	
Mass.	4,564	4,980	4,955	9.1	-5	87.5	86.4		584	709	779	21.3	9.9	12.5	15.8	
R.I.	786	867	860	10.3	-8	91.3	92.2		73	83	75	13.1	-9.6	8.7	7.8	
Conn.	2,265	2,695	2,742	19.0	1.7	88.9	88.0		270	337	356	24.9	5.6	11.1	12.0	
M.A.	29,902	32,628	31,854	9.1	-2.4	87.7	86.5		4,267	4,585	4,971	7.5	8.4	12.3	13.5	
N.Y.	14,968	16,290	15,686	8.8	-3.7	89.3	88.4		1,814	1,951	2,063	7.6	5.7	10.7	11.6	
N.J.	5,807	6,756	6,725	16.3	-5	94.2	91.8		260	415	602	59.6	44.9	5.8	8.2	
Pa.	9,127	9,582	9,444	5.0	-1.4	81.2	80.4		2,193	2,219	2,306	1.2	3.9	18.8	19.6	
E.N.C.	27,949	31,489	31,903	12.7	1.3	77.9	77.4		8,276	8,774	9,330	6.0	6.3	22.1	22.6	
Ohio	7,745	8,596	8,562	11.0	-4	80.7	79.7		1,962	2,061	2,187	5.1	6.1	19.3	20.3	
Ind.	3,226	3,660	3,783	13.5	3.4	68.0	70.4		1,436	1,535	1,591	6.9	3.6	32.0	29.6	
Ill.	8,074	9,053	9,146	12.1	1.0	81.5	81.4		2,007	2,057	2,097	2.5	1.9	18.5	18.6	
Mich.	6,440	7,354	7,470	14.2	1.6	82.8	81.3		1,383	1,528	1,719	10.4	12.5	17.2	18.7	
Wis.	2,464	2,824	2,842	14.6	4.2	63.9	62.9		1,487	1,593	1,737	7.1	9.0	36.1	37.1	
W.N.C.	7,470	8,565	8,951	14.7	4.5	52.1	52.6		7,924	7,762	8,067	-2.0	3.9	47.9	47.4	
Minn.	2,052	2,451	2,578	19.5	5.2	64.4	64.3		1,362	1,355	1,430	-6	5.6	35.6	35.7	
Iowa	937	1,033	1,077	10.3	4.2	36.6	37.2		1,821	1,792	1,819	-1.6	1.5	63.4	62.8	
Mo.	2,692	3,042	3,093	13.0	1.7	65.0	63.6		1,628	1,636	1,767	.5	8.0	35.0	36.4	
N. Dak.	171	196	225	14.6	14.9	21.8	34.5		462	422	427	8.7	1.2	78.2	65.5	
S. Dak.	157	172	194	9.4	12.9	25.8	28.1		524	495	496	-5.5	2	74.2	71.9	
Neb.	542	637	699	17.4	9.7	42.9	44.6		869	849	867	-2.4	2.1	57.1	55.4	
Kans.	920	1,035	1,086	12.5	4.9	46.0	46.3		1,259	1,214	1,262	-3.5	3.9	54.0	53.7	
S.A.	15,940	20,223	22,829	26.9	12.9	65.9	66.0		10,019	10,456	11,751	4.4	12.4	34.1	34.0	
Del.	307	386	397	25.5	2.8	70.4	68.1		139	162	186	16.9	14.6	29.6	31.9	
Md.	2,583	3,357	3,507	29.9	4.5	85.5	84.6		518	567	636	9.6	12.1	14.5	15.4	
D.C.	764	757	674	-1.0	-11.0	100.0	100.0		-	-	-	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	
Va.	2,423	3,074	3,374	26.9	9.8	66.1	65.5		1,531	1,577	1,774	3.0	12.5	33.9	34.5	
W. Va.	681	664	671	-2.6	1.1	38.1	36.1		1,179	1,080	1,188	-8.4	10.0	61.9	63.4	
N.C.	1,670	2,285	2,523	22.2	10.4	44.9	45.2		2,686	2,799	3,054	4.2	9.1	55.1	54.8	
S.C.	1,033	1,223	1,409	18.4	15.2	47.2	48.3		1,349	1,367	1,508	1.3	10.3	52.8	51.7	
Ga.	2,048	2,594	2,892	26.6	11.5	56.5	56.9		1,895	1,994	2,192	5.2	9.9	43.5	43.1	
Fla.	4,230	5,884	7,382	39.1	25.5	86.6	85.9		722	908	1,212	25.8	33.5	13.4	14.1	
E.S.C.	5,968	6,679	7,275	11.9	8.9	52.1	52.0		6,082	6,129	6,727	.8	9.8	47.9	48.0	
Ky.	1,324	1,511	1,578	14.1	4.4	46.9	45.1		1,714	1,710	1,921	-2	12.3	53.1	54.9	
Tenn.	2,216	2,497	2,733	12.7	9.5	63.6	62.7		1,351	1,429	1,624	5.7	13.7	36.4	37.3	
Ala.	1,987	2,129	2,320	7.1	9.0	61.8	62.0		1,280	1,316	1,422	2.8	8.1	38.2	38.0	
Miss.	441	543	644	23.0	18.6	24.5	26.8		1,737	1,674	1,760	-3.6	5.1	75.5	73.2	
W.S.C.	10,842	13,129	15,316	21.1	16.7	67.9	69.5		6,109	6,197	6,731	1.4	8.6	32.1	30.5	
Ark.	622	734	842	18.0	14.7	38.2	38.5		1,164	1,189	1,344	2.1	13.0	61.8	61.5	
La.	1,985	2,262	2,505	14.0	10.7	62.1	63.1		1,272	1,382	1,482	8.6	5.7	37.9	36.9	
Okla.	1,179	1,412	1,604	19.7	13.6	55.2	55.7		1,149	1,148	1,276	-1	11.2	44.8	44.3	
Tex.	7,057	8,721	10,365	23.6	18.8	77.9	79.6		2,523	2,478	2,649	-1.8	6.9	22.1	20.4	
Mt.	3,672	4,951	6,234	34.8	25.9	59.7	60.6		3,183	3,338	4,059	4.9	21.6	40.3	39.4	
Mont.	152	169	190	11.0	12.5	24.4	24.3		522	525	594	.6	13.1	75.6	75.7	
Idaho	93	112	153	20.1	36.1	15.7	17.4		574	601	725	4.7	20.6	84.3	82.6	
Wyo.	-	-	-	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)		330	332	424	.7	27.4	100.0	100.0	
Colo.	1,326	1,776	2,159	34.0	21.5	80.4	80.8		428	433	512	1.1	18.0	19.6	19.2	
N. Mex.	276	333	409	20.6	22.7	32.8	33.7		675	684	803	1.4	17.5	67.2	66.3	
Ariz.	929	1,323	1,755	42.4	32.7	74.5	74.6		373	453	599	21.3	32.4	25.5	25.4	
Utah	683	843	1,028	23.4	21.9	79.6	78.6		207	216	280	4.3	29.4	20.4	21.4	
Nev.	212	394	540	86.2	36.9	80.7	81.4		74	94	123	28.4	30.8	19.3	18.6	
Pac.	18,219	23,167	25,649	27.2	10.7	87.3	86.0		2,979	3,381	4,162	13.5	23.1	12.7	14.0	
Wash.	2,031	2,491	2,683	22.6	7.7	73.0	71.1		922	922	1,091	12.2	18.3	27.0	28.9	
Oreg.	1,038	1,281	1,452	23.3	13.4	61.2	59.4		730	811	992	11.0	22.3	38.8	40.6	
Calif.	14,566	18,638	20,614	28.0	10.6	93.3	92.5		1,161	1,333	1,680	15.8	26.0	6.7	7.5	
Alaska	83	126	180	52.6	42.2	41.8	44.6		143	176	223	22.9	26.5	58.2	55.4	
Hawaii	500	631	720	26.0	14.1	81.9	80.3		132	139	177	5.3	27.0	18.1	19.7	

– Represents zero or rounds to zero. X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 873, and unpublished data.



## NO. 27. LARGE METROPOLITAN AREAS—POPULATION: 1960 TO 1978

[In thousands, except as indicated. Covers 163 Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSA's) or New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMA's) with estimated population of 200,000 or more as of July 1, 1978, and 13 Standard Consolidated Statistical Areas (SCSA's) as defined in *Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, 1975, Revised Edition* (Dec. 1975), issued by the Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget. Figures for 1970 include corrections through December 1979. Minus sign (—) denotes net outmigration or decrease. Rank based on unrounded figures. For definitions and components of SMSA's, SCSA's, and NECMA's, see Appendix II. Data based on Federal-State Cooperative Program estimates; therefore, may not agree with data shown in Appendix II, which is based on Federal revenue-sharing estimates]

METROPOLITAN AREA	POPULATION				POPULATION CHANGE					
	Apr. 1, 1960	Apr. 1, 1970	July 1, 1978		1960-1970 <sup>1</sup>			1970-1978 <sup>2</sup>		
			Total	Rank	Number	Per cent	Net migration	Number	Per cent	Net migration
Akron, Ohio.....	605	679	657	57	74	12.2	1	-22	-3.3	-57
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y. ....	715	778	792	49	63	8.8	9	14	1.8	-7
Albuquerque, N. Mex. ....	278	333	409	93	57	20.6	17	76	22.7	41
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J. ....	545	594	626	63	49	9.0	16	31	5.3	19
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif. ....	704	1,421	1,833	19	717	101.9	559	412	29.0	288
Ann Arbor, Mich. ....	172	234	254	145	62	35.8	32	20	8.7	-
Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis. ....	232	277	291	128	45	19.4	9	14	4.9	-3
Atlanta, Ga. ....	1,169	1,596	1,852	18	426	36.5	233	258	16.0	117
Augusta, Ga.-S.C. ....	230	276	291	127	46	19.9	12	15	5.5	-8
Austin, Tex. ....	267	360	478	81	93	34.9	51	117	32.6	80
Bakersfield, Calif. ....	292	330	365	103	38	13.1	-5	35	10.6	7
Baltimore, Md. ....	1,804	2,071	2,145	14	267	14.8	54	74	3.8	-9
Baton Rouge, La. ....	300	376	445	87	78	25.3	21	69	18.4	29
Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex. ....	331	348	364	104	17	5.1	-25	17	4.8	-4
Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa. ....	284	303	303	117	19	6.7	-12	1	2	-11
Birmingham, Ala. ....	747	767	818	46	21	2.8	-52	51	6.6	13
Boston, Mass. ....	2,888	2,899	(NA)	(X)	211	7.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Boston-Lowell-Brockton-Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H. NECMA. ....	3,457	3,849	3,888	6	392	11.3	61	39	1.0	-73
Bridgeport, Conn. ....	350	402	(NA)	(X)	52	14.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk-Danbury, Conn. NECMA. ....	654	793	808	47	139	21.3	72	16	2.0	-9
Buffalo, N.Y. ....	1,307	1,349	1,303	29	42	3.2	-82	-46	-3.4	-82
Canton, Ohio ....	361	394	404	94	33	9.0	-3	10	2.5	-9
Charleston-North Charleston, S.C. ....	279	336	389	97	57	20.5	-1	53	15.7	16
Charleston, W. Va. ....	276	257	261	140	-19	-7.0	-48	4	1.5	-8
Charlotte-Gastonia, N.C. ....	444	558	606	66	114	25.7	45	48	8.8	7
Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga. ....	340	371	401	95	31	9.1	-7	30	8.1	6
Chicago, Ill. ....	6,221	6,977	7,030	3	756	12.2	16	55	.8	-356
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind. ....	1,268	1,387	1,389	26	119	9.4	-32	2	1	-72
Cleveland, Ohio ....	1,909	2,064	1,939	17	154	8.1	-44	-125	-6.0	-204
Colorado Springs, Colo. ....	146	239	291	126	99	63.6	62	52	21.8	18
Columbia, S.C. ....	261	323	380	98	62	23.8	24	57	17.7	28
Columbus, Ga.-Ala. ....	218	239	228	154	21	9.5	-22	-10	-4.4	-32
Columbus, Ohio ....	845	1,018	1,089	35	173	20.4	52	71	7.0	-4
Corpus Christi, Tex. ....	267	285	302	118	18	6.8	-39	17	6.1	-18
Dallas-Ft. Worth, Tex. ....	1,738	2,378	2,720	9	640	36.8	368	342	14.4	142
Davenport-Rock Is.-Moline, Iowa-Ill. ....	319	363	374	102	43	13.5	6	12	3.2	-10
Dayton, Ohio ....	727	853	834	45	125	17.2	27	-18	-2.2	-71
Daytona Beach, Fla. ....	125	169	218	158	44	35.2	49	48	26.6	54
Denver-Boulder, Colo. ....	935	1,240	1,505	21	305	32.6	165	265	21.4	163
Des Moines, Iowa ....	287	314	334	110	26	9.2	-8	21	6.6	1
Detroit, Mich. ....	3,950	4,435	4,366	5	485	12.3	-17	-49	-1.1	-305
Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis. ....	277	266	266	138	-11	-4.1	-30	(Z)	.1	-7
Erie, Pa. ....	314	359	443	88	45	14.4	-29	84	23.4	26
Eugene-Springfield, Oreg. ....	251	264	269	138	13	5.2	-13	6	2.2	-9
Evansville, Ind.-Ky. ....	163	215	258	143	53	32.2	29	42	19.6	27
Fayetteville, N.C. ....	272	285	295	123	13	4.7	-9	10	3.5	-1
Flint, Mich. ....	148	212	233	153	64	42.9	21	21	10.0	-11
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla. ....	428	509	521	74	81	18.9	6	13	2.5	-30
Fort Wayne, Ind. ....	334	620	882	42	286	85.7	257	262	42.2	259
Fresno, Calif. ....	306	362	376	101	58	18.2	12	14	3.8	-15
Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind. ....	366	413	479	80	47	12.9	-3	66	15.9	31
Grand Rapids, Mich. ....	574	633	648	59	60	10.4	-24	15	2.4	-36
Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C. ....	482	539	585	69	77	16.7	11	46	8.5	6
Greenville-Spartanburg, S.C. ....	622	724	779	52	102	16.4	20	55	7.8	15
Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio ....	413	473	541	73	61	14.7	7	68	14.3	38
Harrisburg, Pa. ....	199	226	256	144	27	13.6	1	30	13.9	12
Hartford, Conn. ....	372	411	430	91	39	10.5	7	19	4.7	4
Hartford-New Britain-Bristol, Conn. NECMA ..	588	721	(NA)	(X)	132	22.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Honolulu, Hawaii ....	847	1,035	1,045	36	188	22.2	83	10	1.0	-30
Houston, Tex. ....	500	631	720	55	130	26.0	18	89	14.1	8
Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio .....	1,430	1,999	2,595	11	569	39.8	317	596	29.8	373
	284	287	300	120	3	1.0	-24	13	4.5	-

See footnotes at end of table.



## NO. 27. LARGE METROPOLITAN AREAS—POPULATION: 1960 TO 1978—Continued

[In thousands, except as indicated. See headnote, p. 21]

METROPOLITAN AREA	POPULATION				POPULATION CHANGE						1
	Apr. 1, 1960	Apr. 1, 1970	July 1, 1978		1960-1970 <sup>1</sup>			1970-1978 <sup>2</sup>			
			Total	Rank	Number	Per cent	Net migration	Number	Per cent	Net migration	
Huntsville, Ala.....	202	282	293	124	81	39.9	38	10	3.6	-10	
Indianapolis, Ind.....	944	1,111	1,156	32	167	17.7	38	45	4.0	31	
Jackson, Miss.....	221	259	299	122	38	17.0	(2)	40	15.4	15	
Jacksonville, Fla.....	530	622	701	56	92	17.4	13	80	12.8	32	
Jersey City, N.J.....	611	608	554	71	-3	-5	-46	-54	-8.9	-70	
Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, Tenn.-Va.....	347	374	411	92	26	7.6	-11	38	10.1	19	
Johnstown, Pa.....	281	263	265	139	-18	-6.4	-33	2	.8	-5	
Kalamazoo-Portage, Mich.....	218	258	270	135	40	18.2	12	13	4.9	-4	
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.....	1,109	1,274	1,325	28	165	14.9	31	51	4.0	-27	
Killeen-Temple, Tex.....	118	160	209	161	42	35.4	15	49	30.8	19	
Knoxville, Tenn.....	377	409	456	85	33	8.7	-7	46	11.3	28	
Lakeland-Winter Haven, Fla.....	195	229	278	130	33	17.1	12	50	21.7	37	
Lancaster, Pa.....	278	320	351	109	42	15.0	11	31	9.7	12	
Lansing-East Lansing, Mich.....	342	424	458	84	82	24.0	28	33	7.9	-2	
Las Vegas, Nev.....	127	273	377	99	146	115.2	110	104	37.9	75	
Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.....	218	259	(NA)	(X)	40	18.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	
Lexington-Fayette, Ky.....	212	267	300	121	55	25.8	26	33	12.4	13	
Lima, Ohio.....	197	210	212	159	13	6.6	-10	2	.7	-12	
Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.....	272	323	376	100	51	18.9	12	53	16.4	23	
Long Branch-Asbury Park, N.J.....	334	462	500	76	127	38.1	89	38	8.2	21	
Lorain-Elyria, Ohio.....	218	257	271	134	39	18.1	6	14	5.6	-7	
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.....	6,039	7,042	7,081	2	1,003	16.6	269	39	.6	-402	
Louisville, Ky.-Ind.....	754	867	887	41	113	15.0	21	20	2.3	-32	
Lowell, Mass.....	167	218	(NA)	(X)	51	30.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	
Lubbock, Tex.....	156	179	200	163	23	14.7	-11	21	11.5	1	
Macon, Ga.....	197	227	243	148	30	15.2	(2)	16	7.2	-1	
Madison, Wis.....	222	290	319	113	68	30.7	29	29	9.9	9	
Manchester-Nashua, N.H. NECMA.....	178	224	260	141	45	25.7	24	36	16.1	23	
McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.....	181	182	236	149	1	.4	-43	54	29.9	15	
Melbourne-Titusville-Cocoa, Fla.....	111	230	234	150	119	106.4	87	4	1.9	-6	
Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.-Miss.....	727	834	889	40	107	14.7	-4	55	6.6	-11	
Miami, Fla.....	935	1,268	1,451	23	333	35.6	255	183	14.5	154	
Milwaukee, Wis.....	1,279	1,404	1,417	24	125	9.8	-37	13	.9	60	
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.-Wis.....	1,598	1,965	2,063	15	368	23.0	118	98	5.0	-33	
Mobile, Ala.....	363	377	435	90	13	3.7	42	59	15.6	26	
Modesto, Calif.....	157	195	246	146	37	23.7	19	52	26.5	37	
Montgomery, Ala.....	218	226	258	142	7	3.4	-18	32	14.3	16	
Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.....	597	699	786	51	102	17.2	30	87	12.4	43	
Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y.....	1,967	2,556	2,690	10	589	29.9	359	134	5.2	38	
Newark, N.J.....	1,833	2,057	1,951	16	224	12.2	47	-106	-5.2	-176	
New Bedford-Fall River, Mass. NECMA.....	398	444	472	82	46	11.5	15	28	6.3	13	
New Brunswick-Perth Amboy-Sayreville, N.J.....	434	584	591	67	150	34.6	87	7	1.2	-21	
New Haven-West Haven, Conn.....	359	411	(NA)	(X)	52	14.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	
New Haven-West Haven-Waterbury-Meriden, Conn. NECMA.....	660	745	755	54	85	12.8	20	10	1.3	-14	
New London-Norwich, Conn.-R.I.....	196	242	(NA)	(X)	46	23.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	
New London-Norwich, Conn. NECMA.....	186	231	244	147	45	24.2	15	14	6.0	-	
New Orleans, La.....	907	1,046	1,141	33	139	15.4	11	95	9.0	16	
Newport News-Hampton, Va.....	255	333	361	105	78	30.8	31	28	8.5	-1	
New York, N.Y.-N.J.....	9,540	9,974	9,222	1	434	4.5	-319	-752	-7.5	-1,051	
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Portsmouth, Va.-N.C.....	629	733	800	48	104	16.5	-2	67	9.2	6	
Northeast, Pa.....	621	622	629	61	1	1.1	-13	7	1.2	11	
Oklahoma City, Okla.....	566	699	789	50	133	23.5	54	90	12.9	35	
Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa.....	458	543	582	70	85	18.5	9	39	7.2	-5	
Orlando, Fla.....	338	453	610	65	116	34.3	70	157	34.6	125	
Oxnard-Simi Valley-Ventura, Calif.....	199	378	485	79	179	90.1	134	106	28.0	68	
Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.....	407	461	445	86	54	13.3	13	-16	-3.5	-37	
Pensacola, Fla.....	203	243	276	132	40	19.5	(2)	32	13.3	9	
Peoria, Ill.....	313	342	361	106	29	9.1	-8	19	5.4	-4	
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.....	4,343	4,824	4,770	4	481	11.1	57	-54	-1.1	-222	
Phoenix, Ariz.....	664	971	1,293	30	307	46.2	190	322	33.1	231	
Pittsburgh, Pa.....	2,405	2,401	2,277	13	-4	-2	-166	-124	-5.2	-154	
Portland, Maine NECMA.....	206	216	233	151	10	5.1	-9	18	8.1	8	
Portland, Oreg.-Wash.....	822	1,007	1,140	34	185	22.5	117	133	13.2	82	
Poughkeepsie, N.Y.....	176	222	233	152	46	26.3	26	11	4.9	1	
Providence-Warwick-Pawtucket, R.I.-Mass.....	821	909	(NA)	(X)	88	10.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	
Providence-Warwick-Pawtucket, R.I. NECMA.....	778	855	853	43	78	10.0	12	-3	-3	-23	
Raleigh-Durham, N.C.....	324	419	494	77	95	29.4	49	74	17.7	47	
Reading, Pa.....	275	296	305	116	21	7.6	6	9	3.1	4	
Richmond, Va.....	462	548	612	64	86	18.6	35	64	11.7	39	

See footnotes at end of table.



## NO. 27. LARGE METROPOLITAN AREAS—POPULATION: 1960 TO 1978—Continued

(In thousands, except as indicated. See headnote, p. 21)

METROPOLITAN AREA	POPULATION				POPULATION CHANGE					
	Apr. 1, 1960	Apr. 1, 1970	July 1, 1978		1960-1970 <sup>1</sup>			1970-1978 <sup>2</sup>		
			Total	Rank	Number	Per-cent	Net migration	Number	Per-cent	Net migration
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, Calif .....	810	1,139	1,385	27	329	40.6	214	246	21.6	172
Roanoke, Va.....	179	203	211	160	24	13.6	9	8	3.8	1
Rochester, N.Y.....	801	962	970	38	161	20.1	68	8	.9	-38
Rockford, Ill.....	230	272	269	137	42	18.2	8	-3	-1.0	-22
Sacramento, Calif.....	626	604	951	39	178	28.5	89	147	18.3	97
Saginaw, Mich.....	191	220	228	155	28	15.2	2	8	3.6	-20
Salem, Oreg.....	147	187	226	156	39	26.6	26	39	21.0	29
Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, Calif.....	198	247	276	131	49	24.8	16	28	11.5	3
Salt Lake City, Utah.....	576	705	843	44	129	22.4	8	137	19.4	19
San Antonio, Tex.....	736	888	1,038	37	152	20.7	18	150	18.8	53
San Diego, Calif.....	1,033	1,358	1,744	20	325	31.4	169	386	28.4	282
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.....	2,649	3,109	3,184	7	460	17.4	184	75	2.4	-41
San Jose, Calif.....	642	1,065	1,232	31	423	65.9	285	167	15.7	80
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, Calif.....	169	264	292	125	95	56.4	65	28	10.5	14
Santa Rosa, Calif.....	147	205	274	133	58	39.0	45	69	33.8	61
Savannah, Ga.....	205	208	219	157	3	1.6	47	11	5.1	-5
Seattle-Everett, Wash.....	1,107	1,425	1,468	22	317	28.7	188	43	3.0	-19
Shreveport, La.....	321	336	356	107	15	4.6	-32	20	6.0	-7
South Bend, Ind.....	271	280	281	129	9	3.3	-18	1	.4	-13
Spokane, Wash.....	278	287	320	112	9	3.3	-14	32	11.2	16
Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn ..	504	542	(NA)	(X)	38	7.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.....										
NECMA.....	533	583	587	68	50	9.4	(NA)	4	.7	-14
Springfield, Mo.....	126	168	205	162	42	33.3	16	37	21.8	27
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.....	2,144	2,411	2,886	12	266	12.4	24	-25	-1.0	-142
Stamford, Conn.....	178	206	(NA)	(X)	28	15.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Stockton, Calif.....	250	291	313	115	41	16.4	16	22	7.6	6
Syracuse, N.Y.....	564	637	650	58	73	12.9	2	13	2.0	-19
Tacoma, Wash.....	322	412	437	89	91	28.2	46	25	6.0	-6
Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.....	809	1,089	1,396	25	279	34.5	253	308	28.3	320
Toledo, Ohio-Mich.....	695	783	776	53	67	9.7	-8	13	1.7	-33
Trenton, N.J.....	268	304	317	114	38	14.2	12	13	4.3	2
Tucson, Ariz.....	266	352	462	83	86	32.3	48	110	31.3	78
Tulsa, Okla.....	475	549	628	62	74	15.5	25	79	14.4	43
Utica-Rome, N.Y.....	331	340	325	111	10	2.9	-21	-15	-4.4	-27
Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, Calif.....	200	261	301	119	51	25.3	20	60	19.9	32
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.....	2,097	2,910	3,017	8	813	38.8	427	107	3.7	-98
Waterbury, Conn.....	191	217	(NA)	(X)	26	13.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, Fla.....	228	349	487	78	121	53.0	101	138	39.5	136
Wichita, Kans.....	382	389	397	96	8	2.0	-46	8	2.1	-20
Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.....	415	499	515	75	85	20.5	28	16	3.2	-12
Worcester, Mass.....	354	372	(NA)	(X)	18	5.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Worcester-Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.....										
NECMA.....	583	637	645	60	54	9.2	4	8	1.3	-11
York, Pa.....	290	330	356	108	39	13.5	10	26	7.9	11
Youngstown-Warren, Ohio.....	509	537	546	72	28	5.5	-18	9	1.6	-15
STANDARD CONSOLIDATED STATISTICAL AREA (SCSA) <sup>3</sup>										
Boston-Lawrence-Lowell, Mass.-N.H. <sup>4</sup> .....	3,457	3,849	3,888	7	392	11.3	(NA)	39	1.0	-73
Chicago-Gary, Ill.-Ind.....	6,794	7,608	7,878	3	817	12.0	-9	70	.9	-391
Cincinnati-Hamilton, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.....	1,488	1,613	1,645	12	146	9.9	-31	32	2.0	-60
Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, Ohio.....	2,732	3,000	2,867	8	267	9.8	-36	-133	-4.4	-268
Detroit-Ann Arbor, Mich.....	4,122	4,689	4,641	6	547	13.3	14	-28	-.6	-305
Houston-Galveston, Tex. <sup>5</sup> .....	1,571	2,169	2,793	9	598	38.1	328	624	28.8	389
Los Angeles-Long Beach-Anaheim, Calif. <sup>6</sup> .....	7,752	9,981	10,784	2	2,231	28.8	1,172	803	8.0	126
Miami-Fort Lauderdale, Fla.....	1,269	1,888	2,333	10	619	48.8	512	445	23.6	413
Milwaukee-Racine, Wis.....	1,421	1,575	1,594	13	154	10.9	-29	20	1.2	-64
New York-Newark-Jersey City, N.Y.-N.J.-Conn. <sup>4,7</sup> .....	15,779	17,494	16,761	1	1,715	10.9	349	-733	-4.2	-1,305
Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton, Pa.-Del.-Md.-N.J.....	5,024	5,628	5,603	4	604	12.0	98	-25	-.4	-232
San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, Calif. <sup>8</sup> .....	3,492	4,426	4,717	5	934	26.8	490	291	6.6	71
Seattle-Tacoma, Wash.....	1,429	1,837	1,905	11	408	28.6	235	68	3.7	-25

- Represents zero or rounds to zero. NA Not available. X Not applicable. Z Less than 500.

<sup>1</sup> Change from Apr. 1, 1960 to Apr. 1, 1970.<sup>2</sup> Change from Apr. 1, 1970 to July 1, 1978.<sup>3</sup> See Appendix II for component parts.<sup>4</sup> Reflects data for NECMA's in the New England portion of SCSA.<sup>5</sup> Includes Galveston-Texas City SMSA.<sup>6</sup> Includes Oxnard-Simi Valley-Ventura SMSA and Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario SMSA.<sup>7</sup> Includes Nassau-Suffolk SMSA, Long Branch-Asbury Park SMSA, New Brunswick-Perth Amboy-Sayreville SMSA, Paterson-Clifton-Passaic SMSA, and Stamford and Norwalk SMSA's.<sup>8</sup> Includes Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa SMSA.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population and Housing, 1970, PHC (2), General Demographic Trends for Metropolitan Areas, 1960 to 1970, Characteristics of the Population, Part 1, United States Summary; and Current Population Reports, series P-25, No. 873.*



# NO. 28. CITIES WITH 100,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE IN 1970—POPULATION, 1950 TO 1978, AND AREA, 1970

[1950-1970, as of April 1, 1978, as of July 1. Data for 1950, 1960, and 1970 refer to municipal limits as of each census. 1978 data include annexations January 2, 1970, through January 1, 1978]

CITY	1950 (1,000)	1960		1970						1978, est.	
		Total (1,000)	Per cent Black	Total (1,000)	Black		Other minority races (1,000)	Land area (sq. mi.) <sup>1</sup>	Popu- lation per square mile	Total (1,000)	Rank
					Num- ber (1,000)	Per cent of total					
Akron, Ohio.....	275	290	13.0	275	48	17.5	1	54.2	5,082	239	59
Albany, N.Y.....	135	130	8.3	116	14	12.2	1	20.9	5,540	106	146
Albuquerque, N. Mex.....	97	201	1.8	244	5	2.2	5	82.2	2,965	295	50
Alexandria, Va.....	62	91	11.4	111	16	14.1	1	14.7	7,547	104	153
Allentown, Pa.....	107	108	.7	110	2	1.8	(z)	17.8	6,153	102	161
Amarillo, Tex.....	74	138	5.6	127	7	5.3	1	60.7	2,092	144	104
Anaheim, Calif.....	15	104	(z)	167	(z)	(z)	3	33.3	5,006	207	66
Ann Arbor, Mich.....	48	67	4.7	100	7	6.7	2	21.8	4,578	105	147
Atlanta, Ga.....	331	487	38.3	497	255	51.3	1	131.5	3,779	405	30
Austin, Tex.....	132	187	13.1	252	30	11.8	2	72.1	3,492	319	44
Baltimore, Md.....	950	939	34.7	906	420	46.4	6	78.3	11,568	792	10
Baton Rouge, La. <sup>2</sup> .....	126	152	29.8	166	46	27.8	1	40.4	4,108	(NA)	(X)
Beaumont, Tex.....	94	119	29.3	116	36	30.7	(z)	71.6	1,619	118	134
Berkeley, Calif.....	114	111	19.6	117	27	23.5	10	10.6	11,011	110	140
Birmingham, Ala.....	326	341	39.6	301	126	42.0	1	79.5	3,785	280	52
Boston, Mass.....	801	697	9.1	641	105	16.3	12	46.0	13,936	597	18
Bridgeport, Conn.....	159	157	9.8	157	26	16.3	2	16.1	9,723	134	112
Buffalo, N.Y.....	580	533	13.3	463	94	20.4	4	41.3	11,205	379	33
Cambridge, Mass.....	121	108	2.5	100	7	6.8	2	6.2	16,187	98	167
Camden, N.J.....	125	117	23.4	103	40	39.1	1	9.0	11,395	86	200
Canton, Ohio.....	117	114	9.7	110	14	12.5	(z)	19.0	5,792	96	173
Cedar Rapids, Iowa.....	72	92	1.2	111	2	1.6	(z)	50.7	2,182	107	143
Charlotte, N.C.....	134	202	27.9	241	73	30.3	1	76.0	3,173	299	49
Chattanooga, Tenn.....	131	130	33.2	119	43	35.8	(z)	52.5	2,268	163	92
Chicago, Ill.....	3,621	3,550	22.9	3,367	1,103	32.7	57	222.6	15,126	3,049	2
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	504	503	21.6	453	125	27.6	2	78.1	5,794	399	32
Cleveland, Ohio.....	915	876	28.6	751	288	38.3	5	75.9	9,893	595	19
Colorado Springs, Colo.....	45	70	4.5	135	7	5.2	2	60.8	2,221	212	64
Columbia, S.C.....	87	97	30.3	114	34	29.9	1	106.2	1,069	108	142
Columbus, Ga. <sup>3</sup> .....	80	117	26.7	167	40	26.2	1	69.5	2,218	164	89
Columbus, Ohio.....	376	471	16.4	540	100	18.5	3	134.6	4,009	524	23
Corpus Christi, Tex.....	108	168	5.5	205	11	5.1	2	100.6	2,033	215	63
Dallas, Tex.....	434	680	19.0	844	210	24.9	8	265.6	3,179	847	7
Dayton, Ohio.....	244	262	21.8	244	74	30.5	1	38.3	6,360	195	89
Dearborn, Mich.....	95	112	(z)	104	(z)	(z)	(z)	24.5	4,253	92	183
Denver, Colo.....	416	494	6.1	515	47	9.1	9	95.2	5,406	475	26
Des Moines, Iowa.....	178	209	4.9	201	11	5.1	1	63.2	3,174	193	70
Detroit, Mich.....	1,850	1,670	28.9	1,511	660	43.7	12	138.0	10,953	1,258	6
Duluth, Minn.....	105	107	.5	101	1	.9	1	67.3	1,494	83	180
Elizabeth, N.J.....	113	108	10.9	113	17	15.5	1	11.7	9,629	103	158
El Paso, Tex.....	130	277	(z)	322	7	2.3	3	118.3	2,724	401	31
Erie, Pa.....	131	138	4.8	129	9	6.6	(z)	18.9	6,838	122	127
Evansville, Ind.....	129	142	6.6	139	10	7.3	(z)	36.0	3,855	134	113
Flint, Mich.....	163	197	17.5	193	54	28.1	1	32.8	5,894	163	93
Fort Lauderdale, Fla.....	36	84	23.3	140	20	14.6	(z)	29.6	4,716	149	101
Fort Wayne, Ind.....	134	162	7.2	178	19	10.6	1	51.5	3,450	181	77
Fort Worth, Tex.....	279	356	15.8	393	78	19.9	3	205.0	1,919	367	36
Fremont, Calif.....	(*)	44	(z)	101	(z)	(z)	3	84.3	1,197	122	129
Fresno, Calif.....	92	134	7.8	166	16	9.6	6	41.8	3,971	199	68
Garden Grove, Calif.....	(*)	84	(z)	123	(z)	(z)	2	17.4	7,042	123	126
Gary, Ind.....	134	178	38.8	175	93	52.8	1	42.0	4,177	156	99
Glendale, Calif.....	96	119	.1	133	(z)	(z)	2	29.4	4,515	132	115
Grand Rapids, Mich.....	177	177	8.0	198	22	11.3	1	44.9	4,402	184	76
Greensboro, N.C.....	74	120	25.8	144	41	28.2	1	54.4	2,648	163	91
Hammond, Ind.....	89	112	2.2	108	5	4.3	(z)	24.1	4,473	101	163
Hampton, Va. <sup>4</sup> .....	6	89	21.1	121	31	25.4	1	54.7	2,208	125	124
Hartford, Conn.....	177	162	15.3	158	44	27.9	2	17.4	9,081	127	119
Hialeah, Fla.....	20	67	1.3	102	1	1.1	(z)	20.0	5,115	125	122
Hollywood, Fla.....	14	35	6.3	107	4	3.7	1	25.1	4,258	115	135
Honolulu, Hawaii <sup>5</sup> .....	248	294	.4	325	2	.7	212	83.9	3,872	(NA)	(X)
Houston, Tex.....	596	938	22.9	1,233	317	25.7	11	439.9	2,841	1,573	5
Huntington Beach, Calif.....	5	11	(z)	116	(z)	(z)	2	26.6	4,359	168	84
Huntsville, Ala.....	16	72	13.6	138	17	12.1	1	109.1	1,263	144	105
Independence, Mo.....	37	62	1.1	112	1	.6	(z)	47.8	2,336	113	139

See footnotes at end of table.



NO. 28. CITIES WITH 100,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE IN 1970—POPULATION, 1950 TO 1978, AND AREA, 1970—CONTINUED

[See headnote, p. 24]

CITY	1950 (1,000)	1960		1970						1978, est.	
		Total (1,000)	Per- cent Black	Total (1,000)	Black		Other minor- ity races (1,000)	Land area (sq. mi.) <sup>1</sup>	Popu- lation per square mile	Total (1,000)	Rank
					Num- ber (1,000)	Per- cent of total					
Indianapolis, Ind. <sup>7</sup>	427	476	20.6	734	134	18.0	2	379.4	1,937	704	12
Jackson, Miss.	98	144	35.7	154	61	39.7	(2)	50.2	3,067	191	71
Jacksonville, Fla. <sup>8</sup>	205	201	23.2	504	118	22.3	3	766.0	658	530	22
Jersey City, N.J.	299	276	13.3	261	55	21.0	3	15.1	17,255	226	61
Kansas City, Kans.	130	122	23.1	168	34	20.4	1	56.8	2,961	164	88
Kansas City, Mo.	457	476	17.5	507	112	22.1	4	316.3	1,603	458	27
Knoxville, Tenn.	125	112	18.5	175	22	12.7	1	77.0	2,267	185	74
Lansing, Mich.	92	108	6.3	132	12	9.3	1	33.4	3,939	125	123
Las Vegas, Nev.	25	64	15.0	126	14	11.2	2	51.8	2,438	169	82
Lexington, Ky. <sup>9</sup>	56	63	25.8	108	18	17.0	(2)	23.0	4,702	191	72
Lincoln, Nebr.	89	129	1.5	150	2	1.5	1	49.3	3,033	166	86
Little Rock, Ark.	102	108	23.5	132	33	25.0	(2)	52.8	2,509	152	100
Livonia, Mich.	18	67	(2)	110	(2)	(2)	(2)	36.1	3,050	105	150
Long Beach, Calif.	251	344	2.8	359	19	5.3	11	48.7	7,364	340	41
Los Angeles, Calif.	1,970	2,479	13.5	2,816	504	17.9	139	463.7	6,073	2,787	3
Louisville, Ky.	369	391	17.9	361	86	23.8	1	60.0	6,025	318	45
Lubbock, Tex.	72	129	8.0	149	11	7.3	1	75.7	1,970	168	83
Macon, Ga.	70	70	44.3	122	46	37.3	(2)	49.0	2,498	121	130
Madison, Wis.	96	127	1.2	173	3	1.5	2	48.5	3,572	170	81
Memphis, Tenn.	396	498	37.0	624	243	38.9	2	217.4	2,868	664	15
Miami, Fla.	249	292	22.4	335	76	22.7	2	34.3	9,763	348	40
Milwaukee, Wis.	637	741	8.4	717	105	14.7	7	95.0	7,548	633	17
Minneapolis, Minn.	522	483	2.4	434	19	4.4	9	55.1	7,884	354	38
Mobile, Ala.	129	195	32.4	190	67	35.4	(2)	116.6	1,630	208	65
Montgomery, Ala.	107	134	35.1	133	45	33.4	(2)	46.4	2,875	159	95
Nashville-Davidson, Tenn. <sup>10</sup>	174	171	19.1	426	88	19.6	1	507.8	839	425	29
New Bedford, Mass.	109	102	3.0	102	4	3.5	1	19.5	5,219	98	169
New Haven, Conn.	164	152	14.5	138	36	26.3	2	18.4	7,484	121	132
New Orleans, La.	570	628	37.2	593	267	45.0	3	197.1	3,011	556	21
New York, N.Y.	7,892	7,782	14.0	7,895	1,668	21.1	178	299.7	26,343	7,135	1
Bronx Borough	1,451	1,425	11.5	1,472	358	24.3	33	41.2	35,721	1,233	(X)
Brooklyn Borough	2,738	2,627	14.1	2,602	656	25.2	40	70.3	37,013	2,283	(X)
Manhattan Borough	1,960	1,698	23.4	1,539	380	24.7	69	22.7	67,808	1,354	(X)
Queens Borough	1,551	1,810	8.1	1,986	258	13.0	33	108.0	18,393	1,945	(X)
Staten Island Borough	192	222	4.4	295	16	5.3	2	57.5	5,138	338	(X)
Newark, N.J.	439	405	34.1	382	207	54.2	7	23.5	16,273	314	46
Newport News, Va. <sup>11</sup>	42	114	34.0	138	39	28.4	1	69.1	2,000	144	103
Norfolk, Va.	214	305	25.8	308	87	28.3	6	52.6	5,855	281	51
Oakland, Calif.	385	368	22.8	362	125	34.5	23	53.4	6,771	332	42
Oklahoma City, Okla.	244	324	11.6	366	50	13.7	9	635.7	577	373	34
Omaha, Nebr.	251	302	8.3	347	34	9.9	2	76.6	4,534	368	35
Parma, Ohio	29	83	.2	100	(2)	(2)	(2)	20.8	4,818	96	175
Pasadena, Calif.	105	116	12.5	113	18	16.1	5	22.7	4,992	106	144
Paterson, N.J.	139	144	14.7	145	39	26.9	2	8.4	17,241	145	102
Peoria, Ill.	112	103	9.3	127	15	11.5	1	37.4	3,395	123	125
Philadelphia, Pa.	2,072	2,003	26.4	1,949	654	33.6	16	129.5	15,164	1,755	4
Phoenix, Ariz.	107	439	4.8	582	28	4.8	11	247.9	2,346	681	13
Pittsburgh, Pa.	677	604	16.7	520	105	20.2	3	55.2	9,422	433	28
Portland, Oreg.	374	373	4.2	383	22	5.6	8	89.1	4,294	365	37
Portsmouth, Va.	60	115	34.2	111	44	39.9	1	29.0	3,826	108	141
Providence, R.I.	249	207	5.4	179	16	8.9	2	18.1	9,901	157	96
Raleigh, N.C.	66	94	23.4	122	28	22.7	1	44.9	2,708	138	110
Richmond, Va.	230	220	41.8	250	105	42.0	1	60.3	4,140	220	62
Riverside, Calif.	47	84	4.7	140	7	5.2	3	71.5	1,959	157	97
Rochester, N.Y.	332	319	7.4	286	50	16.8	2	36.7	8,072	252	57
Rockford, Ill.	93	127	4.2	147	12	8.3	(2)	34.2	4,309	140	109
Sacramento, Calif.	138	192	6.3	254	27	10.7	20	93.8	2,712	264	55
St. Louis, Mo.	857	750	28.6	622	254	40.9	3	61.2	10,167	504	24
St. Paul, Minn.	311	313	2.6	310	11	3.5	3	52.2	5,938	283	56
St. Petersburg, Fla.	97	181	13.3	216	32	14.8	1	55.4	3,903	231	60
Salt Lake City, Utah	182	189	.8	176	2	1.2	4	59.3	2,966	164	87
San Antonio, Tex.	408	588	7.1	654	50	7.6	6	184.0	3,555	798	9
San Bernardino, Calif.	63	92	8.8	104	15	14.0	2	44.4	2,348	104	154
San Diego, Calif.	334	573	6.0	697	53	7.6	24	316.9	2,199	817	8
San Francisco, Calif.	775	740	10.0	716	96	13.4	108	45.4	15,764	649	16
San Jose, Calif.	95	204	1.0	446	11	2.5	17	136.2	3,273	593	20
Santa Ana, Calif.	46	100	1.8	157	7	4.3	4	27.0	5,800	185	75

See footnotes at end of table.



# NO. 28. CITIES WITH 100,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE IN 1970—POPULATION, 1950 TO 1978, AND AREA, 1970—CONTINUED

[See headnote, p. 24]

CITY	1950 (1,000)	1960		1970						1978, est.	
		Total (1,000)	Per- cent Black	Total (1,000)	Black		Other minor- ity races (1,000)	Land area (sq. mi.) <sup>1</sup>	Popu- lation per square mile	Total (1,000)	Rank
					Num- ber (1,000)	Per- cent of total					
Savannah, Ga.....	120	149	35.5	118	53	44.9	1	26.8	4,416	136	111
Scranton, Pa.....	126	111	.6	104	1	.8	(z)	25.7	4,030	90	186
Seattle, Wash.....	468	557	4.8	531	38	7.1	29	83.6	6,350	485	25
Shreveport, La.....	127	164	34.4	182	62	34.1	(z)	56.9	3,200	202	67
South Bend, Ind.....	116	132	9.8	126	18	14.1	1	29.2	4,301	113	138
Spokane, Wash.....	162	182	1.3	171	2	1.3	3	50.8	3,357	177	79
Springfield, Mass.....	162	174	7.5	164	21	12.6	1	31.7	5,171	162	84
Springfield, Mo.....	67	96	2.4	120	2	2.0	(z)	61.5	1,953	141	107
Stamford, Conn.....	74	93	8.0	109	13	12.3	1	38.1	2,856	105	151
Stockton, Calif.....	71	86	8.5	108	12	11.0	10	29.9	3,600	126	121
Syracuse, N.Y.....	221	216	5.2	197	21	10.8	2	25.8	7,644	175	80
Tacoma, Wash.....	144	148	4.0	155	10	6.8	4	47.7	3,241	157	98
Tampa, Fla.....	125	275	16.8	278	55	19.7	1	84.5	3,287	264	54
Toledo, Ohio.....	304	318	12.6	384	53	13.8	2	81.2	4,727	352	39
Topeka, Kans.....	79	119	7.7	125	10	8.4	2	47.5	2,632	122	128
Torrance, Calif.....	22	101	(z)	135	(z)	(z)	5	20.5	6,565	128	118
Trenton, N.J.....	128	114	22.5	105	40	37.9	1	7.5	13,952	95	178
Tucson, Ariz.....	45	213	3.3	263	9	3.5	4	80.0	3,287	302	48
Tulsa, Okla.....	183	262	8.6	332	35	10.6	9	171.9	1,929	329	43
Virginia Beach, Va. <sup>12</sup> .....	5	8	15.3	172	16	9.1	2	220.0	782	245	58
Warren, Mich.....	1	89	(z)	179	(z)	(z)	1	34.2	5,242	167	85
Washington, D.C.....	802	764	53.9	757	538	71.1	10	61.4	12,321	671	14
Waterbury, Conn.....	104	107	8.6	108	11	10.1	(z)	27.6	3,914	104	155
Wichita, Kans.....	168	255	7.8	277	27	9.7	3	86.5	3,197	268	53
Winston-Salem, N.C.....	88	111	37.1	133	46	34.3	(z)	56.5	2,352	140	108
Worcester, Mass.....	203	187	1.1	177	3	1.9	1	37.4	4,721	164	90
Yonkers, N.Y.....	153	191	4.0	204	13	6.4	1	17.7	11,542	190	73
Youngstown, Ohio.....	168	167	19.0	140	35	25.2	1	33.6	4,160	129	117

NA Not available. X Not applicable. Z Less than 500 or .05 percent. <sup>1</sup> Land area information supplied by the individual cities. <sup>2</sup> For 1978, the only estimate available (311) for Baton Rouge includes all of East Baton Rouge Parish (except Baker city and Zachary town). <sup>3</sup> Columbus and the unincorporated balance of Muscogee County consolidated on Jan. 1, 1971. <sup>4</sup> Not incorporated in 1950. <sup>5</sup> Hampton and Elizabeth City County consolidated July 1, 1952. <sup>6</sup> For 1978, the only estimate available (723) is for the entire county of Honolulu. <sup>7</sup> Indianapolis and the unincorporated balance of Marion County consolidated Jan. 1, 1970. <sup>8</sup> Jacksonville and the unincorporated balance of Duval County consolidated Oct. 1, 1968. <sup>9</sup> Lexington and Fayette County consolidated Jan. 1, 1974. <sup>10</sup> Nashville and the unincorporated balance of Davidson County consolidated Apr. 1, 1963. <sup>11</sup> Newport News and Warwick County consolidated July 1, 1958. <sup>12</sup> Virginia Beach and Princess Anne County consolidated Jan. 1, 1963.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, parts A and B, and unpublished data.

## NO. 29. COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE, BY RACE, BETWEEN 1960 AND 1979

[In thousands, except rate. Resident population, excluding Armed Forces abroad. Growth, birth, and death rates per 1,000 population estimated as of July 1]

ITEM	Total <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	ITEM	Total <sup>1</sup>	White	Black
<b>APR. 1, 1960, TO APR. 1, 1970</b>							
Population, beg. of period.....	179,323	158,832	18,872	<b>1960 (calendar year):</b>			
Net change during period <sup>2</sup> .....	23,912	19,266	3,709	Net growth rate.....	16.1	15.1	22.1
Births <sup>3</sup> .....	39,073	32,543	5,948	Birth rate.....	23.9	22.7	32.9
Deaths.....	18,209	15,986	2,107	Death rate.....	9.5	9.4	10.3
Net civilian immigration.....	3,887	3,362	234	General fertility rate <sup>4</sup> .....	118.0	113.2	152.7
Population, end of period.....	203,235	178,098	22,581	<b>1970 (calendar year):</b>			
<b>APR. 1, 1970, TO JAN. 1, 1979</b>							
Population, beg. of period.....	203,235	178,098	22,581	Net growth rate.....	12.0	10.6	18.0
Net change during period <sup>2</sup> .....	15,809	11,106	3,080	Birth rate.....	18.3	17.3	25.4
Births.....	28,905	23,549	4,663	Death rate.....	9.4	9.4	10.0
Deaths.....	16,837	14,768	1,944	General fertility rate <sup>4</sup> .....	87.5	83.5	114.7
Net civilian immigration.....	3,136	1,735	343	<b>1978 (calendar year):<sup>5</sup></b>			
Population, end of period.....	219,044	189,204	25,661	Net growth rate.....	8.0	6.3	13.7
				Birth rate.....	15.3	14.3	21.1
				Death rate.....	8.8	9.0	8.7
				General fertility rate <sup>4</sup> .....	66.5	63.1	86.5

<sup>1</sup> Includes other races not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Includes changes due to movement of Armed Forces to posts overseas and the "error of closure" (the amount necessary to make the components of change add to the net change between censuses). <sup>3</sup> Adjusted for underregistration.

<sup>4</sup> Registered births per 1,000 resident females aged 15 to 44, estimated as of July 1. <sup>5</sup> Preliminary.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960 and 1970*, vol. I; *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 802; and unpublished data.



# No. 30. RESIDENT POPULATION, NATURAL INCREASE, AND NET MIGRATION, BY RACE—STATES: 1960 TO 1970 AND 1970 TO 1975

[In thousands, except percent. For basis of estimates, see p. 2. Minus sign (—) denotes decrease or net outmigration. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series C 25-75, for net migration]

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	APRIL 1, 1960 TO APRIL 1, 1970						APRIL 1, 1970 TO JULY 1, 1975					
	White			Black			White			Black		
	Natural in- crease <sup>1</sup>	Net migration <sup>2</sup>		Natural in- crease <sup>1</sup>	Net migration <sup>2</sup>		Natural in- crease <sup>1</sup>	Net migration <sup>2</sup>		Natural in- crease <sup>1</sup>	Net migration <sup>2</sup>	
		Num- ber	Per- cent <sup>3</sup>		Num- ber	Per- cent <sup>3</sup>		Num- ber	Per- cent <sup>3</sup>		Num- ber	Per- cent <sup>3</sup>
U.S.....	16,496	2,284	1.4	3,886	-85	-.5	5,360	1,623	.9	1,614	232	1.0
North.....	8,174	-1,792	-2.0	1,446	995	15.4	2,283	-1,883	-2.0	677	68	.8
South.....	5,045	1,806	4.2	2,132	-1,380	-12.2	1,816	2,395	4.7	797	44	.4
West.....	3,278	2,269	8.8	308	301	27.7	1,262	1,112	3.5	140	119	7.0
N. Eng.....	941	205	2.0	73	72	29.5	237	40	.4	36	9	2.3
Maine.....	91	-69	-7.2	1	-2	(B)	28	36	3.6	-	(B)	(B)
N.H.....	61	68	11.2	1	(Z)	(B)	24	48	6.6	-	(B)	(B)
Vt.....	39	14	3.5	(2)	(Z)	(B)	15	10	2.2	-	(B)	(B)
Mass.....	492	23	.5	31	33	29.5	93	-13	-2.2	16	19	10.9
R.I.....	72	4	.5	5	2	12.2	17	-38	-4.2	2	-2	-.9
Conn.....	245	166	6.8	35	38	35.4	59	-3	-.1	17	-10	-5.7
Mid. Atl.....	2,323	-724	-2.3	628	540	19.4	512	-958	-2.9	267	78	2.0
N.Y.....	1,141	-698	-4.2	353	396	27.9	244	-701	-4.4	153	60	2.8
N.J.....	475	336	6.1	135	120	23.3	113	-85	-1.3	64	35	4.5
Pa.....	707	-423	-4.0	139	25	2.9	155	-169	-1.6	50	-18	-1.8
E. No. Cent.....	3,524	-617	-1.9	632	356	12.3	1,136	-852	-2.4	323	-15	-.4
Ohio.....	928	-191	-2.1	139	45	5.8	313	-313	-3.2	65	-6	-.6
Ind.....	490	-58	-1.3	56	32	12.0	180	-97	-2.0	28	3	.7
Ill.....	805	-215	-2.4	261	127	12.2	234	-308	-3.2	128	-14	-1.0
Mich.....	872	-124	-1.7	149	124	17.3	289	-163	-2.1	65	3	.3
Wis.....	429	-29	-.8	27	27	36.1	120	29	.6	16	-1	-.6
W. No. Cent.....	1,386	-655	-4.4	112	26	4.6	397	-116	-.7	50	-3	-.5
Minn.....	404	-39	-1.2	5	7	33.3	121	-17	-.5	4	1	3.6
Iowa.....	244	-189	-6.9	6	2	6.0	63	-34	-1.2	3	5	14.6
Mo.....	279	-25	-.8	75	14	3.7	79	-26	-.6	33	-6	-1.2
N. Dak.....	74	-94	-15.2	1	1	(B)	20	-5	-.8	-	(B)	(B)
S. Dak.....	69	-92	-14.0	1	(2)	(B)	18	-10	-1.7	-	(B)	(B)
Nebr.....	134	-76	-5.6	9	2	7.3	42	6	.5	4	3	6.4
Kans.....	182	-139	-6.7	16	-1	-.9	59	-29	-1.4	6	-5	-5.1
So. Atl.....	2,224	1,807	8.0	1,117	-538	-9.2	728	1,597	6.6	414	143	2.2
Del.....	50	32	6.4	14	4	6.6	16	9	1.9	5	2	1.9
Md.....	329	290	11.3	104	79	15.2	81	-39	-1.2	41	87	12.5
D.C.....	1	-137	-38.7	90	36	8.7	-7	-14	-6.8	27	-53	-9.9
Va.....	409	206	6.5	128	-79	-9.7	144	96	2.6	40	29	3.3
W. Va.....	144	-247	-14.0	4	-20	-22.2	47	8	.5	-	-3	-4.5
N.C.....	412	81	2.4	198	-175	-15.7	148	132	3.4	71	-4	-.4
S.C.....	200	44	2.8	157	-197	-23.8	80	61	3.4	57	21	2.7
Ga.....	372	198	7.0	223	-154	-13.7	151	89	2.4	86	16	1.3
Fla.....	307	1,340	33.0	200	-32	-3.6	58	1,261	22.0	88	49	4.7
E. So. Cent.....	991	-153	-1.6	458	-560	-20.8	357	247	2.4	170	-86	-3.3
Ky.....	309	-159	-5.6	25	1	.5	107	42	1.4	10	4	1.5
Tenn.....	305	1	(Z)	95	-51	-8.7	109	103	3.1	37	-7	-1.2
Ala.....	251	-5	-.2	159	-231	-23.6	89	58	2.3	57	-41	-4.5
Miss.....	126	10	.8	179	-279	-30.4	51	44	3.2	66	-42	-5.1
W. So. Cent.....	1,830	152	1.1	557	-282	-10.2	730	551	2.4	213	-13	-.4
Ark.....	128	38	2.7	81	-112	-28.7	45	111	7.1	23	-19	-5.4
La.....	302	26	1.2	212	-163	-15.7	104	4	.2	80	-32	-3.0
Okla.....	171	-4	-.2	26	-3	-.1	60	65	2.8	11	9	5.3
Tex.....	1,220	92	1.1	237	-4	-.3	521	371	3.8	99	29	2.1
Mt.....	988	295	4.5	42	16	12.6	462	761	9.8	19	25	13.8
Mont.....	69	-67	-8.7	1	(Z)	(B)	23	24	3.6	-	(B)	(B)
Idaho.....	85	-44	-6.6	1	(Z)	(B)	43	56	8.0	-	(B)	(B)
Wyo.....	40	-39	-12.2	1	(Z)	(B)	16	25	7.6	-	(B)	(B)
Colo.....	224	187	11.0	10	16	40.9	103	199	9.4	6	14	21.2
N. Mex.....	160	-120	-13.8	7	-4	-24.7	58	54	5.8	2	(B)	(B)
Ariz.....	187	248	21.2	14	-4	-10.2	93	299	18.5	6	8	15.2
Utah.....	174	-16	-1.9	2	1	(B)	105	34	3.3	1	(B)	(B)
Nev.....	49	136	51.5	8	6	48.0	21	71	15.9	4	4	14.1
Pac.....	2,289	1,974	10.2	266	286	29.7	799	351	1.5	121	95	6.2
Wash.....	280	220	8.0	13	10	20.0	97	21	.6	6	3	3.5
Oreg.....	155	145	8.4	4	4	20.9	58	121	6.0	2	2	8.5
Calif.....	1,777	1,528	10.6	244	272	30.7	606	183	1.0	110	87	6.2
Alaska.....	40	22	12.6	3	(Z)	(B)	21	27	11.1	1	(B)	(B)
Hawaii.....	38	58	28.8	2	1	(B)	17	-1	-.2	1	(B)	(B)

- Represents zero or rounds to zero. B Not shown; for 1960 to 1970, base less than 10,000; for 1970 to 1975, base less than 25,000.

Z Less than 500 or .05 percent. <sup>1</sup> Births minus deaths. <sup>2</sup> Comprises net immigration from abroad and net interdivisional or interstate migration according to the area shown. Includes Armed Forces.

<sup>3</sup> For 1960-1970, base is 1960 resident population; for 1970-1975, base is 1970 resident population.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-23, No. 67, and series P-25, No. 460.



## No. 31. POPULATION, BY SEX, RACE, RESIDENCE, AND MEDIAN AGE: 1790 TO 1979

[In thousands, except as indicated. Total resident population excluding Armed Forces abroad. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 73-81 and A 143-149]

DATE	SEX		RACE				RESIDENCE <sup>1</sup>		MEDIAN AGE (years)		
	Male	Female	White	Black		Other	Urban	Rural	All races	White	Black
				Num-ber	Per-cent						
CONTINUOUS U.S. <sup>2</sup>											
1790 (Aug. 2)	(NA)	(NA)	3,172	757	19.3	(NA)	202	3,728	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1800 (Aug. 4)	(NA)	(NA)	4,306	1,002	18.9	(NA)	322	4,986	(NA)	16.0	(NA)
1810 (Aug. 6)	(NA)	(NA)	5,862	1,378	19.0	(NA)	525	6,714	(NA)	16.0	(NA)
1820 (Aug. 7)	4,897	4,742	7,867	1,772	18.4	(NA)	693	8,945	16.7	16.5	17.2
1830 (June 1)	6,532	6,334	10,537	2,329	18.1	(NA)	1,127	11,739	17.2	17.2	16.9
1840 (June 1)	8,689	8,381	14,196	2,874	16.8	(NA)	1,845	15,224	17.8	17.9	17.3
1850 (June 1)	11,838	11,354	19,553	3,639	15.7	(NA)	3,544	19,648	18.9	19.2	17.3
1860 (June 1)	16,085	15,358	26,923	4,442	14.1	79	6,217	25,227	19.4	19.7	17.7
1870 (June 1)	19,494	19,065	33,589	4,880	12.7	89	9,902	28,656	20.2	20.4	18.5
1880 (June 1)	25,519	24,637	43,403	6,581	13.1	172	14,130	36,026	20.9	21.4	18.0
1890 (June 1)	32,237	30,711	55,101	7,489	11.9	358	22,106	40,841	22.0	22.5	17.8
1900 (June 1)	38,816	37,178	66,809	8,834	11.6	351	30,160	45,835	22.9	23.4	19.4
1910 (Apr. 15)	47,332	44,640	81,732	9,828	10.7	413	41,999	49,973	24.1	24.5	20.8
1920 (Jan. 1)	53,900	51,810	94,821	10,463	9.9	427	54,158	51,553	25.3	25.6	22.3
1930 (Apr. 1)	62,137	60,638	110,287	11,891	9.7	597	68,955	53,820	26.4	26.9	23.5
1940 (Apr. 1)	66,062	65,608	118,215	12,866	9.8	589	74,424	57,246	29.0	29.5	25.3
1950 (Apr. 1)	74,833	75,864	134,942	15,042	10.0	713	96,468	54,230	30.2	30.8	26.2
1960 (Apr. 1)	87,865	90,600	158,455	18,860	10.6	1,149	124,899	53,765	29.6	30.3	23.5
UNITED STATES											
1950 (Apr. 1)	75,187	76,139	135,150	15,045	9.9	1,131	96,847	54,479	30.2	30.7	26.2
1960 (Apr. 1)	88,331	90,992	158,832	18,872	10.5	1,620	125,269	54,054	29.5	30.3	23.5
1970 (Apr. 1)	98,926	104,309	178,098	22,581	11.1	2,557	149,325	53,887	28.0	28.9	22.4
1971 (July 1, est.)	100,445	105,775	180,411	23,084	11.2	2,725	(NA)	(NA)	28.0	28.8	22.5
1972 (July 1, est.)	101,477	106,757	181,894	23,465	11.3	2,875	(NA)	(NA)	28.2	29.0	22.7
1973 (July 1, est.)	102,240	107,619	183,032	23,796	11.3	3,031	(NA)	(NA)	28.4	29.3	22.9
1974 (July 1, est.)	102,954	108,435	184,083	24,113	11.4	3,193	(NA)	(NA)	28.7	29.5	23.2
1975 (July 1, est.)	103,723	109,328	185,158	24,436	11.5	3,457	(NA)	(NA)	28.8	29.6	23.5
1976 (July 1, est.)	104,484	110,196	186,241	24,767	11.5	3,672	(NA)	(NA)	29.0	29.8	23.8
1977 (July 1, est.)	105,279	111,122	187,409	25,118	11.6	3,874	(NA)	(NA)	29.4	30.3	24.1
1978 (July 1, est.)	106,120	112,108	188,657	25,487	11.7	4,083	(NA)	(NA)	29.7	30.6	24.3
1979 (July 1, est.)	107,006	113,093	189,968	25,863	11.8	4,268	(NA)	(NA)	30.0	30.9	24.6

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Beginning 1950, current definition. For explanation of change, see text, pp. 2 and 3.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1930*, vol. II; *1940*, vol. II, part 1, and vol. IV, part 1; *1950*, vol. II, part 1; *1960*, vol. I; *1970*, vol. I, part B; and *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, Nos. 721 and 870.

## No. 32. RATIO OF MALES TO FEMALES, BY AGE GROUPS, 1910 TO 1979, AND BY RACE, 1979

[Represents number of males per 100 females. Total resident population]

AGE (years)	1910 (Apr. 15)	1920 (Jan. 1)	1930 (Apr. 1)	1940 (Apr. 1)	1950 (Apr. 1)	1960 (Apr. 1)	1970 (Apr. 1)	1975 (July 1)	1979 (July 1)			
									Total <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	Spanish origin <sup>2</sup>
All ages	106.0	<sup>a</sup> 104.1	<sup>a</sup> 102.5	100.7	98.6	97.1	94.8	94.9	94.6	95.2	90.6	96.2
Under 14	102.1	102.1	102.6	103.0	103.7	103.4	103.9	104.2	104.4	104.9	101.8	103.3
14-24	101.2	97.3	98.4	98.9	98.2	98.7	98.7	101.3	101.6	102.4	96.2	100.1
25-44	110.2	105.1	101.8	98.5	96.4	95.7	95.5	96.5	96.7	98.8	84.1	89.6
45-64	114.4	115.2	109.1	105.2	100.1	95.7	91.6	91.7	92.1	92.9	86.1	90.1
65 and over	101.1	101.3	100.5	95.5	89.6	82.8	72.1	69.4	68.4	67.8	71.0	86.5

<sup>1</sup> Includes other races, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> March data. Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. Computed from Unpublished data from 1979 Current Population Survey.

<sup>a</sup> Includes "age not reported."

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, based on *U.S. Census of Population: 1950; 1960; and 1970*, part B; and *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 870, and earlier issues.



## NO. 33. RESIDENT POPULATION, BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX: 1960 TO 1979

[In thousands, except as indicated, 1960 and 1970 data based on enumerated population as of April 1; 1979 data based on estimated population as of July 1. Excludes Armed Forces overseas. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 119-134.]

YEAR, SEX, AND RACE	Total, all years	AGE, IN YEARS												Median age (yr.)	
		Under 5 years	5-13 years	14-17 years	18-21 years	22-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65 years and over	16 years and over	18 years and over		21 years and over
<b>1960, total<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>179,323</b>	<b>20,321</b>	<b>32,726</b>	<b>11,155</b>	<b>9,214</b>	<b>6,390</b>	<b>22,818</b>	<b>24,081</b>	<b>20,485</b>	<b>15,572</b>	<b>16,560</b>	<b>120,760</b>	<b>115,121</b>	<b>108,124</b>	
Male	88,331	10,330	15,640	5,646	4,526	3,123	11,179	11,755	10,093	7,537	7,503	58,575	55,716	52,273	
Female	90,992	9,991	16,087	5,508	4,688	3,268	11,639	12,326	10,393	8,036	9,056	62,205	59,406	55,851	
White	158,832	17,359	28,341	9,779	8,080	5,605	20,144	21,564	18,479	14,177	15,304	108,339	103,953	97,217	
Male	76,367	8,849	14,446	4,961	3,982	2,753	9,940	10,564	9,114	6,850	6,908	52,635	50,111	47,084	
Female	80,465	8,509	13,895	4,818	4,098	2,852	10,204	11,000	9,364	7,327	8,396	55,704	53,242	50,133	
Black	18,872	2,731	4,051	1,271	1,045	718	2,420	2,315	1,864	1,281	1,176	11,443	10,020	9,311	
Male	9,114	1,363	2,023	632	499	336	1,119	1,086	891	617	547	5,406	5,096	4,714	
Female	9,758	1,368	2,027	639	546	382	1,301	1,229	973	663	629	6,037	5,724	5,311	
<b>1970, total<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>203,235</b>	<b>17,163</b>	<b>36,675</b>	<b>15,851</b>	<b>14,155</b>	<b>9,559</b>	<b>24,923</b>	<b>23,101</b>	<b>23,235</b>	<b>18,602</b>	<b>19,972</b>	<b>141,268</b>	<b>133,546</b>	<b>122,722</b>	
Male	98,926	8,750	16,687	8,069	6,929	4,655	12,225	11,239	11,206	8,799	8,367	67,347	63,419	58,078	
Female	104,309	8,413	17,988	7,783	7,227	4,904	12,697	11,863	12,028	9,803	11,605	73,920	70,127	64,644	
White	178,098	14,464	31,171	13,578	12,240	8,415	21,850	20,382	20,887	16,839	18,272	125,520	118,984	109,540	
Male	86,906	7,396	15,928	6,932	6,011	4,123	10,811	10,005	10,172	7,974	7,615	60,034	56,550	52,025	
Female	91,192	7,068	15,242	6,647	6,229	4,292	11,038	10,377	10,716	8,865	10,657	65,486	62,434	57,515	
Black	22,581	2,434	5,008	2,072	1,714	1,007	2,683	2,395	2,114	1,808	1,544	14,053	13,065	11,735	
Male	10,749	1,220	2,509	1,039	816	466	1,226	1,085	979	740	669	6,476	5,981	5,341	
Female	11,832	1,214	2,499	1,035	897	541	1,456	1,311	1,134	869	876	7,577	7,084	6,394	
<b>1979, total<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>220,099</b>	<b>15,649</b>	<b>30,647</b>	<b>16,275</b>	<b>16,991</b>	<b>12,038</b>	<b>34,863</b>	<b>25,075</b>	<b>22,951</b>	<b>20,952</b>	<b>24,658</b>	<b>165,807</b>	<b>157,529</b>	<b>144,721</b>	
Male	107,006	8,003	15,643	8,298	8,541	5,969	17,252	12,213	11,137	9,915	10,017	79,283	75,063	68,628	
Female	113,093	7,646	15,004	7,977	8,451	6,049	17,611	12,862	11,814	11,037	14,641	86,525	82,466	76,093	
White	189,968	12,847	25,316	13,609	14,409	10,270	30,187	21,907	20,218	18,873	22,331	145,136	138,196	127,353	
Male	92,661	6,585	12,957	7,273	7,273	5,152	15,104	10,767	9,870	8,959	9,024	69,712	66,170	60,702	
Female	97,307	6,262	12,359	6,660	7,137	5,118	15,082	11,120	10,349	9,914	13,306	75,424	72,026	66,652	
Black	25,863	2,386	4,618	2,356	2,250	1,506	3,869	2,887	2,319	1,831	2,041	17,882	16,503	14,786	
Male	12,294	1,208	2,326	1,190	1,097	710	1,781	1,214	1,082	837	848	8,166	7,569	6,790	
Female	13,570	1,179	2,292	1,166	1,153	796	2,088	1,473	1,237	993	1,194	9,517	8,933	8,056	
PERCENT															
1960	100.0	11.3	18.2	6.2	5.1	3.6	12.7	13.4	11.4	8.7	9.2	67.4	64.2	60.3	
1970	100.0	8.4	18.0	7.8	7.0	4.8	12.3	11.3	11.4	9.2	9.9	69.6	65.8	60.5	
1979, total	100.0	7.1	13.9	7.4	7.7	5.5	15.8	11.4	10.4	9.5	11.2	75.3	71.6	65.8	
Male	100.0	7.5	14.6	7.8	8.0	5.6	16.1	11.4	10.4	9.3	9.4	74.1	70.1	64.1	
Female	100.0	6.8	13.3	7.1	7.5	5.3	15.6	11.4	10.4	9.8	12.9	76.5	72.9	67.3	
White	100.0	6.8	13.3	7.2	7.6	5.4	15.9	11.5	10.6	9.9	11.8	76.4	72.7	67.0	
Black	100.0	9.2	17.9	9.1	8.7	5.8	15.0	10.4	9.0	7.1	7.9	68.4	63.8	57.2	

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes other races, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960 and 1970*, vol. 1; and *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 870.



## NO. 34. ESTIMATED AND PROJECTED POPULATION, BY AGE AND SEX, 1950 TO 2010, AND ZERO GROWTH PROJECTIONS, 1985 TO 2050

[In thousands, except percent. As of July 1, includes Armed Forces abroad. The base date for the projections is 1976. These projections were prepared using the "cohort-component" method. Series I, II, and III assume a slight improvement in mortality, an annual net immigration of 400,000, and completed cohort fertility rates (i.e., average number of lifetime births per 1,000 women) that move toward the following levels: I-2,700; II-2,100; III-1,700. Series II-X differs from Series II only in that it assumes no net immigration. The Series II and Series II-X fertility assumption represents "replacement level" fertility (i.e., the level of fertility at which the population would exactly replace itself in the absence of net immigration). See p. 2 for derivation of estimates and projections. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 23-25 and A 29-41.]

YEAR, SERIES, AND SEX	Total, all ages	Under 5 years	5-13 years	14-17 years	18-21 years	22-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65 years and over	16 years and over	18 years and over	21 years and over	Median age (yr.)
<b>TOTAL</b>															
1950.....	152,271	16,410	22,423	8,444	8,947	7,129	24,036	21,637	17,453	13,396	12,397	109,141	104,994	96,341	30.2
1960.....	180,671	20,341	32,965	11,219	9,555	6,573	22,919	24,221	20,578	15,625	16,675	121,835	116,146	108,856	29.4
1970.....	204,878	17,148	36,636	15,910	14,707	9,960	25,284	23,142	23,310	18,664	20,087	142,956	135,184	124,031	27.9
1975.....	213,559	15,879	33,440	16,934	16,484	11,120	30,919	22,816	23,768	19,777	22,420	155,724	147,306	137,776	28.8
1978.....	218,717	15,378	31,397	16,651	17,101	11,671	33,971	24,409	23,189	20,677	24,064	163,716	155,292	142,416	29.7
1979.....	220,584	15,649	30,647	16,276	17,148	12,136	35,024	25,136	22,957	20,952	24,658	166,292	156,013	145,098	30.0
Percent of total:															
1950.....	100.0	10.8	14.7	5.5	5.9	4.7	15.8	14.2	11.5	8.8	8.1	71.7	69.0	64.6	(X)
1960.....	100.0	11.3	18.2	6.2	5.3	3.6	12.7	13.4	11.4	8.6	9.2	67.4	64.3	60.3	(X)
1970.....	100.0	8.4	17.9	7.8	7.2	4.9	12.3	11.3	11.4	9.1	9.8	68.8	66.0	60.5	(X)
1975.....	100.0	7.4	15.7	7.9	7.7	5.2	14.5	10.7	11.1	9.3	10.5	72.9	69.0	63.1	(X)
1978.....	100.0	7.0	14.4	7.6	7.8	5.4	15.5	11.2	10.6	9.5	11.0	74.9	71.0	65.1	(X)
1979.....	100.0	7.1	13.9	7.4	7.8	5.5	15.9	11.4	10.4	9.5	11.2	75.4	71.6	65.8	(X)
<b>Projections:</b>															
1985-I.....	228,878	22,887	31,012	14,392	15,442	12,411	39,859	31,376	22,457	21,737	27,305	177,607	170,587	159,218	30.7
1990-II.....	232,880	18,803	29,098	12,771	14,507	10,642	41,086	36,592	25,311	20,776	29,824	185,082	176,737	167,787	31.4
2000-III.....	254,715	16,211	28,546	19,898	17,692	10,396	34,450	41,344	35,875	23,257	31,822	199,324	191,400	179,893	32.5
2010-III.....	282,837	17,852	35,080	16,045	14,990	9,663	42,076	46,246	40,551	32,926	34,837	230,814	220,841	205,257	37.3
2010-III.....	280,378	17,852	35,080	16,045	14,990	9,663	42,076	46,246	40,551	32,926	34,837	230,814	220,841	205,257	37.3
2010-III.....	280,378	17,852	35,080	16,045	14,990	9,663	42,076	46,246	40,551	32,926	34,837	230,814	220,841	205,257	37.3
2010-III.....	315,248	29,126	45,417	19,865	20,728	15,038	42,076	46,246	40,551	32,926	34,837	230,814	220,841	205,257	37.3
2010-III.....	275,335	19,221	33,067	15,439	16,319	12,043	36,244	34,685	40,551	32,926	34,837	230,814	220,841	205,257	37.3
2010-III.....	250,892	13,763	25,540	12,557	13,498	10,191	32,346	34,685	40,551	32,926	34,837	230,814	220,841	205,257	37.3
<b>MALE</b>															
1950.....	75,849	8,362	11,415	4,269	4,484	3,525	11,804	10,706	8,715	6,714	5,856	53,893	51,803	48,460	28.8
1960.....	89,320	10,339	16,762	5,862	4,910	3,284	11,327	11,872	10,142	7,559	7,542	59,413	56,536	52,656	28.5
1970.....	100,269	8,742	18,657	8,101	7,437	5,000	12,521	11,316	11,251	8,828	8,407	66,714	64,759	59,121	28.6
1975.....	104,213	8,114	17,048	8,624	8,344	5,567	15,347	11,150	11,490	9,345	9,184	74,709	70,426	64,088	27.6
1978.....	106,580	7,863	16,016	8,493	8,659	5,938	16,876	11,921	11,246	9,785	9,783	78,502	74,209	67,696	28.5
1979.....	107,457	8,003	15,643	8,299	8,685	6,076	17,402	12,273	11,143	9,515	10,017	79,733	75,512	68,978	28.8



Projections:	118,441	11,726	15,989	7,346	7,820	6,208	19,825	15,374	10,915	10,346	11,012	85,979	81,500	75,750	29.5
1985—	113,856	8,532	14,988												30.3
1990—	121,315	8,315	14,154												30.8
1995—	124,232	9,963	16,655	6,533	7,358	5,320	20,424	17,964	12,299	9,845	11,999	88,553	85,310	79,758	31.6
2000—	114,775	8,309	14,624												32.5
2005—	138,091	12,121	22,928	10,090	9,002	5,188	17,124	20,261	17,518	11,141	12,717	97,882	92,952	86,018	30.8
2010—	126,588	9,153	17,961	8,218	7,628	4,849									34.1
2015—	119,162	7,259	14,819	7,083	6,616	4,624	21,012	16,971	18,770	15,851	13,978	93,292	90,001	84,926	36.0
2020—	154,121	14,943	23,292	10,180	10,558	7,564	16,076	16,971	18,770	15,851	13,978	110,813	105,705	97,775	29.5
2025—	133,710	9,855	16,946	7,907	8,306	6,049	18,076	16,971	18,770	15,851	13,978	102,987	97,003	92,775	34.8
2030—	121,213	7,051	13,079	6,426	6,865	5,113	16,109	16,971	18,770	15,851	13,978	97,909	94,658	89,524	38.6
FEMALE															
1950—	76,422	8,048	11,008	4,175	4,453	3,603	12,233	10,931	8,738	6,582	6,541	55,248	53,191	49,881	30.5
1960—	91,352	10,002	15,203	5,537	4,743	3,239	11,591	12,349	10,436	8,067	9,133	62,422	59,610	55,997	30.3
1970—	104,809	9,406	17,958	7,809	7,270	4,980	12,772	11,826	12,059	9,838	11,661	74,243	70,425	64,910	29.3
1975—	103,346	7,765	16,392	8,140	5,554		15,571	11,667	12,279	10,432	13,236	81,014	76,880	70,688	30.0
1978—	112,137	7,514	15,381	8,441	5,932		17,085	12,488	11,953	10,892	14,282	85,214	81,083	74,720	31.0
1979—	113,128	7,564	15,304	7,977	8,463	5,060	17,622	12,863	11,814	11,037	14,641	86,559	82,500	76,120	31.3
Projections:															
1985—	122,437	11,161	15,144	7,046	7,621	5,204	20,034	16,002	11,542	11,390	16,293	92,528	89,087	83,468	31.9
1990—	119,514	9,171	14,210												32.7
1995—	117,564	7,919	13,512												32.2
2000—	130,463	11,998	18,920	6,238	7,148	5,321	20,663	18,826	13,012	10,831	17,824	96,530	93,427	88,029	34.8
2005—	121,489	7,902	15,883												34.1
2010—	141,716	11,517	13,923	9,607	8,690	5,148	17,326	21,084	18,356	12,116	19,105	106,525	101,825	95,121	36.8
2015—	133,750	8,699	17,099	7,827	7,363	4,815									38.5
2020—	126,714	8,895	14,096	6,748	6,390	4,595	21,063	18,171	17,713	17,075	20,858	104,032	100,165	94,508	38.8
2025—	161,128	14,183	22,125	9,684	10,170	7,474	18,171	17,713	20,782	17,075	20,858	120,001	115,138	107,483	32.8
2030—	141,625	9,367	16,121	7,533	8,013	5,994	16,285	17,713	20,782	17,075	20,858	112,405	108,605	102,586	38.3
2035—	129,678	6,712	12,462	6,131	6,633	5,078						107,480	104,374	99,405	41.7
SERIES II-X ILLUSTRATIVE PROJECTIONS <sup>1</sup>															
1980—	220,497	15,782	29,951	15,645	16,978	12,222	35,720	25,545	22,604	21,140	24,910	167,215	159,119	146,293	30.3
1985—	228,912	18,283	29,423	14,136	15,153	12,165	38,842	30,856	22,218	21,593	27,244	174,560	168,071	156,916	31.7
1990—	237,028	19,680	31,353	12,361	14,076	10,288	39,636	35,556	24,861	20,328	29,690	180,780	174,634	164,005	33.0
2000—	248,372	16,698	33,014	15,147	14,106	9,037	32,295	39,369	34,570	22,684	31,451	190,991	183,513	172,675	36.0
2005—	267,418	17,207	32,525	14,530	13,977	8,777	33,405	35,535	29,773	32,067	48,621	210,317	203,156	192,561	38.4
2050—	269,411	17,499	32,314	14,367	14,125	10,084	33,882	34,351	31,438	31,522	49,829	212,335	205,230	194,556	38.6
Percent distribution in ultimate stationary population.....	100.0	6.5	11.7	5.2	5.2	3.8	12.7	12.5	12.2	11.2	19.0	79.2	76.6	72.8	38.9

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Series II-X, which would reach zero growth around the middle of the twenty-first century, is one of many possible approaches to zero growth. Immediate cessation of net immigration, combined with replacement level fertility would not lead to immediate zero growth because the U.S. has a relatively young age structure (due to the post-World War II baby boom) which provides momentum for continued growth. Immediate zero growth in 1979 (assuming no dramatic change in mortality) would require an annual total fertility rate of about 800 with net immigration at the current level, or about 1,000 with no net immigration. Total fertility rate in 1979 was about 1,840.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, Nos. 310, 311, 519, 704, 721, and 870.



## NO. 35. RESIDENT POPULATION, BY AGE—STATES: 1979

[In thousands. Preliminary. As of July 1. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 204-209, for decennial census data]

DIVISION AND STATE	Total	Under 5 years	5-13 years	14-17 years	18-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	18 years and over	PERCENT		
										Under 5 years	5 to 17 years	65 years and over
<b>U.S.</b> .....	<b>220,099</b>	<b>15,844</b>	<b>30,647</b>	<b>16,275</b>	<b>29,029</b>	<b>59,938</b>	<b>43,903</b>	<b>24,658</b>	<b>157,529</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>21.3</b>	<b>11.2</b>
<b>New Eng</b> .....	<b>12,291</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>1,654</b>	<b>921</b>	<b>1,623</b>	<b>3,346</b>	<b>2,546</b>	<b>1,479</b>	<b>8,995</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>20.9</b>	<b>12.0</b>
Maine.....	1,097	77	156	85	139	281	224	135	779	7.0	22.0	12.3
N.H.....	887	60	125	68	113	251	172	98	634	6.7	21.8	11.1
Vt.....	493	34	72	37	66	139	89	56	350	7.0	22.1	11.3
Mass.....	5,769	323	763	430	785	1,568	1,189	711	4,253	5.6	20.7	12.3
R.I.....	929	53	125	68	121	240	199	123	683	5.7	20.8	13.2
Conn.....	3,115	175	412	233	399	867	673	356	2,295	5.6	20.7	11.4
<b>Mid. Atl.</b> .....	<b>36,711</b>	<b>2,255</b>	<b>4,939</b>	<b>2,668</b>	<b>4,484</b>	<b>9,817</b>	<b>8,099</b>	<b>4,449</b>	<b>26,849</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>20.7</b>	<b>12.1</b>
N.Y.....	17,648	1,087	2,383	1,281	2,175	4,781	3,827	2,115	12,898	6.2	20.8	12.0
N.J.....	7,332	452	1,002	547	878	1,976	1,634	843	5,332	6.2	21.1	11.5
Pa.....	11,731	716	1,554	841	1,432	3,060	2,637	1,491	8,620	6.1	20.4	12.7
<b>E. No. Cent.</b> .....	<b>41,287</b>	<b>2,917</b>	<b>5,958</b>	<b>3,121</b>	<b>5,526</b>	<b>11,265</b>	<b>8,126</b>	<b>4,375</b>	<b>29,291</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>10.6</b>
Ohio.....	10,731	746	1,546	793	1,427	2,923	2,153	1,142	7,645	7.0	21.8	10.6
Ind.....	5,400	393	791	410	716	1,475	1,045	570	3,807	7.3	22.2	10.6
Ill.....	11,229	806	1,591	835	1,477	3,044	2,256	1,220	7,997	7.2	21.6	10.9
Mich.....	9,207	651	1,377	710	1,266	2,559	1,758	887	6,470	7.1	22.7	9.6
Wis.....	4,720	321	654	373	641	1,262	913	556	3,372	6.8	21.8	11.8
<b>W. No. Cent.</b> .....	<b>17,118</b>	<b>1,213</b>	<b>2,322</b>	<b>1,291</b>	<b>2,286</b>	<b>4,524</b>	<b>3,321</b>	<b>2,161</b>	<b>12,292</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>21.1</b>	<b>12.6</b>
Minn.....	4,060	285	556	317	561	1,118	743	470	2,892	7.0	21.7	11.6
Iowa.....	2,902	203	395	224	365	754	580	381	2,080	7.0	21.3	13.1
Mo.....	4,867	334	653	356	639	1,294	956	635	3,524	6.9	20.7	13.0
N. Dak.....	657	52	91	53	91	161	130	80	462	7.9	21.8	12.1
S. Dak.....	669	55	96	54	92	163	139	90	484	8.0	21.8	13.1
Nebr.....	1,574	116	214	119	211	409	302	204	1,125	7.3	21.2	13.0
Kans.....	2,369	170	307	168	327	626	471	301	1,724	7.2	20.1	12.7
<b>S. Atl.</b> .....	<b>34,976</b>	<b>2,414</b>	<b>4,816</b>	<b>2,532</b>	<b>4,654</b>	<b>9,519</b>	<b>6,892</b>	<b>4,150</b>	<b>25,214</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>21.0</b>	<b>11.9</b>
Del.....	582	40	82	43	84	163	114	57	417	6.9	21.4	9.7
Md.....	4,148	255	574	319	583	1,208	830	300	3,000	6.1	21.5	9.2
D.C.....	656	39	87	43	101	190	123	73	487	6.0	19.7	11.1
Va.....	5,197	342	710	387	767	1,488	1,020	483	3,758	6.6	21.1	9.3
W. Va.....	1,878	142	263	134	213	494	407	226	1,339	7.5	21.2	12.0
N.C.....	5,606	399	807	408	755	1,576	1,091	571	3,992	7.1	21.7	10.2
S.C.....	2,932	234	444	228	409	812	537	269	2,026	8.0	22.9	9.2
Ga.....	5,117	396	776	385	701	1,451	920	488	3,561	7.7	22.7	9.5
Fla.....	8,860	566	1,074	586	1,043	2,137	1,850	1,603	6,633	6.4	18.7	18.1
<b>E. So. Cent.</b> .....	<b>14,105</b>	<b>1,083</b>	<b>2,062</b>	<b>1,073</b>	<b>1,814</b>	<b>3,780</b>	<b>2,711</b>	<b>1,582</b>	<b>9,867</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>22.2</b>	<b>11.2</b>
Ky.....	3,527	271	505	265	460	952	680	393	2,485	7.7	21.8	11.2
Tenn.....	4,380	313	610	323	552	1,217	872	492	3,134	7.2	21.3	11.2
Ala.....	3,769	284	553	288	488	1,003	732	421	2,644	7.5	22.3	11.2
Miss.....	2,429	213	394	197	315	606	426	276	1,624	8.8	24.3	11.4
<b>W. So. Cent.</b> .....	<b>22,470</b>	<b>1,850</b>	<b>3,299</b>	<b>1,689</b>	<b>3,009</b>	<b>6,088</b>	<b>4,192</b>	<b>2,343</b>	<b>15,632</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>22.2</b>	<b>10.4</b>
Ark.....	2,180	168	307	164	258	562	422	300	1,542	7.7	21.6	13.7
La.....	4,018	342	624	328	553	1,066	726	379	2,723	8.5	23.7	9.4
Okla.....	2,892	221	390	204	371	773	569	363	2,076	7.7	20.5	12.5
Tex.....	13,980	1,119	1,978	993	1,827	3,687	2,475	1,302	9,291	8.4	22.2	9.7
<b>Mt.</b> .....	<b>10,673</b>	<b>967</b>	<b>1,563</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>1,483</b>	<b>2,878</b>	<b>1,963</b>	<b>1,013</b>	<b>7,336</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>22.2</b>	<b>9.5</b>
Mont.....	786	63	110	63	103	207	158	83	551	8.0	22.0	10.6
Idaho.....	905	90	135	68	117	236	169	91	612	8.9	22.4	10.0
Wyo.....	450	42	63	34	61	122	92	36	312	9.2	21.5	8.1
Colo.....	2,772	217	381	202	411	820	501	239	1,972	7.6	21.0	8.6
N. Mex.....	1,241	112	191	103	178	322	227	109	896	8.0	23.7	8.8
Ariz.....	2,450	215	356	182	318	634	456	289	1,697	6.8	21.9	11.8
Utah.....	1,367	174	231	100	201	342	213	106	862	12.8	24.2	7.7
Nev.....	702	55	98	54	94	194	147	61	495	7.8	21.6	8.6
<b>Pac.</b> .....	<b>30,469</b>	<b>2,227</b>	<b>4,034</b>	<b>2,175</b>	<b>4,150</b>	<b>8,723</b>	<b>6,054</b>	<b>3,106</b>	<b>22,033</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>20.4</b>	<b>10.2</b>
Wash.....	3,926	281	529	286	531	1,138	745	415	2,829	7.2	20.8	10.6
Oreg.....	2,527	180	332	177	316	713	504	294	1,828	7.5	20.2	11.6
Calif.....	22,694	1,836	2,974	1,609	3,087	6,499	4,574	2,316	16,475	7.2	20.2	10.2
Alaska.....	406	43	68	35	70	122	58	10	261	10.6	25.3	2.6
Hawaii.....	915	76	131	67	145	251	174	70	640	8.3	21.7	7.7

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 875.



## NO. 36. BLACK POPULATION, BY AGE—STATES: 1976

[In thousands. As of spring. Resident civilian noninstitutional population. Data from 1976 Survey of Income and Education (SIE). Based on sample and subject to sampling variability; see Appendix III. In some cases, detail will not add to totals shown because of weighting procedures. For State totals, see table 42]

DIVISION AND STATE	Under 5 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 yr. and over	DIVISION AND STATE	Under 5 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 yr. and over
U.S.....	2,368	5,369	5,067	5,735	3,957	1,798	S.A.—Con.						
N.E.....	48	107	83	115	62	19	W. Va.....	-	8	5	6	5	7
Maine.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	N.C.....	112	256	274	268	185	106
N.H.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	S.C.....	89	212	194	179	137	67
Vt.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	Ga.....	128	284	291	307	223	100
Mass.....	21	47	32	56	25	7	Fla.....	148	282	287	315	186	97
R.I.....	3	5	4	6	1	7	E.S.C.....	271	605	583	555	478	278
Conn.....	21	52	44	49	32	10	Ky.....	21	64	65	63	53	26
M.A.....	356	884	772	1,032	728	263	Tenn.....	62	147	143	147	114	69
N.Y.....	177	483	417	600	425	127	Ala.....	99	188	200	199	177	91
N.J.....	82	184	147	208	111	44	Miss.....	87	202	173	142	129	91
Pa.....	96	214	206	222	188	91	W.S.C.....	299	694	660	645	474	267
E.N.C.....	462	948	867	1,027	674	232	Ark.....	38	76	83	63	56	46
Ohio.....	108	209	205	253	170	54	La.....	107	262	226	225	159	85
Ind.....	32	75	68	88	59	28	Okla.....	19	32	39	34	32	19
Ill.....	190	413	345	414	236	85	Tex.....	134	321	310	319	225	115
Mich.....	114	212	211	235	181	58	Mt.....	28	54	43	62	21	10
Wis.....	17	35	32	33	23	4	Mont.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
W.N.C.....	86	178	174	183	122	70	Idaho.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Minn.....	11	14	6	12	3	-	Wyo.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Iowa.....	6	6	7	7	4	1	Colo.....	11	24	19	24	6	2
Mo.....	53	108	121	124	95	52	N. Mex.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
N. Dak.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	Utah.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
S. Dak.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	Nev.....	4	9	7	10	4	1
Nebr.....	4	12	10	10	3	3	Pac.....	159	358	390	451	293	114
Kans.....	10	34	25	26	15	11	Wash.....	11	7	12	17	13	4
S.A.....	655	1,534	1,488	1,656	1,100	542	Oreg.....	4	6	5	7	3	2
Del.....	7	15	15	18	12	4	Calif.....	140	338	366	418	275	107
Md.....	73	208	160	236	112	49	Alaska.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
D.C.....	36	96	99	131	95	36	Hawaii.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Va.....	57	165	156	187	137	73							

- Represents zero or rounds to zero. B Not shown; total Black population less than 25,000.

## NO. 37. POPULATION OF SPANISH ORIGIN, BY AGE—STATES: 1976

[In thousands. For State totals, see table 42; See also headnote, table 36]

DIVISION AND STATE	Under 5 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 yr. and over	DIVISION AND STATE	Under 5 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 yr. and over
U.S.....	1,383	2,797	2,143	2,933	1,480	474	S.A.—Con.						
N.E.....	24	58	29	52	16	3	W. Va.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Maine.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	N.C.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
N.H.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	S.C.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Vt.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	Ga.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Mass.....	11	31	10	25	6	1	Fla.....	43	134	105	170	147	65
R.I.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	E.S.C.....	6	4	7	6	4	1
Conn.....	10	21	15	22	7	2	Ky.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
M.A.....	217	507	319	571	258	73	Tenn.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
N.Y.....	150	371	230	433	200	53	Ala.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
N.J.....	52	92	67	105	48	15	Miss.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Pa.....	14	43	19	31	9	4	W.S.C.....	354	684	558	640	330	121
E.N.C.....	115	178	145	188	72	9	Ark.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Ohio.....	17	23	17	18	5	1	La.....	6	19	11	17	16	12
Ind.....	14	25	14	20	4	1	Okla.....	6	9	7	8	3	-
Ill.....	59	100	81	117	47	4	Tex.....	340	649	538	610	309	109
Mich.....	17	19	23	23	9	1	Mt.....	149	296	247	280	151	47
Wis.....	5	7	7	7	2	1	Mont.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
W.N.C.....	19	35	27	31	22	2	Idaho.....	4	7	6	6	1	-
Minn.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	Wyo.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Iowa.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	Colo.....	37	68	62	67	31	8
Mo.....	2	4	2	4	8	-	N. Mex.....	42	101	86	101	63	21
N. Dak.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	Ariz.....	49	94	70	82	41	11
S. Dak.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	Utah.....	7	9	9	7	4	1
Nebr.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	Nev.....	4	8	6	9	3	1
Kans.....	6	8	10	8	5	-	Pac.....	437	863	678	936	430	146
S.A.....	59	164	126	219	171	69	Wash.....	9	20	17	18	3	2
Del.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	Oreg.....	5	12	6	8	4	1
Md.....	2	5	4	11	3	-	Calif.....	418	822	647	901	415	140
D.C.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	Alaska.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Va.....	5	16	3	19	7	1	Hawaii.....	3	6	4	6	3	1

- Represents zero or rounds to zero. B Not shown; total Spanish-origin population less than 25,000.

Source of tables 36 and 37: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 334.



# No. 38. PERSONS 14 TO 24 YEARS AND 25 TO 34 YEARS OLD, BY RACE AND SEX: 1960 TO 1990

[As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces abroad. 1990 projections are consistent with series II; see table 3. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease]

AGE, RACE, AND SEX	PERSONS (million)				PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATION				PERCENT CHANGE		
	1960	1970	1979	1990	1960	1970	1979	1990	1960-70	1970-79	1979-90
<b>14 to 24 yr. old</b> .....	<b>27.3</b>	<b>40.6</b>	<b>45.6</b>	<b>37.9</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>19.8</b>	<b>20.7</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>48.5</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>-16.8</b>
White.....	24.0	35.1	38.5	30.9	15.0	19.6	20.2	14.9	46.3	9.5	-19.6
Black.....	3.1	4.9	6.2	5.7	16.2	21.6	23.8	19.2	59.9	25.7	-7.4
Male.....	13.8	20.5	23.1	19.2	7.6	10.0	10.5	7.9	49.1	12.3	-16.7
Female.....	13.6	20.1	22.5	18.7	7.5	9.8	10.2	7.7	47.8	12.2	-16.9
<b>25 to 34 yr. old</b> .....	<b>22.9</b>	<b>25.3</b>	<b>35.0</b>	<b>41.1</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>15.9</b>	<b>16.9</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>38.5</b>	<b>17.3</b>
White.....	20.2	22.2	30.3	34.6	12.6	12.4	15.9	16.7	9.6	36.7	14.1
Black.....	2.4	2.7	3.9	5.3	12.8	12.0	15.0	17.7	12.1	43.2	35.1
Male.....	11.3	12.5	17.4	20.4	6.3	6.1	7.9	8.4	10.5	39.0	17.4
Female.....	11.6	12.8	17.6	20.7	6.4	6.2	8.0	8.5	10.2	38.0	17.3

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, Nos. 311, 519, 704, 721, and 870.

## No. 39. PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER—CHARACTERISTICS, BY SEX: 1960 TO 1979

CHARACTERISTIC	1960		1965		1970		1975		1979	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>Total</b> <sup>1</sup> (million).....	<b>7.5</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>13.6</b>
Percent of total population.....	8.6	9.9	8.4	10.3	8.5	11.1	8.6	11.5	9.1	12.2
White <sup>2</sup> (million).....	6.9	8.4	7.3	9.4	7.6	10.6	7.9	11.3	8.6	12.4
Black <sup>2</sup> (million).....	.5	.6	.6	.8	.7	.9	.8	1.1	.8	1.1
Age: <sup>2</sup>										
65-69 years (percent).....	3.3	3.7	3.1	3.6	3.2	3.7	3.5	4.1	3.6	4.3
70-74 years (percent).....	2.5	2.8	2.5	3.0	2.9	3.0	2.4	3.0	2.6	3.4
75-79 years (percent).....	1.5	1.9	1.6	2.0	1.6	2.2	1.5	2.2	1.6	2.3
80 years and over (percent).....	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.9	1.4	2.3	1.5	2.7	1.8	3.0
Median income: <sup>1,3</sup>										
Family heads (dollars).....	2,831		3,376		4,779	4,986	7,469	7,722	10,197	9,513
Unrelated individuals (dollars).....	1,006		1,297		2,191	1,777	3,410	2,901	4,893	4,160
Percent below poverty level: <sup>1,4</sup>										
Family heads.....	29.7	31.5	22.4	27.0	16.6	23.5	7.9	12.3	7.7	12.2
Unrelated individuals.....	58.5	69.1	49.6	64.8	40.0	49.9	25.8	31.7	20.7	28.8
<b>PERCENT DISTRIBUTION</b>										
Marital status: <sup>1</sup>										
Single.....	7.3	8.5	6.6	7.7	7.5	7.7	4.7	5.8	5.4	6.1
Married.....	71.7	36.8	71.3	36.0	73.1	35.6	79.3	39.1	77.1	38.5
Spouse present.....	69.0	35.0	67.9	34.1	69.9	33.9	77.3	37.6	74.6	36.9
Spouse absent.....	2.7	1.8	3.4	1.9	3.2	1.7	2.0	1.5	2.6	1.6
Widowed.....	19.4	53.1	19.5	54.4	17.1	54.4	13.6	52.5	14.1	52.2
Divorced.....	1.7	1.5	2.6	1.9	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.6	3.3	3.3
Family status: <sup>1</sup>										
In families.....	82.3	67.7	80.3	62.9	79.2	58.5	83.3	59.3	82.3	58.5
Primary individuals.....	12.8	26.8	13.9	30.6	14.9	35.2	15.4	39.4	16.0	42.3
Secondary individuals.....	2.4	3.0	2.3	2.2	2.4	1.9	1.2	1.3	1.8	1.1
Residents of institutions <sup>1</sup> .....	2.5	2.4	3.5	4.3	3.6	4.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Years of school completed:										
8 years or less.....	72.5	66.4	67.9	61.5	61.5	58.1	52.6	48.0	46.6	42.4
1-3 years of high school.....	10.4	12.8	10.3	13.8	12.6	13.9	14.0	15.5	15.3	16.1
4 years of high school.....	7.8	11.6	11.3	14.3	12.5	18.1	16.8	21.8	20.6	25.1
1-3 years of college.....	4.9	6.1	4.9	5.8	5.6	6.7	7.2	8.4	7.9	8.6
4 years or more of college.....	4.3	3.2	5.6	4.5	7.9	5.2	9.4	6.3	9.6	7.7
Labor force participation: <sup>5</sup>										
Employed.....	30.9	9.9	26.8	10.2	26.2	10.0	21.1	7.8	19.0	8.3
Unemployed.....	1.7	.4	1.3	.4	1.0	.9	1.2	.4	.9	.4
Not in labor force.....	67.3	89.7	71.9	89.5	72.8	89.7	77.7	91.8	80.1	91.3
Living arrangements: <sup>1</sup>										
Living in household.....	97.4	97.0	96.2	95.3	95.5	95.0	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.8
Living alone.....	(NA)	(NA)	13.1	29.6	14.1	33.8	14.8	38.0	15.4	41.1
Spouse present <sup>6</sup> .....	73.2	36.9	67.9	34.1	69.9	33.9	77.3	37.6	74.6	36.9
Living with someone else.....	(NA)	(NA)	15.2	32.6	11.5	27.4	7.7	24.2	9.8	21.9
Not in household <sup>7</sup> .....	2.6	3.0	3.8	4.7	4.5	5.0	.2	.2	.2	.2

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Resident population as of March. Beginning 1975, excludes institutional population.

<sup>2</sup> Estimated total resident population as of July. <sup>3</sup> Income for preceding year. <sup>4</sup> Poverty status based on income in preceding year.

<sup>5</sup> Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, monthly.

<sup>6</sup> For 1960 and 1965, includes a small number of "spouse present" in group quarters.

<sup>7</sup> In institutions and other group quarters.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 349, and earlier reports; series P-23, Nos. 57, 58, and 85; series P-25, No. 800; and series P-60, Nos. 118, 119, and 121.



## NO. 40. POPULATION, BY ETHNIC ORIGIN—SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS: 1978

[As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; sample designed on basis of 1970 census. See text, pp. 1-3. Includes civilian noninstitutional population and members of Armed Forces living off post or with families on post. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

ORIGIN	Total (1,000)	Males per 100 females	Median age (years)	PERCENT			Number of families (1,000)	Median family income in 1977
				Under 18 years old	65 years and over	High school gradu- ates <sup>1</sup>		
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>214,159</b>	<b>94.0</b>	<b>29.5</b>	<b>29.6</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>65.9</b>	<b>57,215</b>	<b>\$16,009</b>
English <sup>2</sup> .....	10,892	100.0	42.5	13.6	18.4	76.0	4,033	18,037
French.....	2,914	91.0	38.2	15.6	14.4	61.9	1,019	15,698
German.....	15,234	101.9	39.4	15.6	15.9	69.2	5,461	17,850
Irish.....	8,357	87.9	41.9	13.5	16.4	68.5	2,777	17,686
Italian.....	6,778	102.4	41.5	15.0	13.9	59.4	2,395	18,211
Polish.....	3,459	100.0	47.1	10.8	17.2	60.4	1,290	18,867
Russian.....	1,475	110.1	48.8	8.3	24.6	75.9	539	22,882
Spanish <sup>3</sup> .....	12,046	94.4	22.1	41.8	4.3	40.8	2,764	11,421
Mexican.....	7,151	97.4	21.3	43.0	3.7	34.3	1,623	11,742
Puerto Rican.....	1,823	82.7	20.3	46.0	2.3	38.0	437	7,972
Other.....	147,158	92.4	26.6	33.8	9.0	67.0	35,249	15,630
Not reported.....	5,846	87.1	29.5	28.6	9.7	54.0	1,688	13,785

<sup>1</sup> Persons 25 years old and over. <sup>2</sup> Includes Scottish and Welsh.

<sup>3</sup> Includes persons of Central or South American, Cuban, and other Spanish origin, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 339 and unpublished data.

## NO. 41. PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN—SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS: 1979

[As of March. Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. See headnote, table 40]

CHARACTERISTIC	Total	Mexi- can	Puerto Rican	Other <sup>1</sup>	CHARACTERISTIC	Total	Mexi- can	Puerto Rican	Other <sup>1</sup>
<b>Total (1,000)</b> .....	<b>12,079</b>	<b>7,326</b>	<b>1,748</b>	<b>3,005</b>	<b>Persons 16 yr. old and over (1,000)</b> .....	<b>7,573</b>	<b>4,487</b>	<b>1,027</b>	<b>2,059</b>
Male (1,000).....	5,922	3,674	813	1,435	In civilian labor force (1,000).....	4,795	2,830	514	1,351
Female (1,000).....	6,156	3,651	935	1,571	Percent of total.....	63.3	85.3	50.1	65.6
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION					Percent unemployed.....	8.7	8.4	13.4	7.5
Age (in years):					<b>Male:</b>				
Under 5.....	12.6	13.3	13.2	10.3	Employed (1,000).....	2,704	1,724	272	708
5-13.....	20.7	21.5	23.1	17.4	Percent distrib'n.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
14-17.....	8.2	8.2	9.6	7.4	White-collar workers.....	23.7	19.4	24.9	33.8
18-21.....	8.5	9.0	8.3	7.1	Blue-collar workers.....	58.1	61.3	52.5	52.3
22-24.....	5.6	5.8	5.2	5.5	Service workers.....	13.4	12.9	19.5	12.5
					Farm workers.....	4.7	6.4	3.0	1.4
25-34.....	16.0	16.8	15.0	14.3	<b>Female:</b>				
35-44.....	11.3	10.0	11.4	14.4	Employed (1,000).....	1,677	962	173	542
45-54.....	8.0	7.2	7.6	9.9	Percent distrib'n.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
55-64.....	4.8	4.3	4.1	6.3	White-collar workers.....	48.3	46.1	56.6	48.6
65 and over.....	4.5	3.7	2.5	7.4	Blue-collar workers.....	28.4	28.1	28.4	28.6
Marital status: <sup>2</sup>					Service workers.....	21.8	23.4	16.1	20.8
Single.....	31.0	31.1	35.0	28.7	Farm workers.....	1.5	2.4	.9	-
Married.....	60.2	61.2	55.9	60.2	<b>Families, total (1,000)</b> .....	<b>2,741</b>	<b>1,620</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>687</b>
Widowed.....	3.9	3.7	3.5	4.7	Percent headed by—				
Divorced.....	4.9	4.0	5.6	6.3	Husband and wife.....	76.2	79.8	56.9	80.2
Years of school completed: <sup>3</sup>					Female <sup>4</sup> .....	19.8	15.5	40.1	17.0
Male:					<b>Family money income, 1978:</b>				
Less than 5 yr.....	17.8	24.0	13.1	6.2	Percent with income of—				
High school, 4 or more yr.....	42.3	36.1	39.0	57.3	Under \$3,000.....	5.2	5.6	6.4	3.4
College, 4 or more yr.....	8.2	5.1	5.4	16.1	\$3,000-\$5,999.....	13.9	11.2	31.1	9.6
Female:					\$6,000-\$9,999.....	18.7	18.5	20.5	17.7
Less than 5 yr.....	17.5	23.7	15.3	7.3	\$10,000-\$14,999.....	21.2	22.9	16.0	20.4
High school, 4 or more yr.....	41.7	33.7	38.4	57.8	\$15,000-\$19,999.....	16.7	17.4	12.1	17.8
College, 4 or more yr.....	5.3	2.8	3.2	10.9	\$20,000-\$24,999.....	10.9	10.8	7.5	13.1
Residence of families:					\$25,000 and over.....	13.5	13.5	6.4	17.8
Metro. areas (SMSA's) <sup>4</sup> .....	85.1	80.3	85.8	89.7	Median income (\$1,000).....	12.6	12.8	8.3	14.5
Central cities.....	51.0	45.6	79.2	46.2	Percent below poverty level <sup>5</sup> .....	20.4	18.6	39.6	12.7
Nonmetro. areas.....	14.9	19.7	4.2	10.3	Percent below 125% of poverty level <sup>6</sup> .....	27.9	27.0	46.7	18.2

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Includes Cuban, Central or South American, and other Spanish origin. <sup>2</sup> Persons 14 years old and over. <sup>3</sup> Persons 25 years old and over. <sup>4</sup> Standard metropolitan statistical areas (243) as defined for the 1970 Census of Population. See Appendix II. <sup>5</sup> No spouse present. <sup>6</sup> For poverty levels, see table 771.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 347, and unpublished data.



## NO. 42. RESIDENT POPULATION, BY RACE, 1960 TO 1976, AND SPANISH ORIGIN, 1976—STATES

[In thousands, except percent. 1976 data from Survey of Income and Education, based on sample of the civilian noninstitutional population and subject to sampling variability; see Appendix III. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 189-201]

DIVISION AND STATE	RESIDENT POPULATION						CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONAL POPULATION, 1976 (Spring)			PERCENT BLACK OF TOTAL		
	1960 (April 1)			1970 <sup>1</sup> (April 1)			White	Black	Spanish origin <sup>2</sup>	1960	1970	1976
	White	Black	Other	White	Black	Other						
<b>U.S.</b>	<b>158,832</b>	<b>18,872</b>	<b>1,620</b>	<b>178,158</b>	<b>22,589</b>	<b>2,558</b>	<b>183,637</b>	<b>24,297</b>	<b>11,195</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>11.5</b>
<b>Regions:</b>												
Northeast	41,522	3,028	127	44,416	4,346	299	43,793	4,476	2,137	6.8	8.9	9.2
No. Cent.	48,002	3,448	171	51,717	4,570	306	51,566	5,031	850	6.7	8.1	8.8
South	43,477	11,312	185	50,492	11,873	348	54,536	12,797	3,537	20.6	19.1	18.8
West	25,830	1,005	1,138	31,533	1,689	1,606	33,740	1,982	4,670	3.9	4.9	5.3
<b>N. Eng.</b>	<b>10,242</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>11,406</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>11,562</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>3.6</b>
Maine	963	3	2	987	3	4	1,049	(b)	(b)	.3	.3	(b)
N.H.	604	2		733	3	2	812	(b)	(b)	.3	.3	(b)
Vt.	389	1	(2)	443	1	1	467	(b)	(b)	.1	.2	(b)
Mass.	5,023	112	14	5,483	176	30	5,518	192	88	2.2	3.1	3.3
Conn.	839	18	2	919	25	6	877	25	(b)	2.1	2.7	2.7
R.I.	2,424	107	4	2,840	181	11	2,866	213	81	4.2	6.0	6.9
<b>Mid. Atl.</b>	<b>31,280</b>	<b>2,785</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>33,010</b>	<b>3,957</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>32,230</b>	<b>4,038</b>	<b>1,949</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>11.0</b>
N.Y.	15,297	1,418	78	15,691	2,170	181	15,255	2,234	1,439	8.4	11.9	12.5
N.J.	5,539	615	13	6,365	771	35	6,377	782	364	8.5	10.8	10.8
Pa.	10,454	853	13	10,753	1,017	31	10,596	1,021	125	7.5	8.6	8.7
<b>E. No. Cent.</b>	<b>33,253</b>	<b>2,885</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>36,216</b>	<b>3,872</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>36,041</b>	<b>4,213</b>	<b>710</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>10.4</b>
Ohio	8,910	766	1	9,658	974	27	9,584	1,003	85	8.1	9.1	9.4
Ind.	4,389	269	5	4,825	358	13	4,868	355	83	5.8	6.9	6.7
Ill.	9,010	1,038	33	9,623	1,420	70	9,189	1,688	412	10.3	12.8	15.4
Mich.	7,086	718	20	7,848	992	40	7,989	1,017	96	9.2	11.2	11.2
Wis.	3,859	75	18	4,262	125	28	4,409	147	33	1.9	2.9	3.2
<b>W. No. Cent.</b>	<b>14,748</b>	<b>561</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>15,501</b>	<b>698</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>15,524</b>	<b>818</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>5.0</b>
Minn.	3,372	22	8	3,739	35	32	3,790	51	(b)	.7	.9	1.3
Iowa	2,726	25	4	2,785	33	3	2,784	35	(b)	.9	1.2	1.2
Mo.	3,923	391	6	4,182	480	16	4,133	555	25	9.0	10.3	11.8
N. Dak.	620	1	12	600	2	15	607	(b)	(b)	.1	.4	(b)
S. Dak.	653	1	26	631	2	33	644	(b)	(b)	.1	.3	(b)
Nebr.	1,375	29	7	1,438	40	10	1,468	47	(b)	2.1	2.7	3.1
Kans.	2,079	81	9	2,128	107	15	2,085	125	43	4.2	4.8	5.6
<b>So. Atl.</b>	<b>20,048</b>	<b>5,845</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>24,138</b>	<b>6,390</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>26,280</b>	<b>6,979</b>	<b>813</b>	<b>22.5</b>	<b>20.8</b>	<b>20.8</b>
Del.	384	51	1	467	78	3	494	77	(b)	13.6	14.3	13.4
Md.	2,574	518	8	3,199	700	24	3,186	842	31	16.7	17.8	20.7
D.C.	345	412	7	211	538	7	178	497	(b)	53.9	71.1	71.7
Va.	3,142	816	8	3,767	862	23	4,072	779	56	20.6	18.5	15.9
<b>W. Va.</b>	<b>1,770</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1,874</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1,753</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>(b)</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>2.1</b>
N.C.	3,399	1,116	41	3,905	1,127	52	4,045	1,206	(b)	24.5	22.2	22.4
S.C.	1,551	829	2	1,796	789	6	1,887	881	(b)	34.8	30.5	31.6
Ga.	2,817	1,123	3	3,392	1,187	9	3,539	1,336	(b)	28.5	25.9	27.2
Fla.	4,064	880	8	5,726	1,042	23	7,122	1,319	688	17.8	15.3	15.5
<b>E. So. Cent.</b>	<b>9,339</b>	<b>2,699</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>10,211</b>	<b>2,572</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>10,680</b>	<b>2,773</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>22.4</b>	<b>20.1</b>	<b>20.6</b>
Ky.	2,820	216	2	2,985	231	5	3,062	296	(b)	7.1	7.2	8.8
Tenn.	2,978	587	3	3,297	621	7	3,490	687	(b)	16.5	15.8	16.4
Ala.	2,284	980	3	2,535	904	6	2,617	959	(b)	30.0	26.2	26.7
Miss.	1,258	916	5	1,394	816	7	1,489	829	(b)	42.0	36.8	35.6
<b>W. So. Cent.</b>	<b>14,090</b>	<b>2,768</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>16,143</b>	<b>3,011</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>17,815</b>	<b>3,045</b>	<b>2,691</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>14.6</b>
Ark.	1,396	389	2	1,567	352	4	1,747	366	(b)	21.8	18.3	17.2
La.	2,212	1,039	6	2,547	1,087	11	2,660	1,070	84	31.9	29.8	28.6
Okla.	2,108	153	67	2,264	171	104	2,408	179	38	6.6	6.7	6.7
<b>Tex.</b>	<b>8,375</b>	<b>1,187</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>9,745</b>	<b>1,401</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>10,799</b>	<b>1,428</b>	<b>2,557</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>11.6</b>
<b>Mt.</b>	<b>6,514</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>7,826</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>9,184</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>1,175</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>2.3</b>
Mont.	651	2	23	664	2	29	721	(b)	(b)	.2	.3	(b)
Idaho	657	2	8	700	2	11	814	(b)	(b)	.2	.3	(b)
Wyo.	323	2	5	324	3	6	364	(b)	(b)	.7	.8	(b)
Colo.	1,701	40	13	2,120	68	23	2,427	89	278	2.3	3.0	3.5
<b>N. Mex.</b>	<b>876</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>920</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>1,017</b>	<b>(b)</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>(b)</b>
Ariz.	1,170	43	89	1,615	53	107	2,095	58	349	3.3	3.0	2.6
Utah.	874	4	13	1,049	7	19	1,199	(b)	41	.5	.6	(b)
Nev.	283	14	8	449	28	12	545	38	35	4.7	5.7	6.3
<b>Pac.</b>	<b>19,316</b>	<b>962</b>	<b>920</b>	<b>23,708</b>	<b>1,519</b>	<b>1,322</b>	<b>24,556</b>	<b>1,769</b>	<b>3,495</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>6.3</b>
Wash.	2,752	49	53	3,261	71	81	3,338	67	74	1.7	2.1	1.9
Oreg.	1,732	18	19	2,035	26	30	2,209	30	40	1.0	1.3	1.3
Calif.	14,455	884	378	17,871	1,404	695	18,479	1,648	3,348	5.8	7.0	7.8
Alaska.	175	7	45	239	9	54	274	(b)	(b)	3.0	3.0	(b)
Hawaii.	202	5	426	301	8	461	254	(b)	27	.8	1.0	(b)

B Not shown; population less than 25,000. Z Fewer than 500. <sup>1</sup>Includes corrections to the census counts through November 1976; therefore, will not agree with table 43. <sup>2</sup>Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, vol. I, and *1970*, vol. I; and *Current Population Reports*, series P-23, No. 334.



## NO. 43. RESIDENT POPULATION, BY SEX AND RACE—STATES: 1970 AND 1976

[In thousands. 1970, enumerated population as of April 1; 1976, civilian noninstitutional population as of spring. See headnote, table 42. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 197-200]

DIVISION AND STATE	1970 <sup>1</sup>		1976				DIVISION AND STATE	1970 <sup>1</sup>		1976			
	Male	Female	Male		Female			Male	Female	Male		Female	
			White	Black	White	Black				White	Black	White	Black
U.S .....	97,469	102,860	89,458	11,438	94,178	12,859	S.A.—Con.						
N.E. ....	5,683	6,095	5,668	206	5,894	231	W. Va.....	843	898	861	15	892	22
Maine.....	481	507	501	(b)	547	(b)	N.C.....	2,462	2,567	1,985	550	2,060	655
N.H.....	359	378	399	(b)	413	(b)	S.C.....	1,269	1,315	915	422	971	458
Vt.....	216	226	227	(b)	239	(b)	Ga.....	2,225	2,354	1,718	625	1,821	710
Mass.....	2,702	2,952	2,721	91	2,797	100	Fla.....	3,262	3,500	3,411	644	3,710	675
R.I.....	461	480	423	12	454	13	E.S.C.....	6,198	6,575	5,175	1,333	5,484	1,439
Conn.....	1,463	1,554	1,395	98	1,441	115	Ky.....	1,576	1,636	1,491	147	1,571	148
M.A.....	17,688	19,189	15,521	1,801	16,709	2,237	Tenn.....	1,894	2,022	1,681	313	1,808	374
N.Y.....	8,598	9,405	7,260	974	7,996	1,259	Ala.....	1,658	1,778	1,268	471	1,349	468
N.J.....	3,444	3,677	3,114	348	3,262	433	Miss.....	1,072	1,139	734	401	755	428
Pa.....	5,646	6,108	5,147	477	5,449	543	W.S.C.....	9,330	9,785	8,540	1,480	9,075	1,565
E.N.C.....	19,495	20,538	17,627	1,954	18,414	2,258	Ark.....	930	988	824	177	923	189
Ohio.....	5,147	5,470	4,669	467	4,915	536	La.....	1,765	1,864	1,308	523	1,351	547
Ind.....	2,524	2,655	2,386	168	2,482	187	Okla.....	1,194	1,258	1,164	83	1,244	95
Ill.....	5,348	5,678	4,500	778	4,688	910	Tex.....	5,441	5,675	5,243	696	5,555	732
Mich.....	4,324	4,501	3,898	467	4,090	550	Mt.....	3,953	4,026	4,558	112	4,625	110
Wis.....	2,152	2,235	2,172	73	2,237	74	Mont.....	332	332	355	(b)	365	(b)
W.N.C.....	7,892	8,288	7,567	405	7,954	412	Idaho.....	350	351	408	(b)	405	(b)
Minn.....	1,847	1,924	1,846	27	1,943	23	Wyo.....	163	162	184	(b)	180	(b)
Iowa.....	1,369	1,447	1,381	18	1,412	16	Colo.....	1,075	1,103	1,201	44	1,225	45
Mo.....	2,246	2,411	1,991	272	2,142	282	N. Mex.....	463	474	503	(b)	513	(b)
N. Dak.....	304	298	305	(b)	301	(b)	Ariz.....	816	842	1,038	29	1,056	29
S. Dak.....	314	319	319	(b)	324	(b)	Utah.....	513	526	593	(b)	606	(b)
Nebr.....	719	754	707	23	762	24	Nev.....	242	235	272	19	272	19
Kans.....	1,093	1,136	1,016	61	1,069	64	Pac.....	12,373	12,720	12,033	838	12,523	930
S.A.....	14,859	15,643	12,764	3,306	13,496	3,673	Wash.....	1,651	1,671	1,839	35	1,698	32
Del.....	266	279	242	36	248	40	Oreg.....	1,008	1,051	1,069	15	1,139	14
Md.....	1,902	1,992	1,552	387	1,613	454	Calif.....	9,414	9,747	9,047	775	9,432	873
D.C.....	347	400	84	239	94	258	Alaska.....	135	111	144	(b)	129	(b)
Va.....	2,264	2,339	1,999	394	2,083	395	Hawaii.....	165	141	132	(b)	122	(b)

B Not shown; total Black population less than 25,000. <sup>1</sup> White and Black only.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, and *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 334.

## NO. 44. RESIDENT POPULATION, BY RACE AND SEX, 1940 TO 1970, AND BY URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE, 1960 AND 1970

[In thousands. As of April 1. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 91-104]

RACE AND SEX	1940	1950	1960			1970		
			Total	Urban <sup>1</sup>	Rural <sup>1</sup>	Total	Urban <sup>1</sup>	Rural <sup>1</sup>
Total.....	131,669	150,697	179,323	125,268	54,054	203,212	149,325	53,887
White.....	118,215	134,942	158,632	110,428	48,403	177,749	128,773	48,976
Black.....	12,866	15,042	18,872	13,808	5,064	22,580	18,367	4,213
Indian.....	334	343	524	146	378	793	356	437
Japanese <sup>2</sup> .....	127	142	464	381	83	591	524	68
Chinese.....	77	118	237	227	11	435	419	16
Other <sup>3</sup> .....	51	111	394	280	115	1,064	886	177
Male.....	66,062	74,833	88,331	60,733	27,598	98,912	71,959	26,954
White.....	59,449	67,129	78,367	53,631	24,736	86,721	62,210	24,511
Black.....	6,269	7,299	9,113	6,557	2,556	10,748	8,557	2,091
Indian.....	171	179	263	72	191	389	172	217
Japanese.....	72	77	225	184	41	271	240	31
Chinese.....	57	77	136	129	6	229	220	8
Other <sup>3</sup> .....	44	73	227	159	68	554	459	95
Female.....	65,608	75,864	90,992	64,536	26,456	104,300	77,366	26,933
White.....	58,766	67,813	80,465	56,797	23,667	91,028	66,563	24,465
Black.....	6,596	7,744	9,758	7,251	2,508	11,832	9,710	2,122
Indian.....	163	165	260	74	187	404	164	220
Japanese.....	55	65	240	197	43	320	283	37
Chinese.....	20	41	102	97	4	206	199	6
Other <sup>3</sup> .....	7	38	167	121	47	510	427	82

<sup>1</sup> Based on 1960 urban definition; see text, pp. 2 and 3. <sup>2</sup> See footnote 3, table 1. <sup>3</sup> American Indians, Aleuts, Eskimos, Hawaiians, Koreans, and other races not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population, 1950*, vol. II, part 1, and vol. IV, part 3; *1960 and 1970*, vol. I.



## Population

## No. 45. POPULATION OF RACES OTHER THAN WHITE OR BLACK, BY STATES: 1970

[As of April 1. Resident population]

STATE	Indian	Japa- nese	Chi- nese	Filipino	All other <sup>1</sup>	STATE	Indian	Japa- nese	Chi- nese	Filipino	All other <sup>1</sup>
U.S. ....	792,730	591,290	435,062	343,060	720,520	Mo. ....	5,405	2,382	2,815	2,010	6,222
Ala. ....	2,443	1,079	626	540	2,179	Mont. ....	27,130	574	289	236	1,142
Alaska. ....	16,276	916	228	1,498	35,786	Nebr. ....	6,624	1,314	551	324	1,902
Ariz. ....	95,812	2,394	3,878	1,253	9,271	Nev. ....	7,933	1,087	955	817	2,007
Ark. ....	2,014	587	743	289	1,302	N.H. ....	361	360	420	157	772
Calif. ....	91,018	213,280	170,131	138,859	178,671	N.J. ....	4,706	5,681	9,233	5,623	22,721
Colo. ....	8,836	7,831	1,469	1,068	9,272	N. Mex. ....	72,788	940	563	386	5,953
Conn. ....	2,222	1,621	2,209	2,177	6,845	N.Y. ....	28,355	20,351	81,378	14,279	89,565
Del. ....	656	359	559	392	1,403	N.C. ....	44,406	2,104	1,255	905	5,144
D.C. ....	956	651	2,582	1,662	3,675	N. Dak. ....	14,369	239	165	204	805
Fla. ....	6,677	4,090	3,133	5,092	9,457	Ohio. ....	6,654	5,555	5,305	3,490	13,539
Ga. ....	2,347	1,836	1,584	1,253	4,164	Okla. ....	98,468	1,408	999	612	5,488
Hawaii. ....	1,126	217,307	52,039	93,915	98,441	Oreg. ....	13,510	6,843	4,814	1,633	6,198
Idaho. ....	6,687	2,255	498	206	1,989	Pa. ....	5,533	5,461	7,053	4,560	17,056
Ill. ....	11,413	17,299	14,474	12,654	32,081	R.I. ....	1,390	629	1,093	1,761	1,757
Ind. ....	3,887	2,279	2,115	1,365	6,235	S.C. ....	2,241	826	521	1,222	2,235
Iowa. ....	2,992	1,009	893	814	3,410	S. Dak. ....	32,365	221	163	83	715
Kans. ....	8,672	1,584	1,233	758	5,286	Tenn. ....	2,276	1,160	1,610	846	2,604
Ky. ....	1,531	1,095	558	612	2,351	Texas. ....	17,957	6,537	7,635	3,442	45,026
La. ....	5,294	1,123	1,340	1,249	3,970	Utah. ....	11,273	4,713	1,281	392	3,071
Maine. ....	2,195	348	206	453	770	Vt. ....	229	134	173	53	427
Md. ....	4,239	3,733	6,520	5,170	8,370	Va. ....	4,853	3,500	2,805	7,496	6,958
Mass. ....	4,475	4,393	14,012	2,361	10,488	Wash. ....	33,386	20,335	9,201	11,462	12,422
Mich. ....	16,854	5,221	6,407	3,657	18,404	W. Va. ....	751	368	373	722	1,201
Minn. ....	23,128	2,603	2,422	1,456	4,456	Wis. ....	18,924	2,648	2,700	1,209	5,087
Miss. ....	4,113	461	1,441	475	1,369	Wyo. ....	4,980	566	292	108	878

<sup>1</sup> Aleuts, Eskimos, Hawaiians, Koreans, and other races not shown separately.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I.

## No. 46. POPULATION, BY RACE, NATIVITY, AND SEX, 1920 TO 1970, AND BY URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE, 1970

[In thousands, except percent. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. In some instances, breakdown does not add to total because data are derived from different tabulations. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 105-118 for foreign born and A 135-142 for native born]

RACE, NATIVITY, AND SEX	1920	1930	1940	1950	1960 <sup>1</sup>	1970 <sup>1</sup>		
						Total	Urban	Rural
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>105,711</b>	<b>122,775</b>	<b>131,669</b>	<b>150,697</b>	<b>179,326</b>	<b>203,210</b>	<b>149,332</b>	<b>53,878</b>
Native .....	91,790	108,571	120,074	139,869	169,588	193,591	140,612	52,979
Percent of total.....	86.8	88.4	91.2	92.8	94.6	95.3	94.2	96.3
Foreign born .....	13,921	14,204	11,595	10,347	9,738	9,619	8,720	899
Percent of total.....	13.2	11.6	8.8	6.9	5.4	4.7	5.8	1.7
<b>White</b> .....	<b>94,821</b>	<b>110,287</b>	<b>118,215</b>	<b>134,942</b>	<b>158,838</b>	<b>178,119</b>	<b>129,077</b>	<b>49,042</b>
Native .....	81,108	96,303	106,796	124,781	149,544	169,385	121,187	48,198
Foreign born .....	13,713	13,983	11,419	10,161	9,294	8,734	7,890	844
Other races <sup>2</sup> .....	10,890	12,488	13,455	15,755	20,488	25,091	20,255	4,836
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>53,900</b>	<b>62,137</b>	<b>66,062</b>	<b>74,833</b>	<b>88,303</b>	<b>98,882</b>	<b>71,939</b>	<b>26,942</b>
Native .....	(NA)	(NA)	59,940	68,942	83,543	94,478	(NA)	(NA)
Foreign born .....	(NA)	(NA)	6,122	5,258	4,760	4,404	(NA)	(NA)
<b>White</b> .....	<b>48,431</b>	<b>55,923</b>	<b>59,449</b>	<b>67,129</b>	<b>78,348</b>	<b>86,893</b>	<b>62,352</b>	<b>24,541</b>
Native .....	40,902	48,420	53,438	61,952	73,840	82,910	58,769	24,141
Foreign born .....	7,528	7,502	6,011	5,176	4,508	3,983	3,583	399
Other races <sup>2</sup> .....	15,470	16,215	6,613	7,704	9,956	11,989	9,587	2,401
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>51,810</b>	<b>60,638</b>	<b>65,608</b>	<b>75,864</b>	<b>91,022</b>	<b>104,328</b>	<b>77,393</b>	<b>26,936</b>
Native .....	(NA)	(NA)	60,134	70,927	86,045	99,113	(NA)	(NA)
Foreign born .....	(NA)	(NA)	5,473	5,089	4,978	5,216	(NA)	(NA)
<b>White</b> .....	<b>46,390</b>	<b>54,364</b>	<b>58,766</b>	<b>67,813</b>	<b>80,490</b>	<b>91,226</b>	<b>66,725</b>	<b>24,501</b>
Native .....	40,206	47,883	53,358	62,828	75,703	86,475	62,419	24,057
Foreign born .....	6,184	6,481	5,408	4,985	4,786	4,751	4,307	444
Other races <sup>2</sup> .....	15,420	16,274	6,841	8,052	10,533	13,102	10,668	2,435

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Based on sample. <sup>2</sup> Blacks, American Indians, Aleuts, Eskimos, Hawaiians, Koreans, and other races not shown separately.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1930*, vol. II, *1950*, vol. II, part 1, and vol. IV, part 3; *1960*, vol. I and vol. II, part 1A; and *1970*, vol. I, part 1C.



## No. 47. NATIVE POPULATION, BY PLACE OF BIRTH: 1900 TO 1970

[In thousands, except percent. 1950 based on 20-percent sample; 1960 on 25-percent sample; 1970 on 15-percent sample. See source for sampling variability. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series C 1-10]

YEAR	Total	Born in State of residence	BORN IN OTHER STATES		State of birth not reported	Born in outlying areas <sup>1</sup>	Born abroad or at sea of American parents
			Number	Percent			
1900 .....	65,653	51,902	13,501	20.6	180	3	67
1910 .....	78,456	61,185	18,910	21.6	286	7	68
1920 .....	91,790	71,071	20,274	22.1	314	38	93
1930 .....	108,571	82,678	25,398	23.4	238	136	131
1940 .....	120,074	92,610	26,906	22.4	280	157	122
1950 .....	139,869	102,788	35,284	25.2	1,370	330	96
1960 .....	169,588	119,293	44,891	26.4	4,541	660	402
1970 .....	193,591	131,718	50,639	26.2	8,973	891	1,370

<sup>1</sup>Through 1950, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Includes Puerto Rico, a U.S. possession from 1898 to 1952 and a commonwealth since 1952.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, vol. II, part 2A, and *1970*, vol. I, parts C and D.

## No. 48. FOREIGN STOCK, BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: 1960 AND 1970

[In thousands, except as indicated. 1960 based on 25-percent sample; 1970 on 15-percent sample. See source for sampling variability. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series C 195-295]

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	1960		1970						
	Total	Percent	Total	Percent	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Percent high school graduates <sup>1</sup>	Number of families	Median family income <sup>2</sup>
All countries .....	34,050	100.0	33,575	100.0	9,619	23,956	48.1	11,706	\$10,719
United Kingdom.....	2,885	8.5	2,465	7.3	686	1,779	60.0	810	11,120
Ireland (Eire).....	1,773	5.2	1,450	4.3	251	1,199	54.6	508	11,509
Norway.....	775	2.3	615	1.8	97	517	48.7	238	9,615
Sweden.....	1,047	3.1	806	2.4	127	679	52.4	326	10,038
Denmark.....	399	1.2	326	1.0	61	264	52.8	129	9,711
Netherlands.....	399	1.2	384	1.1	111	273	48.1	141	10,730
Switzerland.....	263	.8	219	.7	50	169	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
France.....	352	1.0	343	1.0	105	238	55.6	95	10,389
Germany <sup>3</sup> .....	4,321	12.7	3,622	10.8	833	2,789	42.3	1,221	9,505
Poland.....	2,780	8.2	2,374	7.1	548	1,826	41.4	961	11,767
Czechoslovakia.....	918	2.7	760	2.3	161	599	42.6	300	10,676
Austria.....	1,099	3.2	975	2.9	214	761	49.0	389	11,733
Hungary.....	702	2.1	604	1.8	183	420	48.3	236	11,845
Yugoslavia.....	449	1.3	447	1.3	154	294	44.6	170	11,368
U.S.S.R.....	2,290	6.7	1,943	5.8	463	1,480	60.0	817	13,165
Lithuania.....	403	1.2	331	1.0	76	255	52.0	133	12,317
Greece.....	379	1.1	435	1.3	177	257	53.6	154	11,132
Italy.....	4,544	13.3	4,241	12.6	1,009	3,232	40.1	1,740	11,115
Other Europe.....	1,173	3.4	1,214	3.6	405	809	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Asia <sup>4</sup> .....	1,142	3.4	1,745	5.2	825	920	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Western Asia <sup>5</sup> .....	335	1.0	399	1.2	174	225	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
China (incl. Taiwan).....	208	.6	339	1.0	172	167	57.5	84	10,883
Japan.....	322	.9	394	1.2	120	274	68.1	106	12,772
Other Asia.....	276	.8	613	1.8	358	255	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Canada.....	3,181	9.3	3,035	9.0	812	2,222	54.6	950	10,794
Mexico.....	1,736	5.1	2,339	7.0	760	1,579	24.1	637	7,263
Cuba.....	124	.4	561	1.7	439	122	44.6	143	8,728
Other America.....	456	1.3	963	2.9	605	358	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Other <sup>6</sup> and not reported.....	462	1.4	1,380	4.1	466	914	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Persons 25 years old and over. <sup>2</sup> Income received during 1969; for definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. <sup>3</sup> German Democratic Republic and Federal Republic of Germany. <sup>4</sup> For 1960, United Arab Republic included in Asia; for 1970, in "Other." <sup>5</sup> Includes Turkey in Europe.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, vol. I, and *1970*, vol. I and vol. II, PC(2)-1A.



## NO. 49. NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE FOREIGN STOCK—STATES: 1960 AND 1970

[In thousands, except percent. 1960 data based on 25-percent sample; 1970, on 15-percent sample. See source for sampling variability. U.K. = United Kingdom]

DIVISION AND STATE	1960		FOREIGN STOCK, 1970				Leading countries of origin and percent of division or State population
	For- eign stock	Percent of U.S. division or State	Total	Percent of U.S. division or State	For- eign born	Native of foreign or mixed parent- age	
<b>U.S.</b> .....	<b>34,050</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>33,575</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>9,619</b>	<b>23,956</b>	<b>Italy, 2.1; Germany, 1.8; Canada, 1.5.</b>
<b>N. Eng.</b> .....	<b>3,870</b>	<b>36.8</b>	<b>3,617</b>	<b>30.5</b>	<b>929</b>	<b>2,688</b>	<b>Canada, 7.9; Italy, 5.2; U.K., 2.5.</b>
Maine.....	226	23.3	183	19.4	43	150	Canada, 13.8; U.K., 1.2; Ireland, 7.
N.H.....	177	29.2	171	23.2	37	134	Canada, 13.1; U.K., 1.6; Ireland, 1.1.
Vt.....	86	22.1	81	18.2	18	63	Canada, 10.4; U.K., 1.6; Italy, 1.1.
Mass.....	2,058	40.0	1,892	33.3	495	1,397	Canada, 8.2; Italy, 5.2; Ireland, 3.8.
R.I.....	340	39.6	311	32.8	74	237	Italy, 7.7; Canada, 7.0; U.K., 3.6.
Conn.....	982	38.7	970	32.0	262	708	Italy, 7.5; Canada, 4.2; Poland, 3.4.
<b>Mid. Atl.</b> .....	<b>11,098</b>	<b>32.5</b>	<b>10,284</b>	<b>27.8</b>	<b>3,190</b>	<b>7,094</b>	<b>Italy, 6.2; Poland, 2.7; Germany, 2.5.</b>
N.Y.....	6,487	38.7	5,995	32.9	2,110	3,885	Italy, 7.3; U.S.S.R., 3.1; Poland, 3.1.
N.J.....	2,109	34.8	2,156	30.1	635	1,521	Italy, 7.2; Germany, 3.1; Poland, 3.0.
Pa.....	2,502	22.1	2,133	18.1	446	1,687	Italy, 3.8; Poland, 2.1; Germany, 1.7.
<b>E. No. Cent.</b> .....	<b>7,129</b>	<b>19.7</b>	<b>6,297</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>1,584</b>	<b>4,713</b>	<b>Germany, 2.4; Poland, 1.8; Italy, 1.4.</b>
Ohio.....	1,491	15.4	1,311	12.3	316	995	Germany, 1.8; Italy, 1.6; Poland 1.1.
Ind.....	377	8.1	351	6.8	83	268	Germany, 1.2; Poland, 7; U.K., 6.
Ill.....	2,449	24.3	2,202	19.8	629	1,573	Germany, 2.8; Poland, 2.7; Italy 2.1.
Mich.....	1,899	24.3	1,684	19.0	424	1,260	Canada, 4.0; Poland, 2.4; Germany, 2.1.
Wis.....	914	23.1	748	16.9	131	617	Germany, 5.3; Poland, 1.6; Norway, 1.2.
<b>W. No. Cent.</b> .....	<b>2,425</b>	<b>15.8</b>	<b>1,951</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>1,661</b>	<b>Germany, 2.9; Norway, 1.2; Sweden, 1.1.</b>
Minn.....	875	25.6	707	18.6	98	609	Germany, 3.6; Sweden, 3.0; Norway, 3.0.
Iowa.....	388	14.1	297	10.5	40	257	Germany, 3.6; Sweden, 7; Norway, 7.
Mo.....	367	8.5	312	6.7	66	246	Germany, 1.7; Italy, 6; U.K., 5.
N. Dak.....	190	30.1	146	23.6	18	128	Norway, 6.3; U.S.S.R., 5.4; Germany, 3.4.
S. Dak.....	142	20.9	109	16.4	11	98	Germany, 4.0; Norway, 2.8; U.S.S.R., 2.1.
Nebr.....	258	18.3	205	13.8	29	176	Germany, 4.2; Czech, 1.3; Sweden, 1.2.
Kans.....	206	9.5	175	7.8	28	147	Germany, 1.9; U.S.S.R., 8; U.K., 7.
<b>So. Atl.</b> .....	<b>1,714</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>2,409</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>879</b>	<b>1,530</b>	<b>Germany, 9; Cuba, 9; U.K., 8.</b>
Del.....	59	13.2	65	11.9	16	49	Italy, 2.2; U.K., 1.5; Poland, 1.3.
Md.....	372	12.0	454	11.6	124	330	Germany, 1.5; Italy, 1.3; U.S.S.R., 1.2.
D.C.....	97	12.7	73	9.7	34	39	Germany, 7; U.K., 7; U.S.S.R., 7.
Va.....	178	4.5	252	5.4	72	180	Germany, 7; U.K., 7; Canada, 5.
W. Va.....	91	4.9	74	4.2	17	57	Italy, 1.0; U.K., 5; Germany, 4.
N.C.....	68	1.5	95	1.9	29	66	Germany, 3; U.K., 3; Canada, 2.
S.C.....	38	1.6	49	1.9	14	35	Germany, 4; U.K., 3; Canada, 2.
Ga.....	78	2.0	112	2.4	33	79	Germany, 5; U.K., 3; Canada, 2.
Fla.....	733	14.8	1,236	18.2	540	696	Cuba, 3.7; Germany, 1.8; U.K., 1.7.
<b>E. So. Cent.</b> .....	<b>218</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>Germany, 4; U.K., 2; Italy, 2.</b>
Ky.....	75	2.5	73	2.3	17	56	Canada, 3.0; Germany, 2.2; Norway, 1.
Tenn.....	59	1.7	68	1.7	19	49	Germany, 3; U.K., 2; Canada, 2.
Ala.....	55	1.7	64	1.9	16	48	Germany, 4; U.K., 3; Italy, 2.
Miss.....	29	1.3	31	1.4	8	23	Germany, 2; Italy, 2; U.K., 2.
<b>W. So. Cent.</b> .....	<b>1,329</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>1,469</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>1,091</b>	<b>Mexico, 3.7; Germany, 8; U.K., 4.</b>
Ark.....	34	1.9	37	1.9	8	29	Germany, 5; U.K., 2; Canada, 2.
La.....	124	3.8	140	3.8	40	100	Italy, 8; Germany, 4; U.K., 3.
Okla.....	89	3.8	93	3.6	20	73	Germany, 8; U.K., 4; Canada, 3.
Tex.....	1,082	11.3	1,199	10.7	310	889	Mexico, 6.4; Germany, 8; U.K., 4.
<b>Mt.</b> .....	<b>1,046</b>	<b>15.3</b>	<b>1,098</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>852</b>	<b>Mexico, 2.4; Germany, 1.6; U.K., 1.4.</b>
Mont.....	150	22.2	122	17.6	20	102	Canada, 3.0; Germany, 2.2; Norway, 2.1.
Idaho.....	83	12.4	74	10.4	13	61	Canada, 1.5; U.K., 1.5; Germany, 1.4.
Wyo.....	48	14.5	38	11.4	7	31	Germany, 1.7; U.K., 1.6; Canada, 9.
Colo.....	281	14.9	280	12.7	60	220	Germany, 2.0; U.S.S.R., 1.2; U.K., 1.2.
N. Mex.....	79	8.3	89	8.8	23	66	Mexico, 3.7; Germany, 7; U.K., 6.
Ariz.....	236	18.1	297	16.8	77	220	Mexico, 6.4; Canada, 1.5; Germany, 1.4.
Utah.....	139	15.6	132	12.5	30	102	U.K., 2.7; Germany, 1.3; Canada, 1.1.
Nev.....	50	17.5	68	13.9	18	50	Italy, 1.8; Canada, 1.8; Germany, 1.4.
<b>Pac.</b> .....	<b>5,222</b>	<b>24.6</b>	<b>6,214</b>	<b>23.4</b>	<b>2,064</b>	<b>4,150</b>	<b>Mexico, 4.3; Canada, 2.4; Germany, 1.8.</b>
Wash.....	654	22.9	638	18.7	156	482	Canada, 4.0; Germany, 2.1; U.K., 1.8.
Oreg.....	301	17.0	295	14.1	66	229	Canada, 2.5; Germany, 1.9; U.K., 1.4.
Calif.....	3,994	25.4	4,992	25.0	1,758	3,234	Mexico, 5.6; Canada, 2.2; U.K., 1.9.
Alaska.....	31	13.7	33	11.0	8	25	Canada, 2.2; Germany, 1.2; U.K., 1.0.
Hawaii.....	243	88.4	257	33.4	76	181	Japan, 13.7; China, 2.7; Canada, 8.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960 and 1970*, vol. I.



## No. 50. LANGUAGES OTHER THAN ENGLISH SPOKEN BY PERSONS 4 YEARS OLD AND OVER: 1976

[Refers to civilian noninstitutional population. Data from 1976 Survey of Income and Education. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see Appendix III]

LANGUAGE SPOKEN	Persons 4 years old and over (1,000)	USUAL LANGUAGE		Second lan- guage, num- ber <sup>2</sup> (1,000)	LANGUAGE SPOKEN	Persons 4 years old and over (1,000)	USUAL LANGUAGE		Second lan- guage, num- ber <sup>2</sup> (1,000)
		Number (1,000)	Difficulty with English <sup>1</sup> (percent)				Number (1,000)	Difficulty with English <sup>1</sup> (percent)	
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>199,310</b>	(X)	(X)	(X)	Polish.....	544	135	34.1	408
Speaking language other than English <sup>2</sup> .....	15,354	6,389	42.1	8,965	Chinese.....	432	245	45.7	187
Spanish.....	7,755	3,848	46.3	3,906	Greek.....	343	139	38.1	204
Italian.....	1,196	374	43.6	622	Filipino.....	315	129	17.8	186
French.....	874	229	23.1	645	Portuguese.....	307	157	53.5	150
German.....	844	150	10.7	694	Japanese.....	233	89	62.9	145
					Korean.....	127	73	72.6	54
					All other.....	2,384	821	30.7	1,564

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Persons who reported they spoke English not well or not at all.

<sup>2</sup> Persons who reported speaking a language other than English as a usual or a second language.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, unpublished data.

## No. 51. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION, BY SEX: 1940 TO 1979

[1940-1960, persons 14 years old and over; thereafter, 18 and over. As of March, except as noted. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Beginning 1950, based on Current Population Survey and excludes Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post; see text, p. 1. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 160-171, for decennial data]

SEX AND MARITAL STATUS	1940 <sup>1</sup>	1950	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
<b>Total (million)</b> .....	<b>101.1</b>	<b>111.7</b>	<b>125.5</b>	<b>121.8</b>	<b>132.5</b>	<b>143.2</b>	<b>145.8</b>	<b>148.3</b>	<b>150.7</b>	<b>153.3</b>
Single (million).....	31.5	25.5	27.7	18.2	21.4	25.1	26.2	27.5	29.1	30.6
Married (million).....	60.3	74.9	84.4	89.2	95.0	99.7	100.6	100.8	101.0	101.5
Widowed (million).....	7.8	9.3	10.6	10.9	11.8	11.9	11.8	11.9	12.0	12.4
Divorced (million).....	1.4	2.1	2.9	3.5	4.3	6.5	7.2	8.0	8.6	8.8
<b>Percent of total</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Single.....	31.2	22.8	22.0	14.9	16.2	17.5	18.0	18.5	19.3	20.0
Married.....	59.6	67.0	67.3	73.2	71.7	69.6	69.0	68.0	67.0	66.2
Widowed.....	7.8	8.3	8.4	9.0	8.9	8.3	8.1	8.0	8.0	8.1
Divorced.....	1.4	1.9	2.3	2.9	3.2	4.6	4.9	5.4	5.7	5.8
<b>Males, total (million)</b> .....	<b>50.6</b>	<b>54.8</b>	<b>60.6</b>	<b>58.0</b>	<b>62.5</b>	<b>67.9</b>	<b>69.1</b>	<b>70.3</b>	<b>71.5</b>	<b>72.7</b>
Single (million).....	17.6	14.3	15.4	10.3	11.8	14.1	14.7	15.4	16.1	17.0
Married (million).....	30.2	37.2	41.8	44.2	47.1	49.4	49.8	49.9	50.1	50.3
Widowed (million).....	2.1	2.3	2.3	2.1	2.1	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9
Divorced (million).....	.6	.9	1.1	1.4	1.6	2.5	2.8	3.2	3.4	3.5
<b>Percent of total</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Single.....	34.8	26.2	25.3	17.7	18.9	20.8	21.2	21.9	22.5	23.3
Married.....	59.7	68.0	69.1	76.2	75.3	72.8	72.2	70.9	70.1	69.2
Widowed.....	4.2	4.2	3.7	3.7	3.3	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7
Divorced.....	1.2	1.7	1.9	2.5	2.5	3.7	4.0	4.5	4.8	4.8
<b>Standardized for age:<sup>2</sup></b>										
Single.....	30.7	26.2	25.3	16.4	16.5	16.6	16.7	17.2	17.9	18.6
Married.....	62.6	67.4	69.1	77.5	77.6	76.6	76.2	75.1	74.3	73.5
Widowed.....	5.4	4.7	3.7	3.6	3.3	2.8	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.8
Divorced.....	1.3	1.7	1.9	2.5	2.6	4.0	4.3	4.8	5.0	5.1
<b>Females, total (million)</b> .....	<b>50.5</b>	<b>57.0</b>	<b>64.9</b>	<b>63.8</b>	<b>70.0</b>	<b>75.3</b>	<b>76.7</b>	<b>77.9</b>	<b>79.3</b>	<b>80.6</b>
Single (million).....	13.9	11.1	12.3	7.9	8.6	11.0	11.5	12.2	13.0	13.6
Married (million).....	30.1	37.6	42.6	45.0	47.9	50.3	50.8	50.9	50.9	51.2
Widowed (million).....	5.7	7.0	8.3	8.8	9.7	10.1	10.0	10.0	10.1	10.4
Divorced (million).....	.8	1.2	1.7	2.1	2.7	4.0	4.4	4.9	5.3	5.4
<b>Percent of total</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Single.....	27.6	19.6	19.0	12.4	13.7	14.6	15.0	15.6	16.4	16.9
Married.....	59.5	66.1	65.6	70.5	68.5	66.7	66.2	65.3	64.2	63.5
Widowed.....	11.3	12.2	12.8	13.8	13.9	13.4	13.1	12.9	12.7	13.0
Divorced.....	1.6	2.2	2.6	3.3	3.9	5.3	5.7	6.2	6.7	6.6
<b>Standardized for age:<sup>2</sup></b>										
Single.....	24.2	20.0	19.0	11.6	12.1	12.4	12.6	13.1	13.8	14.3
Married.....	59.3	63.9	65.6	71.8	70.8	69.2	68.9	68.0	67.0	66.3
Widowed.....	14.8	14.0	12.8	13.3	13.0	12.8	12.4	12.2	12.1	12.3
Divorced.....	1.6	2.1	2.6	3.3	4.1	5.6	6.1	6.7	7.1	7.1

<sup>1</sup> As of April. <sup>2</sup> 1960 age distribution used as standard; standardization improves comparability over time by removing effects of changes in age distribution of population.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, vol. II, part 1, and *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 349, and earlier issues.



## Population

## No. 52. MARITAL STATUS OF THE BLACK POPULATION: 1960 TO 1979

[1960 and 1965, persons 14 years old and over; thereafter, 18 and over, 1960 as of April, based on 25-percent sample; other years, as of March, and based on Current Population Survey. See headnote, table 53]

SEX AND YEAR	NUMBER OF PERSONS (1,000)					PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
Total: 1960.....	12,088	3,078	7,461	1,174	376	100.0	25.5	61.7	9.7	3.1
1965.....	13,273	3,601	7,996	1,194	482	100.0	27.1	60.2	9.0	3.6
1970.....	12,972	2,668	8,310	1,427	567	100.0	20.6	64.1	11.0	4.4
1975.....	14,262	3,449	8,373	1,521	920	100.0	24.2	58.7	10.7	6.5
1976.....	14,668	3,743	8,458	1,452	1,017	100.0	25.5	57.7	9.9	6.9
1977.....	15,076	4,002	8,476	1,497	1,101	100.0	26.5	56.2	9.9	7.3
1978.....	15,414	4,434	8,255	1,451	1,273	100.0	28.8	53.6	9.4	8.3
1979.....	15,728	4,673	8,175	1,597	1,283	100.0	29.7	52.0	10.2	8.2
Male: 1960.....	5,713	1,692	3,619	264	139	100.0	29.6	63.3	4.6	2.4
1965.....	6,211	1,980	3,795	245	191	100.0	31.9	61.1	3.9	3.1
1970.....	5,896	1,435	3,944	307	212	100.0	24.3	66.9	5.2	3.6
1975.....	6,368	1,733	3,990	319	327	100.0	27.2	62.7	5.0	5.1
1976.....	6,560	1,861	4,042	271	386	100.0	28.4	61.6	4.1	5.9
1977.....	6,756	2,039	4,024	327	367	100.0	30.2	59.6	4.8	5.4
1978.....	6,894	2,160	3,970	285	478	100.0	31.3	57.6	4.1	6.9
1979.....	6,987	2,283	3,893	310	501	100.0	32.7	55.7	4.4	7.2
Female: 1960.....	6,375	1,386	3,842	910	237	100.0	21.7	60.3	14.3	3.7
1965.....	7,062	1,621	4,201	949	291	100.0	23.0	59.5	13.4	4.1
1970.....	7,074	1,233	4,366	1,120	355	100.0	17.4	61.7	15.8	5.0
1975.....	7,854	1,716	4,383	1,202	593	100.0	21.7	55.5	15.2	7.5
1976.....	8,108	1,882	4,416	1,181	631	100.0	23.2	54.5	14.6	7.8
1977.....	8,320	1,963	4,452	1,170	734	100.0	23.6	53.5	14.1	8.8
1978.....	8,520	2,274	4,285	1,166	795	100.0	26.7	50.3	13.7	9.3
1979.....	8,741	2,390	4,262	1,287	782	100.0	27.3	49.0	14.7	8.9

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population, 1980*, PC(2)1C, *Nonwhite Population by Race*; and *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 349, and earlier issues.

## No. 53. MARITAL STATUS OF THE SPANISH-ORIGIN POPULATION: 1970 TO 1979

[Persons 14 years old and over, 1970 as of April; other years as of March and based on Current Population Survey, which includes members of Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of Armed Forces. See text, p. 1]

SEX, YEAR, AND ETHNIC ORIGIN	NUMBER OF PERSONS (1,000)					PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
Total: 1970.....	5,872	1,718	3,666	287	201	100.0	29.3	62.4	4.9	3.4
1975.....	7,264	2,293	4,378	298	296	100.0	31.6	60.3	4.1	4.1
1976.....	7,192	2,203	4,358	297	335	100.0	30.6	60.6	4.1	4.7
1977.....	7,448	2,252	4,502	318	378	100.0	30.2	60.4	4.3	5.0
1978.....	8,060	2,513	4,827	311	410	100.0	31.2	59.9	3.9	5.1
1979.....	8,058	2,498	4,852	317	391	100.0	31.0	60.2	3.9	4.9
Male: 1970.....	2,838	914	1,801	56	67	100.0	32.2	63.5	2.0	2.3
1975.....	3,520	1,277	2,103	42	98	100.0	36.3	59.7	1.2	2.8
1976.....	3,415	1,197	2,065	55	99	100.0	35.0	60.5	1.6	2.9
1977.....	3,526	1,182	2,151	66	126	100.0	33.5	61.0	1.9	3.6
1978.....	3,848	1,342	2,323	51	133	100.0	34.9	60.4	1.3	3.5
1979.....	3,880	1,351	2,337	56	135	100.0	34.8	60.2	1.4	3.5
Mexican.....	2,383	810	1,451	38	84	100.0	34.0	60.9	1.6	3.5
Puerto Rican.....	476	187	273	7	9	100.0	39.2	57.4	1.4	1.9
Cuban.....	325	109	205	2	9	100.0	33.4	63.1	.7	2.7
Central or South America.....	256	79	172	1	5	100.0	30.7	67.2	.4	1.8
Other.....	439	168	235	8	29	100.0	38.1	53.5	1.7	6.6
Female: 1970.....	3,033	804	1,864	231	134	100.0	26.5	61.5	7.6	4.4
1975.....	3,744	1,016	2,275	256	198	100.0	27.1	60.8	6.8	5.3
1976.....	3,777	1,006	2,293	242	236	100.0	26.6	60.7	6.4	6.3
1977.....	3,922	1,070	2,350	252	250	100.0	27.3	59.9	6.4	6.4
1978.....	4,212	1,171	2,504	260	277	100.0	27.8	59.4	6.2	6.6
1979.....	4,178	1,146	2,515	261	256	100.0	27.4	60.2	6.3	6.1
Mexican.....	2,391	674	1,470	139	109	100.0	28.2	61.5	5.8	4.5
Puerto Rican.....	636	203	349	32	53	100.0	31.9	54.8	5.0	8.4
Cuban.....	322	62	201	34	25	100.0	19.2	62.5	10.5	7.8
Central or South America.....	333	85	203	15	30	100.0	25.4	61.1	4.4	9.1
Other.....	495	123	291	42	39	100.0	24.8	58.8	8.6	7.8

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population, 1970*, PC(2)1C, *Persons of Spanish Origin*, and *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 349, and earlier issues.



## NO. 54. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION, BY SEX AND AGE: 1979

[In thousands of persons 18 years old and over, except percent. As of March. Based on Current Population Survey, which includes members of Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces. See text, p. 1. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 160-71, for decennial census data]

SEX AND AGE	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
						Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
<b>Male.....</b>	<b>72,716</b>	<b>16,970</b>	<b>50,329</b>	<b>1,945</b>	<b>3,471</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>23.3</b>	<b>69.2</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>4.8</b>
18-19 years.....	4,017	3,813	199	-	5	100.0	94.9	5.0	-	.1
20-24 years.....	9,713	6,545	3,002	-	166	100.0	67.4	30.9	-	1.7
25-29 years.....	8,812	2,661	5,650	16	485	100.0	30.2	64.1	.2	5.5
30-34 years.....	7,907	1,180	6,136	16	575	100.0	14.9	77.6	.2	7.3
35-44 years.....	11,940	988	10,081	41	830	100.0	8.3	84.4	.3	7.0
45-54 years.....	11,036	761	9,447	194	633	100.0	6.9	85.6	1.8	5.7
55-64 years.....	9,744	510	8,448	328	458	100.0	5.2	86.7	3.4	4.7
65-74 years.....	6,385	358	5,188	591	248	100.0	5.6	81.3	9.3	3.9
75 years and over.....	3,163	154	2,178	759	71	100.0	4.9	68.9	24.0	2.2
<b>Female.....</b>	<b>80,629</b>	<b>13,644</b>	<b>51,181</b>	<b>10,449</b>	<b>5,355</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>16.9</b>	<b>63.5</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>6.6</b>
18-19 years.....	4,164	3,475	673	-	36	100.0	83.1	16.1	-	.9
20-24 years.....	10,136	5,003	4,793	15	326	100.0	49.4	47.3	.1	3.2
25-29 years.....	9,128	1,789	6,582	41	715	100.0	19.6	72.1	.4	7.8
30-34 years.....	8,206	777	6,528	66	835	100.0	9.5	79.6	.8	10.2
35-44 years.....	12,671	747	10,335	275	1,314	100.0	5.9	81.6	2.2	10.4
45-54 years.....	11,780	520	9,402	895	972	100.0	4.4	79.7	7.6	8.2
55-64 years.....	10,887	504	7,629	2,045	709	100.0	4.6	70.1	18.8	6.5
65-74 years.....	8,382	504	4,090	3,454	335	100.0	6.0	48.8	41.2	4.0
75 years and over.....	5,245	324	1,150	3,656	113	100.0	6.2	21.9	69.7	2.2

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.

## NO. 55. MARITAL STATUS, BY HOUSEHOLD HEADSHIP, AGE, AND SEX: 1979

[In thousands, except percent. Persons 14 years old and over. As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, p. 1 and Appendix III]

ITEM	Total <sup>1</sup>	MALE					FEMALE				
		Total <sup>1</sup>	20-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 yr. and over	Total <sup>1</sup>	20-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 yr. and over
All households.....	169,586	80,969	9,713	28,658	20,780	9,548	88,617	10,136	30,005	22,677	13,627
Household heads <sup>2</sup> .....	77,330	57,342	4,122	24,541	19,487	8,837	19,987	1,613	5,783	5,382	6,958
Single.....	8,974	4,538	1,276	2,078	670	323	4,436	1,186	1,812	618	592
Married, spouse present.....	47,662	47,662	2,688	20,628	17,152	7,037	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Not household head.....	92,256	23,627	5,591	4,117	1,293	711	68,630	8,523	24,222	17,295	6,669
Percent distribution.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Household heads <sup>2</sup> .....	45.6	70.8	42.4	85.6	93.8	92.6	22.6	15.9	19.3	23.7	51.1
Single.....	5.3	5.6	13.1	7.3	3.2	3.4	5.0	11.7	6.0	2.7	4.3
Married, spouse present.....	28.1	58.9	27.7	72.0	82.5	73.7	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Not household head.....	54.4	29.2	57.6	14.4	6.2	7.4	77.4	84.1	80.7	76.3	48.9

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes 14-19 year olds. <sup>2</sup> Includes other marital status not shown separately.

Source of tables 54 and 55: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 349.

## NO. 56. SINGLE (NEVER-MARRIED) PERSONS 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATION, BY AGE AND SEX: 1960 TO 1979

[1960, as of April; thereafter based on Current Population Survey as of March. See headnote, table 53]

AGE	MALE					FEMALE				
	1960	1970	1975	1978	1979	1960	1970	1975	1978	1979
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>18.9</b>	<b>20.8</b>	<b>22.5</b>	<b>23.3</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>16.9</b>
18 years.....	94.6	95.1	96.8	96.8	97.3	75.6	82.0	83.7	86.4	87.3
19 years.....	87.1	89.9	89.3	91.5	92.6	59.7	68.8	71.4	76.2	78.9
20-24 years.....	53.1	54.7	59.9	65.8	67.4	28.4	35.8	40.3	47.6	49.4
25-29 years.....	20.8	19.1	22.3	27.8	30.2	10.5	10.5	13.8	18.0	19.6
30-34 years.....	11.9	9.4	11.1	12.8	14.9	6.9	6.2	7.5	8.4	9.5
35-39 years.....	8.8	7.2	8.6	7.4	8.2	6.1	5.4	5.0	6.1	6.6
40-44 years.....	7.3	6.3	7.2	7.9	8.4	6.1	4.9	4.8	4.6	5.1
45-54 years.....	7.4	7.5	6.3	6.8	6.9	7.0	4.9	4.8	4.4	4.4
55-64 years.....	8.0	7.8	6.5	5.4	5.2	8.0	6.8	5.1	4.8	4.6
65 years and over.....	7.7	7.5	4.7	5.4	5.4	8.5	7.7	5.8	6.2	6.1

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, Nos. 287, 306, 338, and 349.



## Population

## No. 57. INTERRACIAL MARRIED COUPLES: 1970 AND 1977

(As of March)

ITEM	1970 (1,000)	1977 (1,000)	Percent change, 1970- 1977	ITEM	1970 (1,000)	1977 (1,000)	Percent change, 1970- 1977
<b>Total married couples</b> .....	<b>44,597</b>	<b>48,002</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>Other interracial married</b>			
<b>Interracial married couples</b> .....	<b>310</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>35.8</b>	<b>couples</b> .....	<b>245</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>20.8</b>
<b>All Black-White married</b>				<b>Husband Black</b> .....	<b>8</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>150.0</b>
<b>couples</b> .....	<b>65</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>92.3</b>	<b>Wife Black</b> .....	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-50.0</b>
<b>Husband Black, wife White</b> ..	<b>41</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>131.7</b>	<b>Husband White</b> .....	<b>139</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>27.3</b>
<b>Wife Black, husband White</b> ..	<b>24</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>25.0</b>	<b>Wife White</b> .....	<b>94</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>3.2</b>

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-23, No. 77.

## No. 58. PRIMARY (UNRELATED) INDIVIDUALS, BY MARITAL STATUS: 1970 TO 1979

[In thousands of persons 14 years old and over. "Married" represents spouse absent. Based on Current Population Survey as of March; see headnote, table 53]

MARITAL STATUS	1970	1975	1979				MARITAL STATUS	1970	1975	1979			
			Total	Under 35 yr.	35-64 yr.	65 yr. and over				Total	Under 35 yr.	35-64 yr.	65 yr. and over
<b>Males</b> .....	<b>4,062</b>	<b>5,912</b>	<b>8,064</b>	<b>3,783</b>	<b>2,756</b>	<b>1,525</b>	<b>Females</b> .....	<b>7,883</b>	<b>9,645</b>	<b>11,767</b>	<b>2,494</b>	<b>3,509</b>	<b>5,764</b>
Single .....	1,765	2,746	4,000	2,821	915	263	Single .....	1,608	2,161	3,101	1,953	692	456
Married .....	545	764	986	304	507	174	Married .....	516	590	626	176	318	132
Widowed .....	996	1,112	1,169	12	267	888	Widowed .....	4,915	5,679	6,369	14	1,494	4,861
Divorced .....	756	1,291	1,910	644	1,086	200	Divorced .....	844	1,215	1,671	351	1,005	314

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 349, and earlier issues.

## No. 59. NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS, BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND PRESENCE OF NONRELATIVES: 1970 AND 1979

ITEM	NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDER		MALE HOUSEHOLDERS (1,000)					FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER (1,000)				
	Num- ber (1,000)	Per- cent	Total	14-24 yr.	25-44 yr.	45-64 yr.	65 and over	Total	14-24 yr.	25-44 yr.	45-64 yr.	65 and over
<b>1970 (April), total</b> .....	<b>12,430</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>4,629</b>	<b>571</b>	<b>1,346</b>	<b>1,395</b>	<b>1,318</b>	<b>7,801</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>815</b>	<b>2,577</b>	<b>3,897</b>
1-person (living alone) .....	11,115	89.4	3,965	345	1,134	1,263	1,224	7,150	328	695	2,421	3,706
2-persons .....	991	8.0	488	144	163	104	77	504	126	94	127	157
Sharing with opposite sex ..	327	2.6	174	21	43	59	51	153	8	17	64	64
3-or-more persons .....	324	2.6	177	83	46	29	17	147	58	26	29	34
<b>1979 (Mar.), total</b> .....	<b>19,831</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>8,064</b>	<b>1,472</b>	<b>3,321</b>	<b>1,746</b>	<b>1,525</b>	<b>11,767</b>	<b>1,131</b>	<b>1,957</b>	<b>2,915</b>	<b>5,764</b>
1-person (living alone) .....	17,201	86.7	6,484	870	2,563	1,558	1,472	10,738	751	1,597	2,796	5,595
2-persons .....	2,098	10.6	1,225	454	591	138	42	873	330	290	102	151
Sharing with opposite sex ..	985	5.0	644	192	333	82	37	341	82	134	49	76
3-or-more persons .....	532	2.7	375	148	167	50	11	156	50	70	17	18

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970*, vol. II, part 4B, and *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 349.

## No. 60. UNMARRIED COUPLES BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN, 1970 AND 1979, AND PERCENT OF UNMARRIED COUPLES, BY MARITAL STATUS OF PARTNERS, 1979

[An "unmarried couple" is two unrelated adults of the opposite sex sharing the same household]

CHARACTERISTIC	1970	1979	MARITAL STATUS OF MALE PARTNER	MARITAL STATUS OF FEMALE PARTNER, 1979				
				All un- married couples	Never mar- ried	Di- vorced	Wid- owed	Married, husband absent
<b>All unmarried couples (1,000)</b> .....	<b>523</b>	<b>1,346</b>	<b>All unmarried couples</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>52.3</b>	<b>27.7</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>8.6</b>
Percent of all couple arrangements ..	1.1	2.7	Never married .....	50.2	35.5	9.2	2.9	2.6
No children present (1,000) .....	327	985	Divorced .....	32.3	12.0	14.6	4.1	1.6
Children present (1,000) .....	196	360	Widowed .....	5.2	.4	.8	2.9	.9
			Married, wife absent .....	12.2	4.2	3.1	1.5	3.3

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 349.



# NO. 61. HOUSEHOLDS, BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER, AND POPULATION PER HOUSEHOLD: 1930 TO 1979

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Data for 1930-1970 are for census dates. Thereafter, based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, table 62. For definition of household, see text, p. 3. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 288, A 304, and A 320-322]

ITEM	1930 (Apr.)	1940 (Apr.)	1950 (Apr.)	1960 (Apr.)	1970 (Apr.)	1975 (Mar.)	1977 (Mar.)	1978 (Mar.)	1979 (Mar.)
All households (1,000).....	29,905	34,949	42,857	53,021	63,450	71,120	74,142	76,030	77,330
Average annual change since prior year shown (1,000)....	<sup>1</sup> 542	504	791	1,016	1,043	<sup>2</sup> 1,560	<sup>2</sup> 1,546	<sup>2</sup> 1,589	1,557
Percent <sup>3</sup> .....	2.02	1.56	2.06	2.15	1.80	<sup>2</sup> 2.32	<sup>2</sup> 2.25	<sup>2</sup> 2.29	<sup>2</sup> 2.22
Population per household <sup>4</sup> .....	4.11	3.77	3.52	3.38	3.20	2.99	2.91	2.81	2.78
White households (1,000).....	26,983	31,680	<sup>5</sup> 39,044	47,888	56,529	62,945	65,353	66,934	68,028
Percent of total.....	90.2	90.6	91.2	90.3	89.1	88.5	86.1	88.0	88.0
Black households (1,000).....	2,804	3,142	<sup>5</sup> 3,633	5,153	6,180	7,262	7,776	7,977	8,066
Other-race households (1,000).....	118	127	<sup>5</sup> 149		741	913	1,013	1,118	1,236

<sup>1</sup> Average change from 1920. <sup>2</sup> Average annual change since 1970.

<sup>3</sup> Computed using the formula for continuous compounding; see Guide to Tabular Presentation.

<sup>4</sup> Obtained by dividing resident population by number of households; hence, not strictly average size of household because resident population includes members of group quarters. See table 1 for population 1930-1970; table 51 for population thereafter. <sup>5</sup> Occupied housing units from U.S. Census of Housing reports.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1930, 1950, and 1970*; and *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 345, and earlier issues.

## NO. 62. HOUSEHOLDS, FAMILIES, SUBFAMILIES, MARRIED COUPLES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS: 1950 TO 1979

[In thousands, except as indicated. As of March, except as noted. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on Current Population Survey; includes members of Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of Armed Forces; see text, pp. 1, 2. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. For definition of terms, see text, pp. 3, 4. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 288-319]

TYPE OF UNIT	1950	1955 <sup>1</sup>	1960	1965 <sup>2</sup>	1970 <sup>2</sup>	1975	1978	1979	PERCENT CHANGE	
									1960-1970	1970-1979
<b>Households</b> .....	43,554	47,874	52,799	57,436	63,401	71,120	76,030	77,330	20.1	22.0
Primary families.....	38,838	41,732	44,905	47,838	51,456	55,583	56,958	57,498	14.6	11.7
Primary individuals.....	4,716	6,142	7,895	9,598	11,945	15,557	19,071	19,831	51.3	66.0
Avg. size of household.....	3.37	3.33	3.33	3.29	3.14	2.94	2.81	2.78	(x)	(x)
<b>Families</b> .....	39,303	41,951	45,111	47,956	51,586	55,712	57,215	57,804	14.4	12.1
Married couple.....	34,440	36,378	39,329	41,749	44,755	46,971	47,385	47,692	13.8	6.6
Other male head.....	1,184	1,339	1,275	1,181	1,239	1,499	1,594	1,655	-2.8	33.6
Female head.....	3,679	4,234	4,507	5,026	5,591	7,242	8,236	8,458	24.1	51.3
Primary families.....	38,838	41,732	44,905	47,838	51,456	55,583	56,958	57,498	14.6	11.7
Married couple.....	34,075	36,251	39,254	41,689	44,728	46,951	47,357	47,662	13.9	6.6
Other male head.....	1,169	1,328	1,228	1,187	1,228	1,485	1,564	1,616	-	31.6
Female head.....	3,594	4,153	4,422	4,982	5,500	7,127	8,037	8,220	24.4	49.5
Secondary families.....	465	219	207	118	130	149	257	306	-37.2	135.4
Married couple.....	365	127	75	60	27	20	28	30	-64.0	(b)
Other male head.....	15	11	47	14	11	14	30	39	(b)	(b)
Female head.....	85	81	85	44	91	115	199	238	7.1	161.5
Avg. size of family.....	3.54	3.59	3.67	3.70	3.58	3.42	3.33	3.31	(x)	(x)
White families.....	(NA)	3.55	3.61	3.64	3.52	3.36	3.28	3.25	(x)	(x)
Black families <sup>3</sup> .....	(NA)	4.14	4.39	4.37	4.13	3.90	3.77	3.74	(x)	(x)
<b>Subfamilies</b> .....	2,402	1,973	1,514	1,293	1,150	1,349	1,093	1,056	-24.0	-8.2
Married couple.....	1,651	1,178	871	729	617	576	536	566	-29.2	-8.3
Other male head.....	113	69	115	72	48	69	81	59	-58.3	(b)
Female head.....	638	726	528	492	484	705	476	431	-8.3	-11.0
<b>Married couples</b> .....	36,091	37,556	40,200	42,478	45,373	47,547	47,920	48,258	12.9	6.4
With own household.....	34,075	36,251	39,254	41,689	44,728	46,951	47,357	47,662	13.9	6.6
Without own household.....	2,016	1,305	946	789	645	596	563	596	-31.8	-7.6
Percent without.....	5.6	3.5	2.4	1.9	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.2	(x)	(x)
<b>Unrelated individuals</b> .....	9,136	9,891	11,092	12,333	14,948	19,100	23,402	24,864	35.1	65.9
Primary individuals.....	4,716	6,142	7,895	9,598	11,945	15,557	19,071	19,831	51.3	66.0
Male.....	1,668	2,059	2,716	3,277	4,063	5,912	7,811	8,064	49.6	98.5
Female.....	3,048	4,083	5,179	6,321	7,882	9,645	11,261	11,767	52.2	49.3
Secondary individuals.....	4,420	3,749	3,198	2,735	3,043	3,543	4,330	5,033	-4.8	65.4
Male.....	2,541	2,128	1,746	1,432	1,631	2,087	2,358	2,769	-6.6	69.8
Female.....	1,879	1,621	1,451	1,303	1,412	1,456	1,973	2,264	-2.7	60.3

- Represents zero. B Not shown; base less than 75,000. NA Not available. X Not applicable.

<sup>1</sup> As of April. <sup>2</sup> Data revised using population controls based on the 1970 census; therefore, figures do not agree with tables 64 and 66. (The latter use population controls based on the 1960 census.) These data were not revised by race or other characteristics. <sup>3</sup> Through 1965, data are for races other than White.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 345, and earlier issues.



## No. 63. HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS, BY RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1979

[As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, table 62. Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.  
For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover]

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL HOUSEHOLDS			BLACK HOUSEHOLDS			SPANISH-ORIGIN HOUSEHOLDS		
	Number (1,000)	Per- cent	Persons per house- hold	Number (1,000)	Per- cent	Persons per house- hold	Num- ber (1,000)	Per- cent	Persons per house- hold
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>77,330</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>2.78</b>	<b>8,066</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3.10</b>	<b>3,291</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3.45</b>
Northeast.....	17,227	22.3	2.81	1,571	19.5	3.02	667	20.3	3.19
North Central.....	20,551	26.6	2.79	1,684	20.9	3.01	288	8.7	3.62
South.....	24,738	32.0	2.82	3,999	49.6	3.25	1,010	30.7	3.58
West.....	14,813	19.2	2.68	812	10.1	2.70	1,326	40.3	3.44
Nonfarm.....	74,934	96.9	2.77	7,969	98.8	3.09	3,269	99.3	3.44
Farm.....	2,396	3.1	3.12	97	1.2	3.67	22	.7	(b)
In metropolitan areas (SMSA's).....	52,799	68.3	2.75	6,310	78.2	3.02	2,823	85.8	3.39
In central cities.....	23,363	30.2	2.58	4,753	58.9	2.97	1,724	52.4	3.30
Outside central cities.....	29,436	38.1	2.89	1,558	19.3	3.17	1,100	33.4	3.53
One million population or more.....	30,102	38.9	2.74	4,111	51.0	2.98	1,837	55.8	3.33
In central cities.....	12,363	16.0	2.56	3,105	38.5	2.94	1,091	33.2	3.22
Outside central cities.....	17,740	22.9	2.86	1,006	12.5	3.09	746	22.7	3.50
Under 1 million population.....	22,697	29.4	2.77	2,199	27.3	3.10	987	30.0	3.50
In central cities.....	11,000	14.2	2.60	1,648	20.4	3.03	633	19.2	3.45
Outside central cities.....	11,696	15.1	2.94	552	6.8	3.32	354	10.8	3.59
Outside metropolitan areas.....	24,531	31.7	2.85	1,756	21.8	3.38	467	14.2	3.83
Nonfarm.....	22,587	29.2	2.82	1,673	20.7	3.35	448	13.6	3.81
Farm.....	1,944	2.5	3.13	83	1.0	3.79	20	.6	(b)
Relationship to householder:									
All members related.....	73,715	95.3	2.77	7,555	93.7	3.07	3,100	94.2	3.46
All members unrelated.....	2,630	3.4	2.43	310	3.8	2.67	117	3.6	2.60
Some members unrelated.....	985	1.3	4.53	201	2.5	4.89	73	2.2	(b)
Marital status:									
Male householder.....	57,342	74.2	3.07	4,504	55.8	3.29	2,506	76.2	3.69
Married, wife present.....	47,662	61.6	3.38	3,240	40.2	3.90	2,084	63.3	4.05
Married, wife absent.....	1,233	1.6	1.84	319	4.0	1.70	87	2.6	2.06
Separated.....	920	1.2	1.65	283	3.5	1.72	45	1.4	(b)
Other.....	313	.4	1.82	36	.4	(b)	42	1.3	(b)
Widowed.....	1,551	2.0	1.54	202	2.5	1.80	41	1.3	(b)
Divorced.....	2,359	3.1	1.58	269	3.3	1.76	91	2.8	1.82
Single (never married).....	4,538	5.9	1.54	474	5.9	1.71	203	6.2	1.90
Female householder.....	19,987	25.8	1.96	3,562	44.2	2.85	794	23.8	2.67
Married, husband absent.....	2,352	3.0	2.93	852	10.6	3.50	221	6.7	3.37
Separated.....	1,934	2.5	3.05	784	9.7	3.57	191	5.8	3.47
Other.....	416	.5	2.36	68	.8	(b)	30	.9	(b)
Widowed.....	8,821	11.4	1.60	1,064	13.2	2.43	169	5.1	2.25
Divorced.....	4,379	5.7	2.37	670	8.3	2.94	195	5.9	2.59
Single (never married).....	4,436	5.7	1.76	977	12.1	2.68	199	6.1	2.94
Age of householder:									
14-24 years.....	6,342	8.2	2.24	738	9.1	2.55	426	12.9	2.57
25-34 years.....	16,996	22.0	2.99	1,969	24.4	3.17	963	29.3	3.53
35-44 years.....	13,328	17.2	3.83	1,515	18.8	3.87	727	22.1	4.32
45-54 years.....	12,585	16.3	3.33	1,389	17.2	3.50	525	15.9	3.85
55-64 years.....	12,284	15.9	2.40	1,128	14.0	2.93	325	9.9	2.91
65 years and over.....	15,795	20.4	1.76	1,328	16.5	2.13	324	9.9	2.33
Size of household:									
One person.....	17,201	22.2	1.00	1,917	23.8	1.00	454	13.8	1.00
Two persons.....	23,928	30.9	2.00	1,892	23.5	2.00	706	21.5	2.00
Three persons.....	13,392	17.3	3.00	1,475	18.3	3.00	666	20.3	3.00
Four persons.....	12,274	15.9	4.00	1,266	15.7	4.00	637	19.4	4.00
Five persons.....	6,187	8.0	5.00	713	8.8	5.00	395	12.0	5.00
Six persons.....	2,573	3.3	6.00	367	4.6	6.00	213	6.5	6.00
Seven persons or more.....	1,774	2.3	7.72	437	5.4	8.10	218	6.6	7.72
Employment status:									
In labor force.....	56,240	72.7	3.05	5,377	66.7	3.24	2,546	77.4	3.61
Civilian labor force.....	55,490	71.8	3.05	5,295	65.6	3.24	2,517	76.5	3.62
Employed.....	53,271	68.9	3.05	4,844	60.1	3.26	2,380	71.7	3.62
Unemployed.....	2,219	2.9	2.85	451	5.6	3.00	157	4.8	3.54
Not in labor force.....	21,090	27.3	2.07	2,689	33.3	2.82	745	22.6	2.91
Employed.....	53,271	68.9	3.05	4,844	60.1	3.26	2,380	71.7	3.62
White-collar.....	26,160	33.8	2.89	1,510	18.7	2.90	670	20.4	3.17
Blue-collar.....	20,508	26.5	3.32	2,132	26.4	3.64	1,266	38.5	3.88
Farm workers.....	1,851	2.1	3.29	107	1.3	3.89	95	2.9	4.66
Service workers.....	4,952	6.4	2.75	1,095	13.6	2.97	329	10.0	3.23

B Base less than 75,000.    1 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas as of the 1970 census.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 121 and series P-20, No. 352.



## No. 64. HOUSEHOLDS, BY NUMBER OF PERSONS: 1950 TO 1979

[In millions, except percent. As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, table 62. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A. 335-349]

SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD	1950 <sup>1</sup>	1955 <sup>2</sup>	1960 <sup>2</sup>	1965 <sup>2</sup>	1970 <sup>2</sup>	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>43.5</b>	<b>47.8</b>	<b>52.6</b>	<b>57.3</b>	<b>62.9</b>	<b>69.9</b>	<b>71.1</b>	<b>72.9</b>	<b>74.1</b>	<b>76.0</b>	<b>77.3</b>
1 person.....	4.7	5.2	6.9	8.6	10.7	13.4	13.9	15.0	15.5	16.7	17.2
Male.....	1.8	1.7	2.3	2.9	3.5	4.7	4.9	5.4	5.6	6.4	6.5
Female.....	3.0	3.5	4.6	5.7	7.2	8.6	9.0	9.6	9.9	10.4	10.7
2 persons.....	12.5	13.6	14.6	16.1	18.1	21.5	21.8	22.3	22.8	23.3	23.9
3 persons.....	9.8	9.7	9.9	10.2	10.9	11.9	12.4	12.5	12.8	13.0	13.4
4 persons.....	7.7	9.1	9.3	9.2	9.9	10.9	11.1	11.4	11.6	12.0	12.3
5 persons.....	4.4	5.3	6.1	6.3	6.5	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.3	6.4	6.2
6 persons.....	2.2	2.6	3.0	3.3	3.5	3.1	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.7	2.6
7 or more.....	2.1	2.3	2.9	3.5	3.2	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.3	1.9	1.8
Percent of total:											
1 person.....	10.9	10.9	13.1	15.0	17.0	19.1	19.6	20.6	20.9	22.0	22.2
2 persons.....	28.8	28.5	27.8	28.1	28.8	30.8	30.6	30.6	30.7	30.7	30.9
3 persons.....	22.6	20.4	18.9	17.9	17.3	17.1	17.4	17.2	17.3	17.2	17.3
4 persons.....	17.8	18.9	17.6	16.1	15.8	15.6	15.6	15.7	15.7	15.7	15.9
5 persons.....	10.0	11.1	11.5	11.0	10.4	9.3	9.0	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.0
6 persons.....	5.1	5.4	5.7	5.8	5.6	4.4	4.3	4.1	3.9	3.6	3.3
7 or more.....	4.9	4.9	5.4	6.1	5.1	3.8	3.5	3.2	3.1	2.5	2.3

<sup>1</sup> Covers related persons only; therefore, not strictly comparable with later years.

<sup>2</sup> See footnote 2, table 62.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 352, and earlier issues.

## No. 65. HOUSEHOLDS, FAMILIES, AND INDIVIDUALS—PROJECTIONS: 1980 TO 1995

[In thousands. As of July 1. Includes members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces. See text, pp. 3 and 4, for definitions of households and families. Series B assumes that the trends in marital status and household proportions observed over the period 1964 to 1978 will continue to 1995. Series A and Series D are based on weighted averages of the Series B proportions and the 1978 observed proportions. Series C uses a short term trend (1974-1978) to project to 1980 and a long term trend (1966-1980) to project from 1980 to 1995. Series K assumes that the levels of proportions observed in 1978 will continue to 1995. For additional explanation, see source]

YEAR AND SERIES	HOUSEHOLDS						All families	Unrelated individuals <sup>2</sup>
	Total	Family			Nonfamily			
		Married couple	Male householder <sup>1</sup>	Female householder <sup>1</sup>	Male householder	Female householder		
<b>1980:</b>								
Series A.....	80,135	48,873	1,669	8,698	8,759	12,137	59,430	25,136
Series B.....	79,870	48,968	1,657	8,611	8,613	12,022	59,440	24,863
Series C.....	79,704	48,245	1,601	8,648	8,878	12,332	58,707	25,551
Series D.....	79,349	49,159	1,634	8,438	8,323	11,795	59,447	24,319
Series K.....	79,092	49,254	1,623	8,353	8,180	11,682	59,452	24,048
<b>1985:</b>								
Series A.....	89,705	51,785	1,956	10,448	11,268	14,248	64,343	29,966
Series B.....	88,565	52,147	1,908	10,071	10,651	13,788	64,299	28,888
Series C.....	88,514	50,959	1,849	10,270	11,212	14,223	63,262	30,182
Series D.....	86,393	52,880	1,815	9,349	9,463	12,885	64,257	26,746
Series K.....	85,362	53,251	1,770	9,006	8,892	12,443	64,260	25,686
<b>1990:</b>								
Series A.....	98,950	54,107	2,282	12,325	13,894	16,342	68,816	34,466
Series B.....	96,653	54,731	2,185	11,572	12,689	15,477	68,619	32,516
Series C.....	96,792	53,075	2,121	11,984	13,591	16,020	67,325	34,423
Series D.....	92,384	56,005	2,001	10,172	10,418	13,798	68,374	28,620
Series K.....	90,438	56,655	1,914	9,526	9,355	12,987	68,327	26,695
<b>1995:</b>								
Series A.....	107,528	55,814	2,657	14,184	16,492	18,381	72,709	38,515
Series B.....	103,856	56,651	2,494	12,997	14,628	17,085	72,234	35,742
Series C.....	104,194	54,534	2,412	13,665	15,865	17,718	70,715	38,216
Series D.....	97,180	58,376	2,192	10,847	11,178	14,588	71,590	30,121
Series K.....	94,192	59,263	2,051	9,885	9,600	13,393	71,424	27,326

<sup>1</sup> No spouse present. <sup>2</sup> Includes nonfamily householders, shown separately, and secondary individuals (14 years old and over), not shown separately; see text, p. 4.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 805.



## Population

## NO. 66. HOUSEHOLDS AND FAMILIES, BY TYPE OF HOUSEHOLDER: 1960 TO 1979

[As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, table 62. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 292-295 and A 320-334]

TYPE OF HOUSEHOLDER	NUMBER (1,000)					PERCENT				
	1960	1965 <sup>1</sup>	1970 <sup>1</sup>	1975	1979	1960	1965 <sup>1</sup>	1970 <sup>1</sup>	1975	1979
<b>Households, total</b> .....	<b>52,799</b>	<b>57,251</b>	<b>62,874</b>	<b>71,120</b>	<b>77,330</b>	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
<b>White</b> .....	<b>47,665</b>	<b>51,441</b>	<b>56,248</b>	<b>62,945</b>	<b>68,028</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Married couple.....	36,175	38,132	40,781	42,951	43,613	76.2	74.1	72.5	68.2	64.1
Male householder <sup>2</sup> .....	3,365	3,839	4,367	6,295	8,252	6.8	7.5	7.8	10.0	12.1
Female householder <sup>2</sup> .....	8,125	9,470	11,099	13,700	16,163	17.0	18.4	19.7	21.8	23.8
<b>Black and other</b> .....	<b>5,134</b>	<b>5,808</b>	<b>6,626</b>	<b>8,175</b>	<b>9,302</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Married couple.....	3,079	3,455	3,627	4,000	4,049	60.3	59.5	54.7	48.9	43.5
Male householder <sup>2</sup> .....	579	599	813	1,103	1,428	11.0	10.3	12.3	13.5	15.4
Female householder <sup>2</sup> .....	1,476	1,754	2,187	3,073	3,824	28.7	30.2	33.0	37.6	41.1
<b>Families, total</b> .....	<b>45,111</b>	<b>47,836</b>	<b>51,237</b>	<b>55,712</b>	<b>57,804</b>	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
<b>White</b> .....	<b>40,889</b>	<b>43,081</b>	<b>46,022</b>	<b>49,451</b>	<b>50,910</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Married couple.....	36,212	38,171	40,802	42,969	43,636	88.7	88.6	88.7	86.9	85.7
Male householder <sup>2</sup> .....	1,100	1,028	1,036	1,270	1,355	2.6	2.4	2.3	2.6	2.7
Female householder <sup>2</sup> .....	3,557	3,882	4,185	5,212	5,918	8.7	9.0	9.1	10.5	11.6
<b>Black and other</b> .....	<b>4,242</b>	<b>4,752</b>	<b>5,215</b>	<b>6,262</b>	<b>6,894</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Married couple.....	3,117	3,474	3,634	4,002	4,056	73.6	73.1	69.7	63.9	58.8
Male householder <sup>2</sup> .....	175	153	185	230	300	4.0	3.2	3.5	3.7	4.4
Female householder <sup>2</sup> .....	950	1,125	1,395	2,030	2,540	22.4	23.7	26.7	32.4	36.8

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> See footnote 2, table 62. <sup>2</sup> No spouse present.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 352, forthcoming report, and earlier issues.

## NO. 67. PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF FAMILIES, BY NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD: 1950 TO 1979

[As of March, except 1955 as of April. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, table 62. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 353-358]

NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
<b>All families (1,000)</b> .....	<b>38,453</b>	<b>41,951</b>	<b>45,147</b>	<b>47,956</b>	<b>51,586</b>	<b>55,712</b>	<b>56,245</b>	<b>56,710</b>	<b>57,215</b>	<b>57,804</b>
<b>Percent distribution</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
No children.....	48.4	44.7	43.1	43.4	44.1	46.0	46.3	46.8	46.9	47.5
1 child.....	21.0	19.1	18.4	17.7	18.2	19.7	19.7	19.6	20.3	20.8
2 children.....	16.5	18.7	18.0	16.8	17.4	18.0	18.3	18.9	19.0	19.0
3 children.....	4.2	9.9	20.5	11.0	10.6	9.3	9.3	9.0	8.8	8.5
4 or more children.....		7.6		11.1	9.8	6.9	6.3	5.7	5.0	4.5
<b>Black families (1,000)</b> .....	<b>3,432</b>	(NA)	<b>4,262</b>	(NA)	<b>4,887</b>	<b>5,498</b>	<b>5,586</b>	<b>5,804</b>	<b>5,806</b>	<b>5,908</b>
<b>Percent distribution</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	(NA)	<b>100.0</b>	(NA)	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
No children.....	51.7	(NA)	43.8	(NA)	38.9	36.8	37.8	38.2	37.3	37.5
1 child.....	16.6	(NA)	15.6	(NA)	17.6	22.0	22.3	21.5	23.3	23.5
2 children.....	11.4	(NA)	12.8	(NA)	14.8	17.0	16.5	17.6	18.6	19.5
3 children.....	20.3	(NA)	27.9	(NA)	10.1	10.6	10.9	11.2	10.9	10.8
4 or more children.....		(NA)		(NA)	18.5	13.6	12.4	11.5	9.9	8.8

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Black and other races.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population, 1950 and 1960*, and *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 352, and earlier issues.

## NO. 68. HOUSEHOLDS, BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSEHOLDER: 1968 TO 1979

[As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, table 62]

CHARACTERISTIC	1968	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
<b>Total (million)</b> .....	<b>60.8</b>	<b>63.4</b>	<b>68.3</b>	<b>69.9</b>	<b>71.1</b>	<b>72.9</b>	<b>74.1</b>	<b>76.0</b>	<b>77.3</b>
<b>PERCENT DISTRIBUTION</b>									
Male.....	79.6	78.9	77.4	77.1	76.4	75.8	75.4	74.6	74.2
Female.....	20.4	21.1	22.6	22.9	23.6	24.2	24.6	25.4	25.8
White.....	89.6	89.5	88.8	88.7	88.5	88.4	88.1	88.0	88.0
Black and other.....	10.4	10.5	11.2	11.3	11.5	11.6	11.9	12.0	12.0
<b>Age of householder (years):</b>									
14-24.....	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.4	8.2	8.1	8.1	8.2	8.2
25-34.....	17.5	18.5	19.9	20.5	21.0	21.3	21.8	22.1	22.0
35-44.....	19.7	18.6	17.2	16.8	16.7	16.8	16.8	17.1	17.2
45-54.....	19.8	19.5	18.8	18.5	18.2	17.6	17.4	16.6	16.3
55-64.....	17.1	17.1	16.4	16.0	15.9	16.0	15.9	16.0	15.9
65 and over.....	19.5	19.5	19.7	19.9	20.1	20.3	20.0	20.0	20.4

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 120, and earlier issues.



## NO. 69. HOUSEHOLDS—STATES: 1950 TO 1978

[1950 through 1970, as of April 1; 1975 and 1978, estimated as of July 1. For definition of household, see text, p. 3. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover]

DIVISION AND STATE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS									MARRIED-COUPLE HOUSEHOLDS (1,000)			
	Number (1,000)				Percent change		Average annual percent change <sup>1</sup>			1960	1970	1975	1978
	1960	1970	1975	1978	1960- 1970	1970- 1978	1950- 1960	1960- 1970	1970- 1978				
<b>U.S.</b> .....	<b>53,021</b>	<b>63,450</b>	<b>71,535</b>	<b>76,473</b>	<b>19.7</b>	<b>20.5</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>39,210</b>	<b>44,062</b>	<b>47,187</b>	<b>47,631</b>
<b>Regions:</b>													
Northeast.....	13,521	15,482	16,723	17,350	14.5	12.1	1.8	1.4	1.4	9,829	10,487	10,783	10,568
No. Cent.....	15,377	17,537	19,165	20,207	14.0	15.2	1.7	1.3	1.7	11,593	12,451	12,974	12,969
South.....	15,503	19,258	22,487	24,303	24.2	26.2	2.0	2.2	2.8	11,595	13,573	15,075	15,459
West.....	8,619	11,172	13,160	14,613	29.6	30.8	3.4	2.6	3.3	6,193	7,551	8,355	8,635
<b>N. Eng.</b> .....	<b>3,116</b>	<b>3,645</b>	<b>4,044</b>	<b>4,259</b>	<b>17.0</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>2,277</b>	<b>2,511</b>	<b>2,663</b>	<b>2,658</b>
Maine.....	280	303	347	371	8.2	22.5	1.0	.8	2.5	209	215	237	242
N.H.....	180	225	267	298	25.0	32.2	1.5	2.2	3.4	134	162	184	196
Vt.....	111	132	153	164	18.9	24.2	.7	1.8	2.6	82	93	104	106
Mass.....	1,535	1,760	1,936	2,020	14.7	14.8	1.6	1.4	1.7	1,096	1,176	1,234	1,214
R.I.....	257	292	312	326	13.6	11.7	1.3	1.3	1.3	186	200	204	203
Conn.....	753	933	1,029	1,080	23.9	15.7	2.8	2.2	1.8	571	665	700	697
<b>Mid. Atl.</b> .....	<b>10,405</b>	<b>11,837</b>	<b>12,679</b>	<b>13,091</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>7,552</b>	<b>7,976</b>	<b>8,120</b>	<b>7,910</b>
N.Y.....	5,248	5,914	6,268	6,441	12.7	8.9	1.9	1.2	1.0	3,690	3,938	3,840	3,689
N.J.....	1,806	2,218	2,416	2,520	22.8	13.6	2.7	2.1	1.5	1,374	1,573	1,637	1,623
Pa.....	3,351	3,705	3,995	4,130	10.6	11.5	1.4	1.0	1.3	2,487	2,565	2,643	2,598
<b>E. No. Cent.</b> .....	<b>10,710</b>	<b>12,382</b>	<b>13,489</b>	<b>14,187</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>8,107</b>	<b>8,804</b>	<b>9,133</b>	<b>9,096</b>
Ohio.....	2,852	3,289	3,550	3,709	15.3	12.8	2.1	1.4	1.5	2,178	2,354	2,424	2,404
Ind.....	1,388	1,609	1,759	1,849	15.9	14.9	1.7	1.5	1.7	1,068	1,174	1,227	1,228
Ill.....	3,085	3,502	3,753	3,929	13.5	12.2	1.8	1.3	1.4	2,254	2,405	2,442	2,405
Mich.....	2,239	2,653	2,933	3,102	18.5	16.9	2.2	1.7	1.9	1,730	1,915	2,012	2,015
Wis.....	1,146	1,329	1,494	1,598	16.0	20.3	1.7	1.5	2.2	877	956	1,028	1,044
<b>W. No. Cent.</b> .....	<b>4,688</b>	<b>5,155</b>	<b>5,676</b>	<b>6,020</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>3,486</b>	<b>3,647</b>	<b>3,841</b>	<b>3,873</b>
Minn.....	992	1,154	1,292	1,386	16.3	20.1	1.6	1.5	2.2	742	821	877	891
Iowa.....	841	896	979	1,027	6.5	14.6	.7	1.6	1.6	638	645	676	678
Mo.....	1,360	1,521	1,652	1,748	11.8	15.0	1.3	1.1	1.7	987	1,050	1,088	1,093
N. Dak.....	173	182	204	217	5.2	19.5	.7	.5	2.2	133	132	143	145
S. Dak.....	195	201	223	235	3.1	17.0	.6	.3	1.9	148	144	154	155
Nebr.....	433	474	528	556	9.5	17.4	.9	.9	1.9	327	335	357	357
Kans.....	673	727	798	851	8.0	17.0	1.4	.8	1.9	511	520	546	554
<b>So. Atl.</b> .....	<b>7,268</b>	<b>9,439</b>	<b>11,227</b>	<b>12,076</b>	<b>29.9</b>	<b>27.9</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>5,410</b>	<b>6,595</b>	<b>7,451</b>	<b>7,583</b>
Del.....	129	165	188	199	27.9	20.7	3.5	2.5	2.3	98	118	127	127
Md.....	863	1,175	1,335	1,416	36.2	20.5	3.0	3.1	2.3	661	833	897	895
D.C.....	252	263	272	275	4.4	4.7	1.2	.4	.6	131	113	105	93
Va.....	1,074	1,391	1,615	1,749	29.5	25.8	2.4	2.6	2.8	814	997	1,099	1,122
W. Va.....	521	547	605	643	5.0	17.5	(2)	.5	2.0	394	389	415	425
N.C.....	1,205	1,510	1,756	1,877	25.3	24.3	1.9	2.3	2.6	933	1,098	1,218	1,240
S.C.....	604	734	872	944	21.5	28.5	1.6	2.0	3.0	451	522	588	606
Ga.....	1,070	1,369	1,580	1,698	27.9	24.0	1.8	2.5	2.6	803	964	1,053	1,069
Fla.....	1,550	2,285	3,004	3,275	47.4	43.3	6.3	3.9	4.4	1,125	1,561	1,949	2,006
<b>E. So. Cent.</b> .....	<b>3,307</b>	<b>3,868</b>	<b>4,377</b>	<b>4,690</b>	<b>17.0</b>	<b>21.3</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2,507</b>	<b>2,763</b>	<b>2,992</b>	<b>3,067</b>
Ky.....	852	984	1,107	1,179	15.5	19.9	.9	1.4	2.2	651	710	769	785
Tenn.....	1,003	1,213	1,382	1,494	20.9	23.1	1.4	1.9	2.5	768	874	950	980
Ala.....	884	1,034	1,167	1,252	17.0	21.1	1.2	1.6	2.3	669	737	795	817
Miss.....	568	637	721	765	12.1	20.1	.2	1.1	2.2	419	442	478	485
<b>W. So. Cent.</b> .....	<b>4,928</b>	<b>5,952</b>	<b>6,883</b>	<b>7,537</b>	<b>20.8</b>	<b>26.6</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>3,679</b>	<b>4,215</b>	<b>4,632</b>	<b>4,809</b>
Ark.....	524	615	716	765	17.4	24.3	(2)	1.6	2.6	392	438	481	502
La.....	892	1,052	1,189	1,288	17.9	22.4	2.1	1.6	2.5	649	725	778	800
Okl.....	735	851	962	1,051	15.8	23.5	1.0	1.5	2.6	540	596	642	667
Tex.....	2,778	3,434	4,016	4,433	23.6	24.1	2.4	2.1	3.1	2,098	2,456	2,721	2,840
<b>Mt.</b> .....	<b>1,976</b>	<b>2,518</b>	<b>3,154</b>	<b>3,522</b>	<b>27.4</b>	<b>39.9</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>1,489</b>	<b>1,805</b>	<b>2,139</b>	<b>2,246</b>
Mont.....	202	217	253	278	7.4	27.9	1.4	.7	3.0	147	152	169	176
Idaho.....	194	219	264	293	12.9	33.8	1.4	1.2	3.5	151	163	189	200
Wyo.....	99	105	126	147	6.1	40.5	1.6	.5	4.1	75	76	88	98
Colo.....	529	691	863	955	30.6	38.2	3.0	2.7	3.9	390	484	570	588
N. Mex.....	251	289	357	397	15.1	37.2	3.5	1.4	3.8	195	209	242	254
Ariz.....	367	539	726	813	46.9	50.8	5.6	3.9	5.0	276	386	492	517
Utah.....	242	298	358	396	23.1	32.9	2.5	2.1	3.4	190	226	259	272
Nev.....	92	160	207	243	73.9	51.8	6.0	5.6	5.1	65	109	130	141
<b>Pac.</b> .....	<b>6,644</b>	<b>8,654</b>	<b>10,006</b>	<b>11,091</b>	<b>30.3</b>	<b>28.2</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>4,704</b>	<b>5,746</b>	<b>6,216</b>	<b>6,387</b>
Wash.....	894	1,106	1,252	1,392	23.7	25.9	1.9	2.1	2.8	648	768	820	853
Oreg.....	556	692	814	907	24.0	31.1	1.5	2.1	3.3	413	486	542	569
Calif.....	4,981	6,574	7,584	8,401	32.0	27.8	4.0	2.8	3.0	3,488	4,284	4,609	4,715
Alaska.....	57	79	104	119	38.6	50.5	6.1	3.2	5.0	43	60	74	79
Hawaii.....	153	203	252	272	32.7	33.9	3.1	2.8	3.5	112	145	171	173

Z Less than .05 percent. <sup>1</sup> Computed using the formula for continuous compounding; see Guide to Tabular Presentation.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 807, and earlier issues.



## No. 70. FAMILIES, BY CHARACTERISTICS: 1960 TO 1979

[As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; includes members of Armed Forces living off post or with families on post, but excludes other Armed Forces; see text p. 1. For definition of families, see text, p. 4]

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL FAMILIES		MARRIED COUPLE		MALE HOUSEHOLDER <sup>1</sup>		FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER <sup>1</sup>		FAMILIES OF OTHER THAN WHITE PERSONS	
	Number (1,000)	Percent	Number (1,000)	Percent	Number (1,000)	Percent	Number (1,000)	Percent	Number (1,000)	Percent
1960.....	45,111	100.0	39,329	100.0	1,275	100.0	4,507	100.0	(NA)	(NA)
1965.....	47,956	100.0	41,749	100.0	1,181	100.0	5,026	100.0	(NA)	(NA)
1970.....	51,586	100.0	44,755	100.0	1,239	100.0	5,591	100.0	5,324	100.0
1975.....	55,712	100.0	46,971	100.0	1,499	100.0	7,242	100.0	6,262	100.0
1977.....	56,710	100.0	47,497	100.0	1,500	100.0	7,713	100.0	6,627	100.0
1978.....	57,215	100.0	47,385	100.0	1,594	100.0	8,236	100.0	6,885	100.0
1979, total.....	57,804	100.0	47,692	100.0	1,655	100.0	8,458	100.0	6,894	100.0
White.....	50,910	88.1	43,636	91.5	1,355	81.9	5,918	70.0	(X)	(X)
Black and other.....	6,894	11.9	4,056	8.5	300	18.1	2,540	30.0	6,894	100.0
Size of family:										
2 persons.....	22,485	38.9	17,554	36.8	1,025	62.0	3,906	46.2	2,055	29.8
3 persons.....	12,975	22.4	10,313	21.6	376	22.7	2,287	27.0	1,615	23.4
4 persons.....	12,037	20.8	10,696	22.4	132	8.0	1,209	14.3	1,464	21.2
5 persons.....	6,089	10.5	5,431	11.4	61	3.7	596	7.0	857	12.4
6 persons.....	2,524	4.4	2,245	4.7	33	2.0	246	2.9	404	5.9
7 or more persons.....	1,694	2.9	1,453	3.0	27	1.6	214	2.5	499	7.2
Own children under age 18:										
None.....	27,433	47.5	23,178	48.6	1,085	65.6	3,170	37.5	2,579	37.4
1.....	11,882	20.8	9,204	19.3	318	19.2	2,360	27.9	1,586	23.0
2.....	11,005	19.0	9,136	19.2	168	10.2	1,701	20.1	1,380	20.0
3.....	4,913	8.5	4,067	8.5	64	3.9	782	9.2	762	11.1
4 or more.....	2,571	4.5	2,107	4.4	19	1.2	445	5.3	586	8.5
Own children under age 6:										
None.....	44,801	77.5	36,748	77.1	1,521	91.9	6,532	77.2	4,942	71.7
1.....	9,053	15.7	7,475	15.7	107	6.5	1,471	17.4	1,375	19.9
2.....	3,449	6.0	3,039	6.4	26	1.6	384	4.5	465	6.7
3 or more.....	501	.9	430	.9	-	-	71	.9	111	1.6

- Represents zero or rounds to zero. NA Not available X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> No spouse present.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, Nos. 326, 340, 352 and earlier issues.

## No. 71. PERSONS IN FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY SEX, AGE, AND TYPE OF FAMILY: 1960 TO 1979

[In millions, except percent. Based on Current Population Survey as of March; see headnote, table 70]

YEAR AND AGE	PERSONS IN FAMILIES								UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS		
	Total	Percent of all persons	Male	Female	Married-couple families	Female householder <sup>1</sup>		Male householder <sup>1</sup>	Total	Male	Female
						Number	Percent of total				
1960: Total.....	165.4	92.7	81.9	83.5	148.3	14.2	8.6	3.5	11.1	4.5	6.6
Under 18 yr.....	63.5	99.2	32.2	31.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	.3	.2	.1
18-64 yr.....	89.8	91.8	43.6	46.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	7.0	3.2	3.8
65 yr. and over.....	12.1	73.3	6.1	6.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	3.8	1.1	2.6
1970: Total.....	184.9	91.4	91.0	93.9	163.3	18.0	9.7	3.6	15.0	5.7	9.3
Under 18 yr.....	68.9	98.9	35.0	33.8	60.2	7.8	11.3	.9	.4	.2	.2
18-64 yr.....	102.6	91.1	49.3	53.3	92.2	8.4	8.2	2.0	8.8	4.0	4.8
65 yr. and over.....	13.3	67.1	6.6	6.7	10.9	1.8	13.5	.7	5.7	1.4	4.3
1975: Total.....	190.5	90.9	93.7	96.8	162.9	23.2	12.2	4.4	19.1	8.0	11.1
Under 18 yr.....	66.0	99.4	33.6	32.4	54.4	10.5	15.9	1.1	.4	.2	.2
18-64 yr.....	109.8	90.0	52.8	57.1	96.2	11.0	10.0	2.6	12.3	6.4	5.9
65 yr. and over.....	14.6	69.2	7.3	7.4	12.3	1.8	12.3	.6	6.5	1.5	5.0
1979: Total.....	191.1	88.5	93.8	97.3	160.5	26.0	13.6	4.5	24.9	10.8	14.0
Under 18 yr.....	62.1	99.3	31.7	30.5	49.7	11.3	18.1	1.2	.4	.2	.2
18-64 yr.....	113.4	87.1	54.2	59.1	97.8	12.8	11.3	2.8	16.8	8.9	7.9
65 yr. and over.....	15.6	67.2	7.9	7.7	13.0	2.0	12.8	.6	7.6	1.7	5.9

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> No spouse present.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 352, and earlier issues.



**NO. 72. FEMALE FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS, BY RACE AND PRESENCE OF CHILDREN: 1960 TO 1979**

[Covers persons 14 years old and over. 1960 census data as of April; thereafter based on Current Population Survey as of March. See headnote, table 64]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1975	1978	1979	WITH 1 OR MORE CHILDREN, UNDER 18		
							1960	1970	1979
<b>Total families (1,000)</b> .....	<b>45,128</b>	<b>47,956</b>	<b>51,586</b>	<b>55,712</b>	<b>57,215</b>	<b>57,804</b>	<b>25,681</b>	<b>28,812</b>	<b>30,371</b>
Female family householders (1,000).....	4,194	5,026	5,591	7,242	8,236	8,458	1,891	2,926	5,298
Percent of all families.....	9.3	10.5	10.8	13.0	14.4	14.6	7.4	10.2	17.4
Percent under 35 years old.....	17.7	19.1	24.4	32.5	34.6	34.6	35.0	43.1	51.5
White families (1,000).....	40,872	43,081	46,261	49,451	50,530	50,910	23,264	25,543	26,056
Female family householders (1,000).....	3,305	3,882	4,165	5,212	5,828	5,918	1,394	1,995	3,511
Percent of White families.....	8.1	9.0	9.0	10.5	11.5	11.6	6.0	7.8	13.5
Percent under 35 years old.....	14.7	(NA)	20.8	29.0	31.0	31.0	30.7	39.8	48.2
Black families <sup>2</sup> (1,000).....	4,256	4,752	4,887	5,498	5,806	5,906	2,397	2,984	3,690
Female family householders (1,000).....	889	1,125	1,382	1,940	2,277	2,390	497	912	1,684
Percent of Black families.....	20.9	23.7	28.3	35.3	39.2	40.5	20.7	30.6	45.6
Percent under 35 years old.....	28.7	(NA)	35.2	42.4	43.4	43.6	47.1	50.0	58.4

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Revised figure; revisions not available by race. <sup>2</sup> Black and other races for 1960 and 1965.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1960 Census of Population, vol. I, and Current Population Reports, series P-20, No. 352, and earlier issues.

**NO. 73. FEMALE FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS—CHARACTERISTICS, BY RACE: 1960 TO 1979**

[Covers persons 14 years old and over. 1960, census data as of April; thereafter, based on Current Population Survey as of March. See headnote, table 66]

CHARACTERISTIC	1960	1970	1979	CHARACTERISTIC	1960	1970	1979
<b>WHITE</b>				<b>BLACK</b>			
<b>Female family householder (1,000)</b> .....	<b>3,306</b>	<b>4,185</b>	<b>5,918</b>	<b>Female family householder (1,000)</b> .....	<b>890</b>	<b>1,349</b>	<b>2,390</b>
Median age (years).....	52.2	50.4	43.7	Median age (years).....	43.8	41.3	37.9
Percent, by marital status:				Percent, by marital status:			
Single (never married).....	11.8	9.2	11.5	Single (never married).....	10.8	16.2	29.5
Married, spouse absent.....	17.6	18.5	17.7	Married, spouse absent.....	37.4	39.7	28.7
Separated.....	9.6	11.4	14.3	Separated.....	30.2	33.8	26.6
Other.....	7.9	7.2	3.4	Other.....	7.2	5.9	2.1
Widowed.....	52.5	47.0	32.0	Widowed.....	40.2	29.9	21.9
Divorced.....	18.1	25.3	38.8	Divorced.....	11.6	14.2	19.8
Percent, by presence of children under 18:				Percent, by presence of children under 18:			
No own children.....	57.8	52.0	40.7	No own children.....	44.4	33.5	29.5
With own children.....	42.2	48.0	59.3	With own children.....	55.6	66.6	70.5
1 child.....	19.2	18.8	29.2	1 child.....	16.9	19.1	24.8
2 children.....	12.0	15.0	19.6	2 children.....	12.8	14.4	21.3
3 children.....	6.1	7.8	7.4	3 children.....	9.4	12.5	13.6
4 or more children.....	5.0	6.4	3.0	4 or more children.....	16.5	20.6	10.8
Mean number of children.....	.85	1.00	1.72	Mean number of children.....	1.57	1.96	2.16
Children under 18 in all families (mil.).....	54.5	58.5	51.7	Children under 18 in all families (mil.).....	8.4	9.3	9.3
Percent living with—				Percent living with—			
Both parents.....	91.9	88.1	83.5	Both parents.....	69.2	58.7	43.4
Mother only.....	6.2	8.6	12.5	Mother only.....	20.6	30.8	41.9

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, series P-20, No. 348, and series P-23, No. 50.

**NO. 74. FAMILIES NOT HEADED BY MARRIED COUPLE: 1960 TO 1979**

[In thousands of persons 18 years old and over and as noted, except percent. As of March. See headnote, table 64]

CHARACTERISTIC	NUMBER					PERCENT BY MARITAL STATUS				
	1960 <sup>1</sup>	1970	1975	1978	1979	1960 <sup>1</sup>	1970	1975	1978	1979
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>5,727</b>	<b>6,806</b>	<b>8,718</b>	<b>9,798</b>	<b>10,074</b>	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
<b>Male householder</b> .....	<b>1,233</b>	<b>1,229</b>	<b>1,492</b>	<b>1,584</b>	<b>1,641</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Married, wife absent.....	166	197	319	273	252	13.5	12.0	21.4	17.2	15.4
Widowed.....	465	422	387	378	384	37.7	34.3	25.9	23.9	23.4
Divorced.....	115	194	340	423	460	9.3	15.8	22.8	26.7	28.0
Single (never married).....	487	416	446	510	545	39.5	33.8	29.9	32.2	33.2
<b>Female householder</b> .....	<b>4,494</b>	<b>5,577</b>	<b>7,226</b>	<b>8,214</b>	<b>8,433</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Married, husband absent.....	1,099	1,323	1,641	1,781	1,769	24.5	23.7	22.7	21.7	21.0
Widowed.....	2,325	2,396	2,559	2,381	2,465	51.7	43.0	35.4	29.0	29.2
Divorced.....	694	1,259	2,109	2,786	2,807	15.4	22.6	29.2	33.9	33.3
Single (never married).....	376	598	917	1,265	1,392	8.4	10.7	12.7	15.4	16.5

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Persons 14 years old and over.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, series P-20, No. 349, and earlier issues.



### NO. 75. PERSONS UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, BY PRESENCE OF PARENTS AND WHETHER LIVING WITH MOTHER ONLY, BY MARITAL STATUS OF MOTHER: 1968 TO 1979

[As of March. Excludes persons under 18 years old who were heads and spouses of heads of families and subfamilies. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, table 70]

YEAR AND RACE	Persons under 18 years old (1,000)	Percent living with both parents	PERCENT LIVING WITH MOTHER ONLY WHO IS—				Percent living with father only	Percent living with neither parent
			Married, spouse absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single (never married)		
<b>1968: Total</b> <sup>1</sup>	70,617	85.0	4.9	2.3	2.9	0.7	1.1	3.2
White	59,953	89.4	3.1	1.8	2.7	.2	.9	2.0
Black	9,775	58.3	15.5	5.6	4.1	3.8	2.1	10.4
<b>1970: Total</b> <sup>1</sup>	69,458	84.9	4.7	2.0	3.3	.8	1.1	3.3
White	59,026	89.2	2.8	1.7	3.1	.2	.9	2.2
Black	9,483	58.1	16.2	4.2	4.6	4.4	2.2	10.4
<b>1975: Total</b> <sup>1</sup>	66,087	80.3	5.8	2.4	5.5	1.8	1.5	2.7
White	55,500	85.4	3.8	1.9	5.1	.5	1.5	1.7
Black	9,472	49.4	18.7	5.1	8.1	9.1	1.8	7.9
<b>1979: Total</b> <sup>1</sup>	82,389	77.4	5.6	2.0	6.8	2.5	1.6	3.4
White	51,688	83.5	3.7	1.6	6.4	.8	1.5	2.0
Black	9,295	43.4	16.2	4.3	9.5	11.9	2.1	11.3

<sup>1</sup> Includes races not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 349, and earlier issues.

### NO. 76. PERSONS LIVING ALONE, BY AGE AND SEX: 1960 TO 1979

[1960, census data as of April; thereafter, based on Current Population Survey as of March. See headnote, table 70]

SEX AND AGE	NUMBER OF PERSONS (1,000)					PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
	1960	1965	1970	1975	1979	1960	1965	1970	1975	1979
<b>Both sexes</b>	7,064	8,602	10,851	13,939	17,201	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
14-24 years	234	305	556	1,111	1,620	3.3	3.5	5.1	8.0	9.4
25-44 years	1,212	1,291	1,604	2,744	4,160	17.2	14.9	14.8	19.7	24.2
45-64 years	2,720	3,073	3,622	4,076	4,354	38.5	35.7	33.4	29.2	25.3
65 years and over	2,898	3,943	5,071	6,008	7,066	41.0	45.8	46.7	43.1	41.1
<b>Male</b>	2,628	2,923	3,532	4,918	6,464	37.2	34.0	32.5	35.3	37.6
14-24 years	124	141	274	610	870	1.8	1.6	2.5	4.4	5.1
25-44 years	686	737	933	1,689	2,563	9.7	8.6	8.6	12.1	14.9
45-64 years	965	1,013	1,152	1,329	1,558	13.7	11.8	10.6	9.5	9.1
65 years and over	853	1,033	1,174	1,290	1,472	12.1	12.0	10.8	9.3	8.6
<b>Female</b>	4,436	5,679	7,319	9,021	10,738	62.8	66.0	67.5	64.7	62.4
14-24 years	110	164	282	501	751	1.6	1.9	2.6	3.6	4.4
25-44 years	526	544	671	1,055	1,597	7.4	6.3	6.2	7.6	9.3
45-64 years	1,755	2,060	2,470	2,747	2,796	24.8	23.9	22.8	19.7	16.3
65 years and over	2,045	2,910	3,897	4,718	5,595	28.9	33.8	35.9	33.8	32.5

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Subject Report, PC(2)-4B, and *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 349, and earlier issues.

### NO. 77. LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF ELDERLY WIDOWED PERSONS: 1968 TO 1979

[Persons 65 years and over. As of March. Noninstitutional population. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, table 70]

WIDOWED PERSONS	HOUSEHOLDER				NOT A HOUSEHOLDER		
	Total (1,000)	Percent householder family	Percent nonfamily householder living—		Total (1,000)	Percent in families	Percent living with no relatives
			Alone	With non-relatives			
<b>1968: Total</b>	4,902	24.5	71.8	3.7	2,047	91.2	8.8
Widow	3,948	24.5	72.2	3.3	1,613	92.2	7.8
Widower	954	24.3	69.8	6.0	434	87.6	12.4
<b>1970: Total</b>	5,296	22.3	74.6	3.1	1,964	89.4	10.5
Widow	4,344	22.2	75.0	2.9	1,519	92.2	7.7
Widower	952	22.9	73.0	4.1	465	80.0	19.8
<b>1975: Total</b>	6,117	18.6	78.9	2.5	1,588	92.3	7.7
Widow	5,110	18.8	78.7	2.4	1,407	93.5	6.5
Widower	1,007	17.3	79.4	3.2	181	82.9	17.1
<b>1979: Total</b>	6,886	16.5	81.1	2.4	1,575	90.7	9.3
Widow	5,933	16.7	81.0	2.4	1,277	93.3	6.7
Widower	1,053	15.5	81.8	2.6	298	79.2	20.8

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 349, and earlier issues.



## NO. 78. CHARACTERISTICS OF WIDOWS, BY AGE GROUP: 1970 AND 1979

[In thousands of persons 14 years old and over, except as indicated. Based on Current Population Survey as of March; see headnote, table 70]

CHARACTERISTIC	1970 <sup>1</sup>					1979				
	Total	Under 45 yr.	45-64 yr.	65-74 yr.	75 yr. and over	Total	Under 45 yr.	45-64 yr.	65-74 yr.	75 yr. and over
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>9,734</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>3,063</b>	<b>3,065</b>	<b>3,214</b>	<b>10,450</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>2,940</b>	<b>3,454</b>	<b>3,656</b>
Percent, by age .....	100.0	4.0	31.5	31.5	33.0	100.0	3.8	28.1	33.1	35.0
Per 100 widowers .....	475	478	564	501	395	537	548	563	584	482
In labor force <sup>2</sup> .....	2,542	223	1,732	587		2,358	214	1,593	553	
Employed .....	2,463	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)		2,235	195	1,514	526	
		PERCENT					PERCENT			
White .....	8,559	3.2	30.5	31.6	34.6	9,021	3.2	28.4	33.7	36.7
Black .....	1,120	10.4	38.1	30.4	21.2	1,288	8.0	39.4	29.3	23.5
Living arrangement:										
Householder .....	7,308	4.7	34.9	32.8	27.6	8,821	4.0	29.8	34.3	31.8
Family householder .....	2,392	12.1	47.0	22.0	18.9	2,452	12.3	48.0	23.1	16.6
Nonfamily householder .....	4,915	1.1	29.0	38.0	31.9	6,369	0.9	22.8	38.7	37.7
Not householder .....	2,426	2.0	21.1	27.6	49.3	1,629	2.5	19.1	28.0	52.4
In families .....	1,862	2.3	22.1	29.4	46.2	1,474	1.9	17.2	26.1	54.8
Inmates of institutions .....	362	-	8.0	18.2	73.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Family householder with own children under 18:										
No children .....	1,753	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,786	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
One child .....	295	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	348	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
2 or more children .....	349	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	332	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

- Represents zero. NA Not available.

<sup>1</sup> Data revised using population controls from the 1970 census; therefore, figures will not agree with table 77.

<sup>2</sup> Covers widows 16 years old and over. Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 349 and unpublished data.

## NO. 79. POPULATION IN INSTITUTIONS AND OTHER GROUP QUARTERS, BY RACE, TYPE OF QUARTERS, AND SEX: 1960 AND 1970

[In thousands. 1960 based on 25-percent sample; 1970, on 20-percent sample. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 359-371, for inmates of institutions]

RACE, AND TYPE OF QUARTERS	1960			1970		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>4,902</b>	<b>3,122</b>	<b>1,780</b>	<b>5,786</b>	<b>3,438</b>	<b>2,349</b>
White .....	4,253	2,664	1,589	5,037	2,809	2,129
Black and other .....	649	458	190	749	529	220
Institutional inmates .....	1,887	1,117	770	2,127	1,126	1,000
Correctional institutions <sup>1</sup> .....	346	330	16	328	314	15
Mental hospitals and residential treatment centers .....	630	336	294	434	245	189
Tuberculosis hospitals .....	65	46	19	17	12	5
Chronic disease hospitals (excl. TB and mental) .....	42	25	17	67	38	29
Homes for the aged and dependent .....	470	188	282	928	299	629
Homes and schools for the mentally handicapped <sup>2</sup> .....	175	95	80	202	114	88
Homes and schools for the physically handicapped <sup>2</sup> .....	24	13	11	23	16	6
Homes for dependent and neglected children <sup>2</sup> .....	73	41	32	48	28	19
Homes for unwed mothers <sup>2</sup> .....	3	1	3	4	(Z)	4
Training schools for juvenile delinquents .....	46	34	12	66	53	14
Detention homes .....	11	8	3	10	7	4
Diagnostic and reception centers .....	1	1	(Z)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Military barracks .....	868	868	(NA)	1,025	1,005	20
College dormitories .....	829	455	374	1,765	891	874
Rooming and boarding houses .....	634	400	234	330	191	139
Other .....	684	282	402	539	224	315

NA Not available. Z Fewer than 500.

<sup>1</sup> See also table 339. <sup>2</sup> For similar but not strictly comparable data, see table 185.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, vol. I, Chapter D, and vol. II; and *Census of Population: 1970*, vols. I and II.



## NO. 80. INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION: 1970

STATE	All inmates	Correc-tional institu-tions	Mental hospi-tals <sup>1</sup>	TB and chronic disease hospi-tals <sup>2</sup>	HOMES AND/OR SCHOOLS FOR—				
					Aged and depend-ent	Mentally handi-capped	Physi-cally handi-capped	Dependent and neglected children and unwed mothers	Training schools for juvenile delin-quents <sup>3</sup>
U.S.....	2,126,719	328,020	433,890	84,032	927,514	201,992	22,739	51,803	76,729
Alabama.....	31,060	5,651	8,397	1,766	10,848	2,510	675	608	585
Alaska.....	1,346	337	340	32	353	111	-	75	97
Arizona.....	11,143	3,331	1,376	255	3,606	1,237	282	112	944
Arkansas.....	20,291	2,121	2,853	463	11,696	1,009	640	799	710
California.....	214,068	49,858	27,941	6,787	101,065	13,685	979	2,072	11,681
Colorado.....	21,987	3,041	3,265	548	11,720	1,781	404	399	829
Connecticut.....	34,055	3,626	6,373	2,294	15,707	4,472	831	391	358
Delaware.....	5,176	655	1,552	967	1,403	155	-	103	341
District of Columbia.....	12,172	1,256	4,484	193	5,331	57	38	570	243
Florida.....	60,641	16,189	11,442	1,064	21,570	5,853	1,037	928	2,558
Georgia.....	46,239	14,447	10,501	1,461	14,550	1,915	648	1,422	1,295
Hawaii.....	4,224	372	782	710	1,334	869	42	18	97
Idaho.....	6,063	617	554	238	3,892	548	77	56	281
Illinois.....	111,874	12,181	23,478	3,962	54,300	10,603	748	3,549	3,053
Indiana.....	51,392	8,232	8,353	469	22,889	7,128	811	1,702	1,750
Iowa.....	37,184	2,275	3,175	596	27,422	2,526	114	477	599
Kansas.....	30,846	4,816	4,246	619	18,209	1,512	591	256	597
Kentucky.....	27,187	5,625	3,440	1,178	13,321	1,256	455	1,076	836
Louisiana.....	31,859	7,748	5,171	659	12,083	3,401	764	703	1,330
Maine.....	10,723	729	3,179	242	5,000	960	40	172	401
Maryland.....	39,448	8,923	9,116	2,428	11,497	4,803	368	537	1,776
Massachusetts.....	77,242	5,478	15,244	4,010	41,866	8,170	664	640	1,170
Michigan.....	86,437	12,898	17,623	2,919	36,281	12,167	568	1,145	2,836
Minnesota.....	50,389	3,228	6,137	687	33,326	5,098	566	301	1,046
Mississippi.....	16,036	2,622	7,020	52	4,329	1,221	17	430	295
Missouri.....	47,523	6,848	6,975	2,001	25,001	3,691	644	847	1,516
Montana.....	7,577	812	1,295	154	3,861	990	43	163	459
Nebraska.....	22,197	1,860	1,157	1,106	13,282	3,100	154	1,242	496
Nevada.....	3,234	1,217	514	83	892	-	-	57	471
New Hampshire.....	8,738	463	2,128	192	4,235	1,026	205	166	323
New Jersey.....	60,009	8,872	14,734	4,515	23,141	7,011	138	804	794
New Mexico.....	6,083	1,522	495	369	1,946	804	183	352	412
New York.....	217,582	23,628	74,235	13,549	68,024	22,320	1,177	6,002	8,647
North Carolina.....	47,589	10,850	9,873	992	14,418	5,231	942	2,596	2,687
North Dakota.....	9,033	255	1,071	326	5,742	1,257	123	123	136
Ohio.....	106,599	14,290	22,583	3,587	49,229	8,938	310	4,108	3,554
Oklahoma.....	37,125	6,035	3,556	684	20,851	2,384	265	2,035	1,315
Oregon.....	24,268	2,636	3,594	1,382	13,082	2,214	349	329	682
Pennsylvania.....	123,780	12,715	34,043	5,244	47,726	14,632	1,538	3,923	3,959
Rhode Island.....	10,502	520	2,004	1,888	4,917	976	-	235	162
South Carolina.....	22,802	5,087	8,774	261	5,994	1,054	-	985	647
South Dakota.....	10,761	469	1,808	413	5,901	1,143	304	34	689
Tennessee.....	34,402	6,716	6,781	5,128	8,764	2,934	695	1,156	2,228
Texas.....	116,034	21,591	15,949	2,883	51,318	13,247	1,030	5,450	4,566
Utah.....	6,792	875	512	84	3,772	75	1,150	13	311
Vermont.....	5,339	402	1,344	25	2,390	646	105	88	339
Virginia.....	46,102	11,324	13,266	1,620	12,491	3,697	667	936	2,101
Washington.....	38,180	5,894	3,577	403	21,259	4,646	519	313	1,569
West Virginia.....	13,841	2,301	5,235	613	3,954	60	337	334	1,007
Wisconsin.....	58,051	4,667	11,440	2,057	30,546	6,871	502	771	1,197
Wyoming.....	3,555	315	852	54	1,380	-	-	200	754

- Represents zero.

<sup>1</sup> Includes residential treatment centers.<sup>2</sup> Excludes mental hospitals.<sup>3</sup> Includes detention homes.Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970*, vol. II, *Persons in Institutions and Other Group Quarters*.



## NO. 81. RELIGIOUS BODIES—SELECTED DATA

[Represents latest information available from religious bodies with memberships of 50,000 or more; excludes a few groups giving no data. Not all groups follow same calendar year nor count membership in same way; some groups give only approximate figures. Roman Catholics count all baptized persons, including infants; Jewish statistics are estimates of the number of individuals living in households in which one or more Jews reside, less 8 percent for non-Jews residing in these households; Eastern Orthodox Churches include all persons in their nationality or cultural groups; most Protestant bodies count only persons who have attained full membership, and previous estimates have indicated that all but a small minority of these are over 13 years of age; however, many Lutheran bodies and The Episcopal Church now report all baptized persons, and not only those confirmed. Data which appear in italics are "noncurrent," i.e., they are reported for 1977 or earlier. All other data are "current" and were reported in 1978 or 1979]

RELIGIOUS BODY	Year	Churches reported	Membership (1,000)	Pastors serving parishes	Sunday school enrollment <sup>1</sup> (1,000)
<b>Total</b> .....	(X)	<b>332,970</b>	<b>133,749</b>	<b>282,501</b>	<b>35,640</b>
<b>Bodies with membership of 50,000 or more</b> .....	(X)	<b>318,572</b>	<b>132,450</b>	<b>268,279</b>	<b>35,335</b>
Current data.....	(X)	253,461	116,659	217,132	35,335
Noncurrent data.....	(X)	65,111	15,791	51,147	(NA)
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	1979	3,050	1,970	3,560	105
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.....	1978	6,020	1,093	6,609	166
American Baptist Association.....	1978	5,000	1,500	5,000	800
American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A.....	1977	5,815	1,317	4,186	(NA)
American Carpatho-Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church.....	1976	70	100	61	(NA)
American Lutheran Church, The.....	1978	4,837	2,377	4,334	626
Antiochian Orthodox Christian Archdiocese of North America, The.....	1977	110	152	120	(NA)
Apostolic Overcoming Holy Church of God.....	1956	300	75	300	(NA)
Armenian Apostolic Church of America.....	1972	29	125	23	(NA)
Armenian Church of America, Diocese of the (incl. Diocese of California).....	1978	57	327	52	7
Assemblies of God.....	1978	9,410	1,293	12,391	1,293
Baptist General Conference.....	1978	772	131	(NA)	118
Baptist Missionary Association of America.....	1978	1,487	220	1,800	97
Buddhist Churches of America.....	1975	60	60	80	(NA)
Bulgarian Eastern Orthodox Church (Diocese of N. and S. America and Australia).....	1971	13	86	(NA)	(NA)
Christian and Missionary Alliance.....	1978	1,290	156	978	156
Christian Church (Disciples of Christ).....	1978	4,347	1,232	4,016	369
Christian Churches and Churches of Christ.....	1979	5,535	1,054	5,989	(NA)
Christian Congregation, Inc., The.....	1978	1,132	82	1,133	48
Christian Methodist Episcopal Church.....	1965	2,598	467	2,214	(NA)
Christian Reformed Church in North America.....	1978	623	211	481	(NA)
Church of God, The.....	1978	2,035	76	1,910	96
Church of God (Anderson, Ind.).....	1978	2,284	174	1,756	234
Church of God (Cleveland, Tenn.).....	1978	4,847	393	8,052	374
Church of God in Christ, The.....	1965	4,500	425	4,000	(NA)
Church of God in Christ, International, The.....	1971	1,041	501	(NA)	(NA)
Church of God of Prophecy, The.....	1975	1,791	66	(NA)	(NA)
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, The.....	1978	6,272	2,952	18,616	2,380
Church of the Brethren.....	1978	1,061	175	(NA)	70
Church of the Nazarene.....	1978	4,719	463	(NA)	897
Churches of Christ.....	1978	17,550	3,000	13,000	1,860
Community Churches, National Council of.....	1979	200	190	210	(NA)
Congregational Christian Churches, National Association of.....	1978	382	95	375	(NA)
Conservative Baptist Association of America.....	1977	1,114	300	(NA)	(NA)
Cumberland Presbyterian Church.....	1978	850	93	526	50
Episcopal Church, The.....	1978	7,009	2,815	7,105	575
Evangelical Covenant Church of America.....	1978	520	75	477	64
Evangelical Free Church of America.....	1977	621	100	(NA)	(NA)
Evangelical Lutheran Churches, The Association of.....	1978	250	107	295	(NA)
Free Methodist Church of North America.....	1978	1,148	73	(NA)	119
Free Will Baptists.....	1978	2,436	217	4,302	188
Friends United Meeting.....	1978	522	62	380	27
General Association of Regular Baptist Churches.....	1979	1,544	240	(NA)	(NA)
General Baptist (General Association of).....	1977	867	72	(NA)	(NA)
Greek Orthodox Archdiocese of North and South America.....	1977	535	1,950	610	(NA)
Independent Fundamental Churches of America.....	1978	614	88	752	126
International Church of the Foursquare Gospel.....	1963	714	89	741	(NA)
Jehovah's Witnesses.....	1978	7,526	519	(X)	(X)
Jewish Congregations.....	1978	3,500	5,781	4,000	(NA)
Lutheran Church in America.....	1978	5,778	2,942	4,952	639

See footnotes at end of table.



## No. 81. RELIGIOUS BODIES—SELECTED DATA—Continued

[See headnote, p. 55]

RELIGIOUS BODY	Year	Churches reported	Member-ship (1,000)	Pastors serving parishes	Sunday school enrollment <sup>1</sup> (1,000)
<b>Bodies with membership of 50,000 or more—Con.</b>					
Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod, The.....	1978	5,669	2,631	4,535	638
Mennonite Church.....	1978	1,081	97	1,742	94
Moravian Church in America (Unitas Fratrum).....	1978	147	54	140	17
National Baptist Convention of America.....	1956	11,398	2,669	7,598	(NA)
National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc.....	1958	26,000	5,500	26,000	(NA)
National Primitive Baptist Convention, Inc.....	1975	606	250	460	(NA)
North American Old Roman Catholic Church.....	1978	121	67	91	8
Open Bible Standard Churches, Inc.....	1979	280	30	496	(NA)
Orthodox Church in America.....	1978	440	1,000	457	(NA)
Pentecostal Church of God.....	1977	1,180	111	1,320	(NA)
Pentecostal Holiness Church.....	1977	2,340	86	1,329	(NA)
Plymouth Brethren.....	1978	800	74	(NA)	(NA)
Polish National Catholic Church of America.....	1960	162	282	151	(NA)
Presbyterian Church in America.....	1978	440	82	419	41
Presbyterian Church in the U.S.....	1978	4,007	862	3,019	406
Primitive Baptists.....	1960	1,000	72	(NA)	(NA)
Progressive National Baptist Convention, Inc.....	1967	655	522	(NA)	(NA)
Reformed Church in America.....	1978	898	348	824	109
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.....	1978	1,048	186	16,000	(NA)
Roman Catholic Church, The.....	1978	25,542	49,602	(NA)	8,527
Russian Orthodox Church in the U.S.A., Patriarchal Parishes of the.....	1975	41	52	55	(NA)
Russian Orthodox Church Outside Russia, The.....	1955	81	55	92	(NA)
Salvation Army, The.....	1978	1,117	414	2,321	108
Serbian Eastern Orthodox Church for the U.S.A. and Canada.....	1967	52	65	56	(NA)
Seventh-day Adventists.....	1978	3,591	536	1,885	477
Southern Baptist Convention.....	1978	35,357	13,391	33,500	7,332
Triumph the Church and Kingdom of God in Christ (International).....	1972	475	54	860	(NA)
Ukrainian Orthodox Church in the U.S.A.....	1966	107	88	107	(NA)
Unitarian Universalist Association.....	1978	936	136	550	38
United Church of Christ.....	1979	6,491	1,769	5,003	509
United Free Will Baptist Church.....	1952	836	100	784	(NA)
United Methodist Church, The.....	1978	36,682	9,732	20,357	4,410
United Pentecostal Church, International.....	1979	2,830	450	2,655	(NA)
United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A., The.....	1978	8,567	2,520	7,522	886
Wesleyan Church, The.....	1978	1,714	99	1,439	201
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod.....	1978	1,116	403	926	48
<b>Bodies with membership of less than 50,000.....</b>	(X)	<b>14,398</b>	<b>1,299</b>	<b>14,222</b>	<b>305</b>

NA Not available. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes pupils, officers, and teachers.

## No. 82. RELIGIOUS BODIES—CHURCH MEMBERSHIP, 1950 TO 1978, AND NUMBER OF CHURCHES, 1978

[Membership in thousands, except as indicated. See headnote, table 1. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 793-799]

RELIGIOUS BODY	MEMBERSHIP						Number of churches, 1978
	1950	1960	1965	1970	1975	1978	
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>86,830</b>	<b>114,449</b>	<b>124,682</b>	<b>131,046</b>	<b>131,012</b>	<b>133,749</b>	<b>332,970</b>
Members as percent of population <sup>1</sup> .....	57	64	64	63	61	61	(X)
Average members per local church.....	304	359	382	399	393	61	(X)
Buddhist Churches of America.....	73	20	92	100	60	60	80
Eastern Churches.....	1,650	2,699	3,172	3,850	3,696	3,633	1,583
Jewish Congregations <sup>2</sup> .....	5,000	5,367	5,600	5,870	6,115	5,781	3,500
Old Catholic, Polish National Catholic, and Armenian Churches.....	250	590	484	848	846	809	421
The Roman Catholic Church.....	28,635	42,105	46,246	48,215	48,882	49,602	25,542
Protestants <sup>3</sup> .....	51,080			71,713	71,043	73,704	300,676
Miscellaneous <sup>4</sup> .....	142	63,669	69,088	449	372	160	1,198

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Based on Bureau of the Census estimated total population as of July 1. <sup>2</sup> Includes Orthodox, Conservative, and Reformed Congregations. <sup>3</sup> Includes nonprotestant bodies such as "Latter-day Saints" and "Jehovah's Witnesses." <sup>4</sup> Includes nonchristian bodies such as "Spiritualists," "Ethical Culture Movement," and "Unitarian-Universalists."

Source of tables 81 and 82: National Council of the Churches of Christ in the United States of America, New York, N.Y., *Yearbook of American and Canadian Churches*, annual. (Copyright.)



NO. 83. RELIGIOUS BODIES—CHURCH CONTRIBUTIONS

[Data are for 42 U.S. Communions reporting in 1978 or 1979. Data are incomplete as not all U.S. churches have current data available. For additional data, see source.]

RELIGIOUS BODY	CONTRIBUTIONS		Congrega- tional finances (\$1,000)	BENEVOLENCES	
	Total (\$1,000)	Per capita inclusive member- ship <sup>1</sup>		Total (\$1,000)	Percent of total contribu- tions
<b>United States Communions .....</b>	<b>7,454,317</b>	<b>162.21</b>	<b>5,973,184</b>	<b>1,481,133</b>	<b>19.9</b>
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.....	49,310	46.11	45,854	3,456	7.0
American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A.....	222,885	169.27	191,459	31,426	14.1
American Lutheran Church, The.....	313,518	131.88	256,372	57,146	18.2
Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church, General Synod .....	7,393	230.03	5,865	1,528	20.7
Christian Church (Disciples of Christ).....	192,040	155.90	166,250	25,790	13.4
Church of God (Anderson, Ind.).....	68,845	396.23	57,831	11,214	16.3
Church of God, General Conference (Oregon, Ill.).....	1,245	164.90	1,135	110	8.8
Church of the Brethren.....	34,874	198.90	25,398	9,476	27.2
Church of the Nazarene.....	178,456	385.66	153,943	24,513	13.7
Conservative Congregational Christian Conference .....	5,954	261.73	4,344	1,610	27.0
Cumberland Presbyterian Church.....	15,795	169.35	13,658	2,137	13.5
Episcopal Church, The.....	430,117	152.77	365,886	64,231	14.9
Evangelical Church of North America.....	6,513	533.43	5,254	1,259	19.3
Evangelical Congregational Church.....	6,970	244.90	5,515	1,455	20.9
Evangelical Covenant Church of America.....	34,218	458.21	28,201	8,017	23.4
Evangelical Lutheran Synod.....	3,469	176.03	2,630	839	24.2
Evangelical Mennonite Church.....	2,077	571.45	1,282	795	38.3
Free Methodist Church of North America.....	34,033	464.34	23,911	10,122	29.7
Free Will Baptists, National Association of.....	33,672	155.29	27,974	5,698	16.9
Friends United Meeting.....	10,141	163.36	8,172	1,969	19.4
Grace Brethren Churches, Fellowship of.....	23,088	582.98	20,009	3,079	13.3
Independent Fundamental Churches of America.....	79,308	297.65	64,736	14,572	18.4
Lutheran Church in America.....	349,613	118.84	277,187	72,426	20.7
Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod, The.....	388,165	147.51	329,134	59,031	15.2
Mennonite Brethren Churches, General Conference of.....	5,273	328.70	3,285	1,988	37.7
Mennonite Church.....	36,993	380.82	22,922	14,071	38.0
Moravian Church in America, Northern Province.....	5,067	159.52	4,442	625	12.3
Moravian Church in America, Southern Province .....	3,146	149.79	2,297	849	27.0
North American Baptist Conference.....	15,189	357.41	11,629	3,560	23.4
Orthodox Presbyterian Church.....	5,243	331.71	4,108	1,135	21.7
Presbyterian Church in America.....	32,634	397.52	24,447	8,187	25.1
Presbyterian Church in the United States.....	243,010	281.77	194,686	48,324	19.9
Primitive Methodist Church, U.S.A.....	2,637	257.96	2,139	498	18.9
Reformed Church in America.....	76,034	218.43	60,494	15,540	20.4
Seventh-day Adventists.....	330,738	617.39	104,045	226,693	68.5
Seventh-day Baptist General Conference.....	1,164	224.75	878	286	24.6
Southern Baptist Convention.....	1,984,583	150.45	1,668,121	316,462	15.9
United Church of Christ.....	270,383	152.84	232,593	37,790	14.0
United Methodist Church, The.....	1,264,192	129.90	972,039	292,153	23.1
United Presbyterian Church in the United States.....	578,057	229.35	498,187	79,870	13.8
Wesleyan Church, The.....	45,059	455.07	36,819	8,240	18.3
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod.....	63,216	156.87	50,255	12,961	20.5

<sup>1</sup>Inclusive membership refers to those who are full, communicant, or confirmed members, plus other members listed as baptized, or nonconfirmed, or noncommunicant.

Source: National Council of the Churches of Christ in the United States of America, New York, N.Y., *Yearbook of American and Canadian Churches*, annual. (Copyright.)

NO. 84. NATIONAL NONPROFIT ASSOCIATIONS—NUMBER, BY TYPE: 1968 TO 1979

[Covers organizations of national scope]

TYPE	1968	1970	1979	TYPE	1968	1970	1979
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>10,299</b>	<b>10,734</b>	<b>14,019</b>	Public affairs.....	446	498	950
Trade business, commercial.....	2,832	2,895	3,033	Fraternal, foreign interest.....			
Agriculture.....	491	508	659	nationality, ethnic.....	640	610	438
Legal, governmental, public				Religious.....	794	806	789
administration, military.....	301	346	494	Veteran, hereditary, patriotic.....	197	198	205
Scientific, engineering, tech.....	488	548	982	Hobby, avocational.....	423	444	867
Educational and cultural.....	1,286	1,383	2,271	Athletic sports.....	318	336	473
Social welfare.....	389	475	880	Labor unions.....	237	226	227
Health, medical.....	791	830	1,337	Chambers of Commerce <sup>2</sup> .....	126	110	103
				Greek letter societies.....	351	334	317

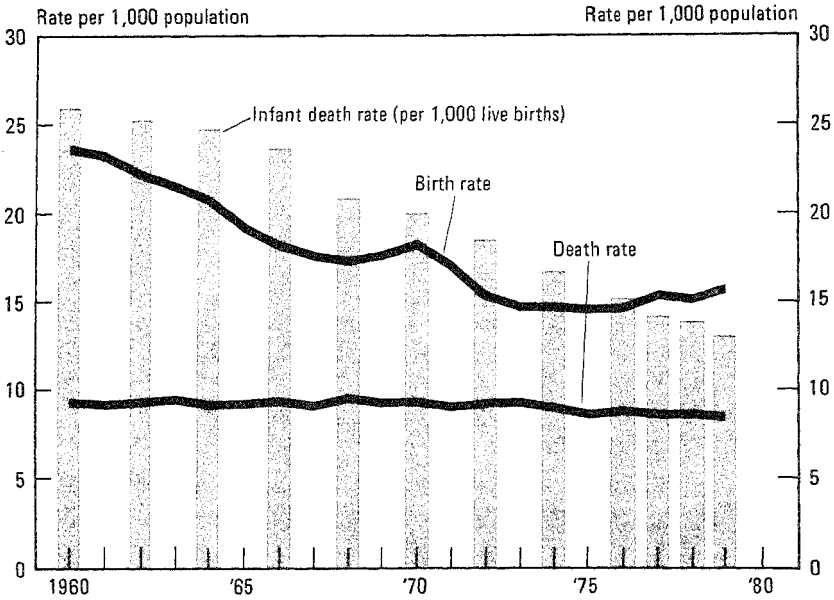
<sup>1</sup>Includes associations not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup>National, binational, and international.

Source: Gale Research Co., Detroit, Mich. Compiled from *Encyclopedia of Associations*. (Copyright.)

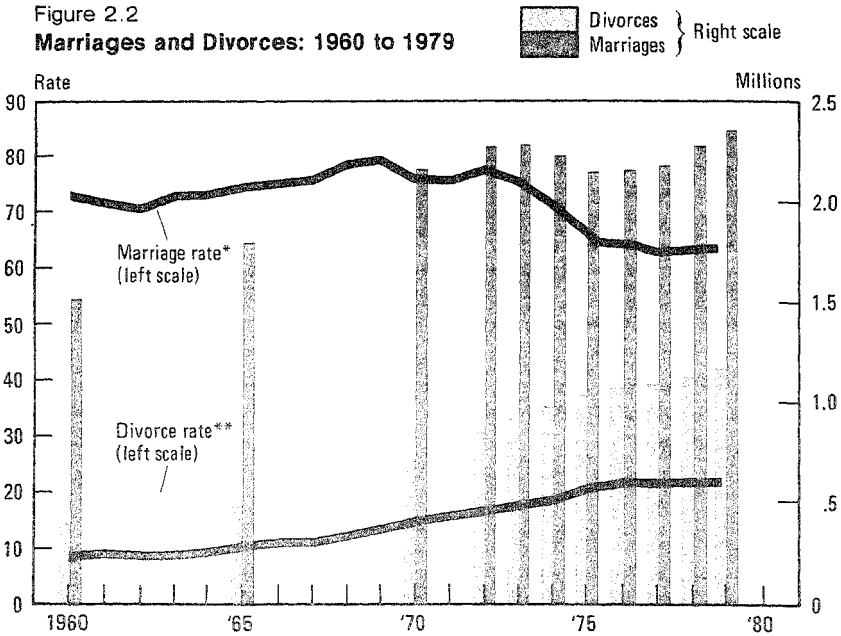


Figure 2.1  
**Birth and Death Rates: 1960 to 1979**



Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see table 85.

Figure 2.2  
**Marriages and Divorces: 1960 to 1979**



\*Rate per 1,000 unmarried women, 15 years old and over.

\*\*Rate per 1,000 married women, 15 years old and over.

Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see table 123.



# 1980

101st EDITION

## Section 2

# Vital Statistics

This section presents vital statistics—data on births; deaths; abortions; fetal deaths, including stillbirths; fertility; life expectancy; marriages; and divorces. Vital statistics are compiled for the country as a whole by the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) and published in its annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, in certain reports of the *Vital and Health Statistics* series, and in the *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*. Reports in this field are also issued by the various State bureaus of vital statistics. Data on fertility, on age of persons at first marriage, and on marital status and marital history are compiled by the Bureau of the Census from its Current Population Survey (CPS; see text, p. 1) and published in *Current Population Reports*, series P-20.

**Registration of vital events.**—The registration of births, deaths, fetal deaths, and other vital events in the United States is primarily a State and local function. The civil laws of every State provide for a continuous and permanent birth- and death-registration system. Many States also provide for marriage- and divorce-registration systems. Vital events occurring to U.S. residents outside the United States are not included in the data.

**Births and deaths.**—The live-birth, death, and fetal-death statistics prepared by NCHS are based on copies of vital records received from registration offices of all States, of certain cities, and of the District of Columbia. The annual collection of death statistics on a national basis began in 1900 with a national death-registration area of 10 States and the District of Columbia; a similar annual collection of birth statistics for a national birth-registration area began in 1915, also with 10 reporting States and the District of Columbia. Since 1933, the birth- and death-registration areas have comprised the entire United States, including Alaska (beginning 1959) and Hawaii (beginning 1960). National statistics on fetal deaths were first compiled for 1918 and annually since 1922.

Prior to 1951, birth statistics came from a complete count of records received in the Public Health Service (now received in NCHS). From 1951 through 1971, they were based on a 50-percent sample of all registered births (except for a complete count in 1955 and a 20- to 50-percent sample in 1967). Beginning in 1972, they have been based on a complete count for States in the Cooperative Health Statistics System (for details, see the technical appendix in *Vital Statistics of the United States*) and on a 50-percent sample of all other areas. Mortality data have been based on a complete count of records for each area (except for a 50-percent sample in 1972). Beginning in 1970, births to, and deaths of, U.S. nonresidents have been excluded from the data. Fetal deaths and deaths among Armed Forces abroad are excluded. Data based on samples are subject to sampling error; for details, see annual issues of *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

Mortality statistics by cause of death are compiled in accordance with World Health Organization regulations according to the *International Classification of Diseases* (ICD). The ICD is revised approximately every 10 years. The eighth revision of the ICD, in use for the latest data shown here, was employed from 1968 to 1978. In January 1979, the ninth revision was put in use. Each revision of the ICD introduces a number of discontinuities in mortality statistics; for a discussion of those between the seventh and eighth revisions of the ICD, see *Vital and Health Statistics*, series 2, No. 66.

**Fertility and life expectancy.**—The total fertility rate, defined as the number of births that 1,000 women would have in their lifetime if, at each year of age, they experienced the birth rates occurring in the specified year, is compiled and published by NCHS. Other data relating to social and medical factors which affect fertility rates, such as contraceptive use and birth expectations, are collected and made available by both NCHS and the Bureau of the Census.



NCHS figures are based on information in birth and fetal death certificates and on the 1973 and 1976 National Surveys of Family Growth; Bureau of the Census data are based on decennial censuses and the CPS.

Data on life expectancy, the average remaining lifetime in years for persons who attain a given age, are computed and published by NCHS. For details, see the technical appendix in *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

**Marriage and divorce.**—The compilation of nationwide statistics on marriages and divorces in the United States began in 1887–1888 when the National Office of Vital Statistics prepared estimates for the years 1867–1886. Although periodic updates took place after 1888, marriage and divorce statistics were not collected and published annually until 1944 by that Office. In 1957 and 1958, respectively, the same Office established marriage- and divorce-registration areas. Beginning in 1957, the marriage-registration area comprised 30 States, plus Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands; by 1978 it also included nine additional States and the District of Columbia. The divorce-registration area, starting in 1958 with 14 States, Alaska, Hawaii and the Virgin Islands, included by 1978 a total of 28 States and the Virgin Islands. Procedures for estimating the number of marriages and divorces in the registration States are discussed in *Vital Statistics of the United States*, vol. III—*Marriage and Divorce*. Data for non-registration States are gathered mainly by collecting already summarized data on marriages and divorces reported by nonregistration State offices of vital statistics and by county offices of registration.

Another important source of data on marriage and divorce trends in the United States is the Current Population Survey conducted monthly by the Bureau of the Census. For further details, see text, p. 1.

**Vital statistics rates.**—Vital statistics rates computed by NCHS are based on decennial census population figures as of April 15, 1910; January 1, 1920; and April 1 for 1930, 1940, 1950, 1960, and 1970; and on midyear population figures for other years, as estimated by the Bureau of the Census (see text, p. 2).

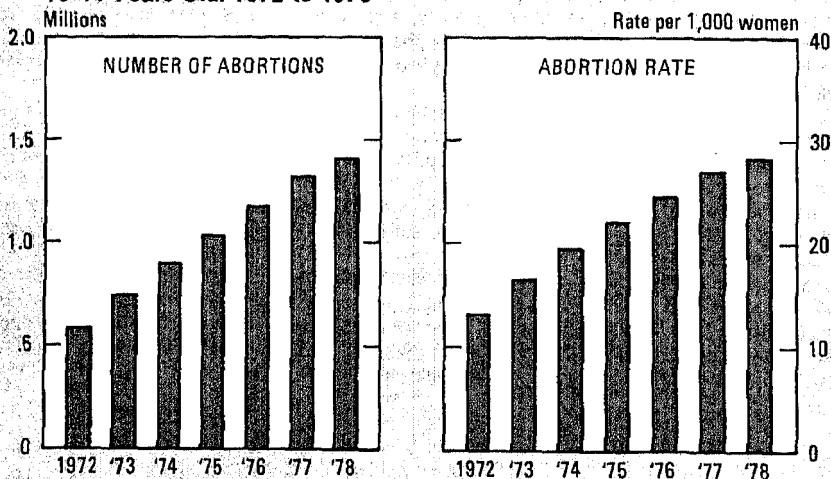
**Race.**—Data by race for births, deaths, marriages, and divorces from NCHS are based on information contained in the certificates of registration. In NCHS's National Survey of Family Growth and the Census Bureau's Current Population Survey, race is determined by interviewer observation.

**Statistical reliability.**—For discussion of statistical collection, estimation, and sampling procedures and measures of statistical reliability applicable to Census Bureau and NCHS data, see Appendix III.

**Historical statistics.**—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970*. See Appendix I.

Figure 2.3

**Legal Abortions — Number and Rate per 1,000 Women  
15-44 Years Old: 1972 to 1978**



Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see table 103.



## NO. 85. LIVE BIRTHS, DEATHS, MARRIAGES, AND DIVORCES: 1910 TO 1979

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Figures for deaths and death rates for 1910-1930 are for death-registration States only. Beginning 1970, excludes births to, and deaths of, nonresidents of the U.S. See Appendix III. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 1-5, B 142, B 167, B 214, and B 216]

YEAR	NUMBER (1,000)					RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION				
	Births <sup>1</sup>	Deaths		Mar-riages <sup>2</sup>	Di-vores <sup>3</sup>	Births <sup>1</sup>	Deaths		Mar-riages <sup>2</sup>	Di-vores <sup>3</sup>
		Total	In-fant <sup>2</sup>				Total	In-fant <sup>2</sup>		
1910.....	2,777	697	(NA)	948	83	30.1	14.7	(NA)	10.3	.9
1915.....	2,965	816	78	1,008	104	29.5	13.2	99.9	10.0	1.0
1920.....	2,950	1,118	130	1,274	171	27.7	13.0	85.8	12.0	1.6
1925.....	2,909	1,192	135	1,188	176	25.1	11.7	71.7	10.3	1.5
1930.....	2,618	1,327	142	1,127	196	21.3	11.3	64.6	9.2	1.6
1935.....	2,377	1,393	120	1,327	218	18.7	10.9	55.7	10.4	1.7
1940.....	2,559	1,417	111	1,596	264	19.4	10.8	47.0	12.1	2.0
1945.....	2,858	1,402	105	1,613	485	20.4	10.6	38.3	12.2	3.5
1950.....	3,632	1,452	104	1,667	385	24.1	9.6	29.2	11.1	2.6
1955.....	4,097	1,529	107	1,531	377	25.0	9.3	26.4	9.3	2.3
1960.....	4,258	1,712	111	1,523	393	23.7	8.5	26.0	8.5	2.2
1962.....	4,167	1,757	105	1,577	413	22.4	8.5	25.3	8.5	2.2
1963.....	4,098	1,814	103	1,654	428	21.7	9.6	25.2	8.8	2.3
1964.....	4,027	1,798	100	1,725	450	21.0	9.4	24.8	9.0	2.4
1965.....	3,760	1,828	93	1,800	479	19.4	9.4	24.7	9.3	2.5
1966.....	3,606	1,863	86	1,857	499	18.4	9.5	23.7	9.5	2.5
1967.....	3,521	1,851	79	1,927	523	17.8	9.4	22.4	8.7	2.6
1968.....	3,502	1,930	76	2,089	584	17.5	9.7	21.8	10.4	2.9
1969.....	3,600	1,922	75	2,145	639	17.8	9.5	20.7	10.6	3.2
1970.....	3,731	1,921	75	2,159	708	18.4	9.5	20.0	10.6	3.5
1971.....	3,556	1,928	68	2,190	773	17.2	9.3	19.1	10.6	3.7
1972.....	3,258	1,964	60	2,282	845	15.6	9.4	18.5	11.0	4.1
1973.....	3,137	1,973	56	2,284	915	14.9	9.4	17.7	10.9	4.4
1974.....	3,160	1,934	53	2,230	977	14.8	9.2	16.7	10.5	4.6
1975.....	3,144	1,893	51	2,153	1,036	14.8	8.8	16.1	10.1	4.9
1976.....	3,168	1,909	48	2,155	1,083	14.8	8.9	15.2	10.0	5.0
1977.....	3,327	1,900	47	2,178	1,091	15.4	8.8	14.1	10.1	5.0
1978.....	3,333	1,928	46	2,282	1,130	15.3	8.8	13.8	10.6	5.2
1979, prel.....	3,473	1,906	45	2,359	1,170	15.8	8.7	13.0	10.7	5.3

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup>Through 1955, adjusted for underregistration. <sup>2</sup>Infants under 1 year, excluding fetal deaths; rates per 1,000 registered live births. <sup>3</sup>Includes estimates for some States through 1969 and also for 1976, and marriage licenses for some States for all years except 1973 and 1975. <sup>4</sup>Includes reported annulments and some estimated State figures for some years. <sup>5</sup>Includes 37,462 nonlicensed marriages registered in California for 1978 and 41,961 for 1979.

## NO. 86. TOTAL FERTILITY RATE AND INTRINSIC RATE OF NATURAL INCREASE: 1940 TO 1978

[Excludes Alaska prior to 1959 and Hawaii prior to 1960. Prior to 1960, based on births adjusted for underregistration; thereafter, registered births only. Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of United States. The *total fertility rate* is the number of births that 1,000 women would have in their lifetime if, at each year of age, they experienced the birth rates occurring in the specified year. A total fertility rate of 2,110 represents "replacement level" fertility for the total population under current mortality conditions (assuming no net immigration). The *intrinsic rate of natural increase* is the rate that would eventually prevail if a population were to experience, at each year of age, the birth rates and death rates occurring in the specified year and if these rates remained unchanged over a long period of time. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. See also Appendix III and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 11]

ANNUAL AVERAGE AND YEAR	TOTAL FERTILITY RATE			INTRINSIC RATE OF NATURAL INCREASE			YEAR	TOTAL FERTILITY RATE			INTRINSIC RATE OF NATURAL INCREASE		
	Total	White	Black and other	Total	White	Black and other		Total	White	Black and other	Total	White	Black and other
1940-1944..	2,523	2,460	3,010	4.6	3.9	9.8	1968.....	2,464	2,368	3,108	5.9	4.2	16.0
1945-1949..	2,985	2,916	3,485	11.7	10.9	17.2	1969.....	2,456	2,360	3,061	5.7	4.1	15.4
1950-1954..	3,337	3,221	4,185	16.8	15.4	25.7	1970.....	2,480	2,385	3,067	6.0	4.5	14.4
1955-1959..	3,690	3,549	4,716	21.1	19.5	30.7	1971.....	2,275	2,168	2,933	2.8	1.0	12.8
1960-1964..	3,449	3,326	4,326	18.6	17.1	27.7	1972.....	2,022	1,918	2,651	-1.7	-3.7	8.9
1965-1969..	2,622	2,512	3,362	8.2	6.4	18.6	1973.....	1,896	1,798	2,474	-4.2	-6.1	6.1
1970-1974..	2,106	2,007	2,700	-4	-2.2	8.4	1974.....	1,857	1,768	2,377	-5.0	-6.8	4.6
1975-1978..	1,798	1,707	2,318	-6.1	-8.0	3.8	1975.....	1,798	1,708	2,322	-6.1	-8.1	3.7
1965.....	2,913	2,783	3,808	12.1	10.3	23.1	1976.....	1,768	1,679	2,276	-6.7	-8.6	3.0
1966.....	2,721	2,603	3,532	9.7	7.9	20.4	1977.....	1,826	1,735	2,343	-5.4	-7.4	4.3
1967.....	2,558	2,447	3,299	7.4	5.6	18.2	1978.....	1,800	1,704	2,334	-6.0	-8.0	4.1

Source of tables 85 and 86: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual, and unpublished data.



## Vital Statistics

## No. 87. BIRTHS AND BIRTH RATES: 1950 TO 1978

[Births in thousands, except as indicated. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. For 1950 and 1955, births adjusted for underregistration, except by age of mother; thereafter registered births. Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of U.S. See Appendix III. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. For population bases used to derive these data, see text, p. 60. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 1, B 5.7, and B 20]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Live births.....	3,632	4,097	4,258	3,760	3,731	3,258	3,137	3,160	3,144	3,168	3,327	3,333
Average annual percent change <sup>1</sup> ..	3.6	2.4	.8	-2.5	-.2	-6.6	-3.7	.7	-.5	.8	5.0	.2
White.....	3,108	3,485	3,601	3,124	3,091	2,656	2,551	2,576	2,552	2,568	2,691	2,691
Black and other.....	524	613	657	636	640	603	586	584	592	600	636	652
Percent of total.....	14.4	14.0	15.4	16.9	17.2	18.5	18.7	18.5	18.8	18.9	19.1	19.6
Male.....	1,863	2,099	2,180	1,927	1,915	1,670	1,608	1,622	1,613	1,624	1,706	1,709
Female.....	1,768	1,998	2,078	1,833	1,816	1,588	1,529	1,538	1,531	1,543	1,621	1,624
Males per 100 females.....	105.4	105.1	104.9	105.1	105.1	105.1	105.2	105.5	105.4	105.3	105.3	105.3
Age of mother:												
Under 20 yr.....	425	490	594	599	656	628	617	608	595	571	571	556
20-24 yr.....	1,131	1,274	1,427	1,337	1,419	1,174	1,101	1,108	1,094	1,092	1,146	1,140
25-29 yr.....	1,022	1,119	1,093	926	995	900	888	923	937	972	1,016	1,015
30-34 yr.....	598	722	688	529	428	375	370	373	378	392	447	474
35-39 yr.....	293	345	360	283	180	141	127	118	115	116	121	126
40 yr. or more.....	80	93	97	86	53	39	34	30	28	26	25	24
Birth rate per 1,000 population.....	24.1	25.0	23.7	19.4	18.4	15.6	14.9	14.9	14.8	14.8	15.4	15.3
White.....	23.0	23.8	22.7	18.3	17.4	14.6	13.9	14.0	13.8	13.8	14.4	14.2
Black and other.....	33.3	34.5	32.1	27.6	25.1	22.9	21.9	21.4	21.2	21.1	21.9	22.1
Male.....	24.9	25.8	24.7	20.3	19.4	16.5	15.7	15.8	15.6	15.5	16.2	16.1
Female.....	23.3	23.9	22.8	18.6	17.4	14.9	14.2	14.2	14.0	14.0	14.6	14.5
Plural birth rate <sup>2</sup> .....	20.9	21.1	20.4	20.1	(NA)	18.4	18.4	18.6	19.2	19.5	19.2	19.6
Birth rate per 1,000 women <sup>3</sup> .....	106.2	118.3	118.0	96.6	87.9	73.4	69.2	68.4	66.7	65.8	67.8	66.6
White <sup>4</sup> .....	102.3	113.7	113.2	91.4	84.1	69.2	65.3	64.7	63.0	62.2	64.0	62.7
Black and other <sup>4</sup> .....	137.3	155.3	153.6	131.9	113.0	100.3	94.3	91.0	89.3	87.6	89.9	89.3
Age of mother:												
10-14 yr.....	1.0	.9	.8	.8	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2
15-19 yr.....	81.6	90.5	89.1	70.5	68.3	62.0	59.7	58.1	56.3	55.5	53.7	52.4
20-24 yr.....	196.6	242.0	258.1	195.3	167.8	131.0	120.7	119.0	114.7	112.1	115.2	112.3
25-29 yr.....	166.1	190.5	197.4	161.6	145.1	118.7	113.6	113.3	110.3	108.8	114.2	112.0
30-34 yr.....	103.7	116.2	112.7	94.4	73.3	60.2	56.1	54.4	53.1	54.5	57.5	59.1
35-39 yr.....	52.9	58.7	56.2	46.2	31.7	24.8	22.0	20.2	19.4	19.0	19.2	18.9
40-44 yr.....	15.1	16.1	15.5	12.8	8.1	6.2	5.4	4.8	4.6	4.3	4.2	3.9
45-49 yr.....	<sup>5</sup> 1.2	<sup>5</sup> 1.0	<sup>5</sup> .9	.8	.5	.4	.3	.3	.3	.2	.2	.2

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup>For explanation, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. For 1950, change from 1940. <sup>2</sup>Per 1,000 live births. <sup>3</sup>Per 1,000 women, 15-44 years old. <sup>4</sup>Provisional live birth rate for 1974 was 68.0; data by race and age not available. <sup>5</sup>Rate computed by relating births to mothers aged 45 years and over to women aged 45 to 49 years.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual.

## No. 88. BIRTH RATES, BY LIVE-BIRTH ORDER AND RACE: 1950 TO 1978

[Births per 1,000 women 15-44 years old, 1950 excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive. Figures for births of order not stated are distributed. See also headnote, table 87, and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 20-27]

LIVE-BIRTH ORDER	1950		1960		1965		1970		1975		1978	
	White	Black and other	White	Black and other	White	Black and other	White	Black and other	White	Black and other	White	Black and other
Total.....	102.3	137.3	113.2	153.6	91.4	131.9	84.1	113.0	63.0	89.3	62.7	89.3
First birth.....	33.3	33.8	30.8	33.6	28.9	35.3	32.9	42.4	26.9	37.3	27.0	35.9
Second birth.....	32.3	30.3	29.2	29.3	23.0	26.2	23.7	26.9	20.5	25.1	20.5	28.6
Third birth.....	17.9	22.9	22.7	24.0	16.2	19.3	13.3	15.9	8.9	12.8	9.3	14.1
Fourth birth.....	8.4	15.3	14.1	18.6	10.1	14.4	6.8	9.7	3.6	6.2	3.4	6.5
Fifth birth.....	4.1	10.4	7.5	14.1	5.8	10.7	3.4	6.1	1.5	3.2	1.3	3.0
Sixth and seventh.....	3.7	12.6	6.1	18.4	5.0	13.6	2.7	6.7	1.1	2.8	.9	2.2
Eighth and over.....	2.5	12.0	2.8	15.6	2.4	12.4	1.2	5.3	.5	1.8	.3	1.1

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual.



## NO. 89. LIVE BIRTHS—NUMBER AND RATE, BY STATES: 1960 TO 1978

[Registered births by place of residence. Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of the U.S. See Appendix III]

DIVISION AND STATE	NUMBER (1,000)							RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION <sup>1</sup>						
	1960	1965	1970	1975	1978	1977	1978	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978
<b>U.S.</b> .....	4,258	3,760	3,731	3,144	3,168	3,327	3,333	23.7	19.4	18.4	14.8	14.8	15.4	15.3
<b>N.E.</b> .....	237	213	200	148	145	152	153	22.5	19.1	16.9	12.1	11.9	12.4	12.5
Maine.....	23	20	18	15	15	16	16	24.0	19.9	17.9	14.4	14.0	14.9	14.5
N.H.....	14	13	13	11	11	12	12	22.8	19.5	17.9	13.5	13.6	14.2	14.3
Vt.....	9	8	8	7	7	7	7	24.1	20.5	18.8	14.3	14.2	14.5	14.6
Mass.....	115	101	95	68	66	68	69	22.4	18.8	16.6	11.7	11.4	11.8	11.9
R.I.....	18	17	16	11	11	12	12	21.4	19.4	16.5	11.6	11.7	12.4	12.4
Conn.....	57	54	50	36	36	37	37	22.4	19.2	16.7	11.6	11.4	11.8	12.0
<b>M.A.</b> .....	733	665	630	477	475	488	480	21.5	18.3	16.9	12.8	12.7	13.2	13.0
N.Y.....	359	336	318	236	236	240	234	21.4	18.6	17.4	13.0	13.0	13.4	13.2
N.J.....	132	125	120	92	91	94	94	21.8	18.5	16.8	12.6	12.4	12.8	12.5
Pa.....	241	205	193	149	148	154	152	21.3	17.8	16.3	12.6	12.5	13.0	12.9
<b>E.N.C.</b> .....	877	751	754	610	603	631	627	24.2	19.7	18.7	14.9	14.7	15.4	15.2
Ohio.....	231	195	200	159	155	162	161	23.8	19.1	18.7	14.8	14.5	15.1	15.0
Ind.....	113	98	99	82	81	85	84	24.2	20.0	19.1	15.5	15.2	16.0	15.5
Ill.....	239	208	205	169	170	177	175	23.7	19.6	18.5	15.2	15.2	15.8	15.5
Mich.....	195	167	172	134	131	138	139	25.0	20.1	19.4	14.6	14.4	15.2	15.2
Wis.....	100	83	78	65	65	69	69	25.2	20.0	17.6	14.1	14.1	14.8	14.7
<b>W.N.C.</b> .....	369	297	284	246	249	264	265	24.0	18.7	17.4	14.7	14.8	15.6	15.5
Minn.....	88	71	68	56	57	60	62	25.7	19.9	18.0	14.4	14.3	15.2	15.4
Iowa.....	64	51	48	41	42	45	45	23.3	18.5	17.1	14.4	14.5	15.6	15.3
Mo.....	98	81	81	69	69	73	73	22.7	18.1	17.3	14.4	14.4	15.2	15.0
N.Dak.....	17	13	11	11	11	11	11	26.3	20.2	17.6	16.7	16.6	17.5	17.3
S.Dak.....	18	14	12	11	12	12	12	25.9	19.7	17.0	16.5	17.0	17.5	17.7
Nebr.....	34	28	26	24	24	25	25	24.3	18.8	17.3	15.3	15.3	16.1	16.0
Kans.....	51	38	38	34	35	37	37	23.3	17.6	17.0	15.0	15.3	15.9	15.7
<b>S.A.</b> .....	629	575	574	482	481	509	506	24.2	20.0	18.7	14.3	14.2	14.8	14.6
Del.....	12	11	11	8	8	9	9	25.9	21.2	19.2	14.2	13.9	14.8	14.9
Md.....	77	74	69	53	53	56	55	24.9	21.0	17.6	12.9	12.7	13.5	13.3
D.C.....	20	18	15	10	10	10	9	26.0	22.5	20.1	13.6	13.8	14.6	14.0
Va.....	96	89	86	70	70	74	73	24.1	20.0	18.6	14.1	13.9	14.5	14.2
W.Va.....	39	32	31	28	29	30	29	21.2	17.7	17.8	15.6	15.7	16.2	15.7
N.C.....	110	98	98	81	81	85	82	24.1	19.9	19.3	14.8	14.7	15.3	14.8
S.C.....	60	53	52	47	48	50	50	25.1	20.8	20.1	16.6	16.8	17.4	17.1
Ga.....	100	94	97	80	79	85	84	25.3	21.7	21.1	16.2	15.9	16.8	16.6
Fla.....	116	107	115	106	105	111	113	23.3	18.4	16.9	12.7	12.4	13.1	13.1
<b>E.S.C.</b> .....	294	258	248	219	219	233	229	24.4	20.1	19.4	16.2	16.0	16.8	16.4
Ky.....	72	62	60	55	55	59	57	23.8	19.4	18.7	16.1	16.1	17.0	16.4
Tenn.....	82	73	72	62	63	67	67	23.0	19.0	18.4	14.9	14.9	15.5	15.4
Ala.....	81	71	67	58	58	62	60	24.7	20.4	19.4	16.1	15.8	16.8	16.2
Miss.....	59	52	49	44	43	45	44	27.2	22.5	22.1	18.7	18.2	19.0	18.4
<b>W.S.C.</b> .....	431	375	386	361	366	385	393	25.4	20.2	20.0	17.3	17.3	17.6	17.8
Ark.....	41	37	35	34	34	36	35	22.7	18.7	18.5	16.3	16.2	16.7	16.1
La.....	90	80	74	68	70	75	75	27.7	22.5	20.4	17.9	18.2	19.1	18.8
Okla.....	51	43	45	43	44	45	46	21.9	17.3	17.5	15.7	15.8	16.2	16.1
Tex. <sup>2</sup> .....	249	216	231	216	219	229	237	26.0	20.4	20.6	17.6	17.5	17.9	18.2
<b>MI.</b> .....	187	160	172	177	185	197	203	27.3	20.6	20.7	18.3	18.8	19.6	19.5
Mont.....	17	14	13	12	13	13	14	25.9	19.3	18.2	16.1	16.7	17.5	17.4
Idaho.....	17	13	14	16	17	19	19	25.7	19.3	20.3	19.8	20.9	22.0	22.0
Wyo.....	9	7	7	7	7	8	9	25.8	19.3	19.6	18.6	18.9	20.4	20.4
Colo.....	43	37	42	40	41	43	44	24.5	18.7	18.8	15.9	15.9	16.4	16.3
N.Mex.....	31	24	22	21	22	23	24	32.3	23.6	21.8	18.3	18.9	19.4	19.7
Ariz.....	37	34	38	40	40	42	43	28.2	21.1	21.3	17.8	17.6	18.2	18.2
Utah.....	26	22	27	32	35	38	39	29.5	22.5	25.5	26.3	26.7	29.9	29.5
Nev.....	7	9	10	9	10	10	11	25.5	21.5	19.6	15.3	15.8	16.1	16.5
<b>Pac.</b> .....	501	465	483	425	444	468	480	23.6	19.0	18.2	15.0	15.5	16.0	16.1
Wash.....	65	53	61	51	53	57	59	22.9	17.7	17.8	14.3	14.7	15.6	15.5
Oreg.....	38	33	35	33	35	38	39	21.7	17.4	16.6	14.6	15.0	15.8	15.9
Calif.....	372	356	363	317	332	348	356	23.7	19.1	18.2	15.0	15.4	15.9	16.0
Alaska.....	8	7	8	7	8	8	9	33.4	27.9	25.1	21.2	20.8	20.6	21.6
Hawaii.....	17	16	16	16	16	17	17	27.2	23.0	21.4	18.2	18.5	18.9	18.6

<sup>1</sup> Based on population (excluding Armed Forces abroad) enumerated as of Apr. 1 for 1960 and 1970, and estimated as of July 1 for other years.<sup>2</sup> Exclusion of births to nonresidents beginning 1970 affects comparability with data for earlier years.Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual, and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.



## NO. 90. LIVE BIRTHS, BY RACE—STATES: 1970 TO 1978

[In thousands. Registered births by place of residence. Excludes births to nonresidents of the U.S. See Appendix III]

DIVISION AND STATE	1970		1975		1978		DIVISION AND STATE	1970		1975		1978	
	White	Black and other	White	Black and other	White	Black and other		White	Black and other	White	Black and other	White	Black and other
U.S.....	3,091	640	2,552	592	2,681	652	S.A.—Con.						
N.E.....	188	12	137	11	140	12	W. Va.....	30	1	27	1	28	1
Maine.....	18	(2)	15	(2)	16	(2)	N.C.....	70	29	55	26	56	27
N.H.....	13	(2)	11	(2)	12	(2)	S.C.....	33	18	28	19	29	21
Vt.....	8	(2)	7	(2)	7	(2)	Ga.....	66	30	52	28	53	31
Mass.....	90	5	63	5	63	6	Fla.....	87	28	78	28	82	32
R.I.....	15	1	10	1	11	1							
Conn.....	45	6	31	4	32	5	E.S.C.....	182	66	159	60	164	64
M.A.....	523	108	386	91	383	96	Ky.....	55	5	50	5	52	6
N.Y.....	257	61	184	52	180	54	Tenn.....	57	15	49	14	51	15
N.J.....	98	22	73	18	73	21	Ala.....	45	22	38	20	39	21
Pa.....	168	25	129	20	131	21	Miss.....	26	23	23	21	23	22
E.N.C.....	645	109	510	99	522	105	W.S.C.....	306	80	283	78	307	86
Ohio.....	175	25	137	22	137	24	Ark.....	26	9	25	9	26	9
Ind.....	90	9	73	9	74	10	La.....	46	28	41	27	45	30
Ill.....	183	43	130	39	134	41	Okl.....	38	7	35	8	37	9
Mich.....	144	28	110	24	114	25	Tex.....	195	36	182	34	199	38
Wis.....	73	4	60	5	63	5	Mt.....	157	15	160	17	182	20
W.N.C.....	282	22	224	21	241	24	Mont.....	11	1	11	1	12	1
Minn.....	67	2	54	2	59	3	Idaho.....	14	(2)	16	(2)	19	1
Iowa.....	47	1	40	1	43	1	Wyo.....	6	(2)	7	(2)	8	1
Mo.....	68	13	57	11	61	12	Colo.....	39	2	38	3	41	3
N. Dak.....	10	1	10	1	10	1	N. Mex.....	19	3	18	3	20	4
S. Dak.....	10	1	10	2	11	2	Ariz.....	32	5	33	6	36	7
Nebr.....	24	1	22	1	23	2	Utah.....	26	1	31	1	37	1
Kans.....	35	3	31	3	33	4	Nev.....	8	1	8	1	9	2
S.A.....	416	159	338	145	347	158	Pac.....	413	69	354	70	394	86
Del.....	8	2	6	2	6	2	Wash.....	56	5	46	5	53	6
Md.....	52	17	38	15	38	17	Oreg.....	33	2	32	2	37	2
D.C.....	2	13	1	8	1	8	Calif.....	313	50	287	50	293	63
Va.....	67	19	53	17	54	19	Alaska.....	6	2	5	2	6	3
							Hawaii.....	5	12	4	11	4	12

Z Fewer than 500.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual, and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.

## NO. 91. LIVE BIRTHS, BY ATTENDANT AND PLACE OF DELIVERY, AND MEDIAN AND LOW-BIRTH WEIGHT, BY RACE: 1950 TO 1978

[Represents registered births. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of the U.S. For total number of births, see table 87. See Appendix III]

YEAR	BIRTHS ATTENDED (1,000)			MEDIAN BIRTH WEIGHT			PERCENT OF BIRTHS WITH LOW BIRTH WEIGHT <sup>2</sup>		
	Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital		Total	White	Black and other	Total	White	Black and other
		Physician	Midwife and other <sup>2</sup>						
1950.....	3,126	252	177	7 lb.-5 oz.	7 lb.-5 oz.	7 lb.-3 oz.	7.6	7.2	10.4
1955.....	3,819	101	128	7 lb.-5 oz.	7 lb.-5 oz.	7 lb.-1 oz.	7.7	6.9	11.8
1960.....	4,114	49	94	7 lb.-5 oz.	7 lb.-6 oz.	6 lb.-15 oz.	7.7	6.8	12.8
1965.....	3,661	33	66	7 lb.-4 oz.	7 lb.-5 oz.	6 lb.-14 oz.	8.3	7.2	13.8
1970.....	3,708	5	18	7 lb.-4 oz.	7 lb.-5 oz.	6 lb.-14 oz.	7.9	6.8	13.3
1972.....	3,234	7	18	7 lb.-5 oz.	7 lb.-6 oz.	6 lb.-15 oz.	7.7	6.5	12.9
1973.....	3,115	7	18	7 lb.-5 oz.	7 lb.-6 oz.	6 lb.-15 oz.	7.6	6.4	12.5
1974.....	3,134	11	16	7 lb.-5 oz.	7 lb.-7 oz.	6 lb.-16 oz.	7.4	6.3	12.4
1975.....	3,105	11	28	7 lb.-5 oz.	7 lb.-7 oz.	6 lb.-15 oz.	7.4	6.3	12.2
1976.....	3,124	12	32	7 lb.-6 oz.	7 lb.-7 oz.	7 lb.-0 oz.	7.3	6.1	12.1
1977.....	3,278	13	36	7 lb.-6 oz.	7 lb.-8 oz.	7 lb.-0 oz.	7.1	5.9	11.9
1978.....	3,301	12	21	7 lb.-6 oz.	7 lb.-8 oz.	7 lb.-0 oz.	7.1	5.9	11.9

<sup>1</sup>Includes all births in hospitals or institutions and in clinics.<sup>2</sup>Includes births with attendant not specified.<sup>3</sup>Births of 2,500 grams (5 lb.-8 oz.) or less at birth.Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual, and unpublished data.



### NO. 92. PLURAL BIRTH RATIOS, BY RACE AND AGE OF MOTHER: 1965 TO 1978

[Ratios are all plural live births per 1,000 total live births in specified groups. Beginning 1971, excludes births to nonresidents of the U.S. See Appendix III]

AGE OF MOTHER	TOTAL				WHITE				BLACK AND OTHER			
	1965	1971	1975	1978	1965	1971	1975	1978	1965	1971	1975	1978
Total.....	20.1	18.1	19.2	19.6	19.0	17.3	18.5	18.8	25.8	21.9	22.1	22.9
Under 15 yr.....	10.8	10.4	10.6	10.6	12.3	8.7	9.9	7.8	10.1	11.3	11.1	12.6
15-19 yr.....	12.6	11.7	12.8	13.7	11.7	10.8	11.8	12.6	15.1	14.0	15.4	16.2
20-24 yr.....	17.3	16.5	17.9	17.9	16.4	15.4	16.8	16.7	22.6	22.1	23.0	22.8
25-29 yr.....	21.9	20.3	21.4	21.6	20.3	19.3	20.7	20.8	31.3	27.1	25.5	26.3
30-34 yr.....	27.0	24.1	25.0	24.4	25.1	23.2	24.1	23.6	36.9	29.1	30.1	28.7
35-39 yr.....	29.5	27.6	26.3	27.1	27.6	26.4	25.5	25.9	38.8	32.8	29.4	32.3
40-44 yr.....	23.3	22.6	23.7	19.8	22.4	21.6	22.9	17.8	27.9	26.2	26.7	26.4
45-49 yr.....	16.9	18.1	8.6	8.8	17.2	14.7	8.1	6.4	15.7	29.1	10.2	16.1

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual, and unpublished data.

### NO. 93. LIFETIME BIRTHS EXPECTED PER 1,000 WIVES: 1967 TO 1979

[Refers to currently married women in the civilian noninstitutional population. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, p. 1]

YEAR AND MONTH	LIFETIME BIRTHS TO ALL WIVES AGED—				LIFETIME BIRTHS TO WHITE WIVES AGED—				LIFETIME BIRTHS TO BLACK WIVES AGED—			
	18-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	18-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	18-24	25-29	30-34	35-39
1967 (Feb.-Mar.).....	2,852	3,037	3,288	3,300	2,859	3,001	3,200	3,215	2,762	3,407	4,257	4,226
1971 (June).....	2,375	2,619	2,989	3,257	2,353	2,577	2,936	3,189	2,623	3,112	3,714	4,223
1975 (June).....	2,173	2,260	2,610	3,058	2,147	2,233	2,564	2,989	2,489	2,587	3,212	3,862
1977 (June).....	2,137	2,197	2,468	2,948	2,140	2,183	2,424	2,876	2,092	2,304	2,990	3,867
1978 (June).....	2,166	2,215	2,424	(NA)	2,139	2,188	2,395	(NA)	2,461	2,604	2,789	(NA)
1979 (June).....	2,164	2,193	2,282	(NA)	2,145	2,169	2,259	(NA)	2,361	2,554	2,580	(NA)

NA Not available.

### NO. 94. LIFETIME BIRTHS EXPECTED BY WIVES, 18-34 YEARS OLD—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION: 1967 TO 1979

[As of June, except 1967 as of Feb.-Mar. Refers to currently married women in the civilian noninstitutional population. Data limited to wives reporting on birth expectations. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, p. 1]

NUMBER OF BIRTHS EXPECTED	1967					1975					
	Race		Age			Race			Age		
	White	Black	18-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	White	Black	Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	18-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years
None.....	2.2	3.0	1.3	2.5	6.1	4.9	3.0	3.2	4.1	4.9	5.2
One.....	5.5	8.1	6.1	5.1	5.5	10.8	10.7	10.6	11.2	11.7	9.8
Two.....	31.4	24.9	37.1	29.3	18.8	49.8	40.0	40.4	58.2	50.4	38.3
Three.....	30.3	25.1	29.8	33.5	14.9	23.3	22.4	25.2	19.4	23.3	26.8
Four or more.....	30.6	39.0	25.7	29.9	55.3	11.1	24.0	20.5	7.0	9.8	19.8
	1979										
	Race			Age			Education			Labor force status	
	White	Black	Span- ish origin <sup>1</sup>	18-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	Not high school gradu- ate	High school, 4 years	Col- lege, 1 year or more	In labor force	Not in labor force
None.....	5.8	4.2	3.5	5.2	5.3	6.4	3.6	5.2	7.3	8.2	2.5
One.....	12.3	14.0	8.5	11.8	12.9	12.6	11.3	12.3	13.3	15.3	8.9
Two.....	51.5	40.7	40.5	54.9	51.9	46.2	40.0	51.3	54.9	52.2	48.9
Three.....	21.4	23.3	28.1	20.9	21.3	22.4	26.1	22.8	17.8	17.7	26.5
Four or more.....	8.9	17.9	19.5	7.1	8.6	12.4	19.1	8.5	6.7	6.7	13.9

<sup>1</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Source of tables 93 and 94: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 301, earlier issues, and forthcoming report.



## NO. 95. BIRTHS TO UNMARRIED WOMEN, BY RACE AND AGE OF MOTHER: 1950 TO 1978

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of U.S. Includes estimates for States in which marital status data were not reported. No estimates included for misstatements on birth records or failures to register births. See also Appendix III and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 28-35]

RACE AND AGE	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
<b>Total live births (1,000)</b> .....	<b>141.6</b>	<b>183.3</b>	<b>224.3</b>	<b>291.2</b>	<b>398.7</b>	<b>407.3</b>	<b>418.1</b>	<b>447.9</b>	<b>468.1</b>	<b>515.7</b>	<b>543.9</b>
Percent of all births <sup>1</sup> .....	4.0	4.5	5.3	7.7	10.7	13.0	13.2	14.2	14.8	15.5	16.3
White (1,000).....	53.5	64.2	82.5	123.7	175.1	163.0	168.5	186.4	197.1	220.1	233.6
Black and other (1,000).....	88.1	119.2	141.8	167.5	223.6	244.3	249.6	261.6	271.0	295.5	310.2
Percent of total.....	62.2	65.0	63.2	57.5	56.1	60.0	59.7	58.4	57.9	57.3	57.0
Percent White of all White births.....	1.7	1.8	2.3	4.0	5.7	6.4	6.5	7.3	7.7	8.2	8.7
Percent Black and other of all Black and other births.....	16.8	19.4	21.6	26.3	34.9	41.7	42.7	44.2	45.2	46.5	47.5
<b>Births, by age of mother:</b>											
Under 15 years (1,000).....	3.2	3.9	4.6	6.1	9.5	10.9	10.6	11.0	10.3	10.1	9.4
15-19 years (1,000).....	56.0	68.9	87.1	123.1	190.4	204.9	210.8	222.5	225.0	239.7	239.7
20-24 years (1,000).....	43.1	55.7	68.0	90.7	126.7	119.1	122.7	134.0	145.4	168.6	186.5
25-29 years (1,000).....	20.9	28.0	32.1	36.8	40.6	43.1	44.9	50.2	55.4	62.4	70.0
30-34 years (1,000).....	10.8	16.1	18.9	19.6	19.1	18.5	18.6	19.8	21.0	23.7	26.5
35 yr. and over (1,000).....	7.7	10.7	13.6	15.1	12.4	10.8	10.5	10.4	10.9	11.1	11.7
Percent of births to mothers—											
19 yr. and under.....	41.8	39.7	40.9	44.4	50.1	53.0	53.0	52.1	50.3	48.4	45.8
20-29 years.....	45.2	45.7	44.6	43.8	42.0	39.8	40.1	41.1	42.9	44.8	47.2
<b>Birth rate<sup>2</sup>.....</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>21.6</b>	<b>23.5</b>	<b>26.4</b>	<b>24.5</b>	<b>24.1</b>	<b>24.8</b>	<b>24.7</b>	<b>26.0</b>	<b>26.2</b>
White <sup>2</sup> .....	6.1	7.9	9.2	11.6	13.8	11.9	11.8	12.6	12.7	13.7	13.9
Black and other <sup>2</sup> .....	71.2	87.2	98.3	97.6	89.9	84.2	81.5	80.4	78.1	79.4	78.7
15-19 years.....	12.6	15.1	15.3	16.7	22.4	22.9	23.2	24.2	24.0	25.5	25.4
20-24 years.....	21.3	33.5	39.7	39.9	38.4	31.8	30.9	31.6	32.2	34.7	36.1
25-29 years.....	19.9	33.5	45.1	49.3	37.0	30.0	28.4	28.0	27.5	28.5	29.4
30-34 years.....	13.3	22.0	27.8	37.5	27.1	20.5	18.6	18.1	17.8	17.2	17.3

<sup>1</sup> For total births, see table 85. <sup>2</sup> Rate per 1,000 unmarried (never-married, widowed, and divorced) women aged 15-44 years enumerated as of April 1 for 1950, 1960, and 1970, and estimated as of July 1 for all other years.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual, and unpublished data.

## NO. 96. CHILDREN EVER BORN TO SINGLE WOMEN, BY AGE OF WOMAN: 1970 TO 1979

[Refers to women never-married at time of survey. 1970 as of April, based on the enumerated resident population, 1976 and 1979 as of June, based on the civilian noninstitutional population from Current Population Survey. See text, p. 1]

ITEM	ALL SINGLE WOMEN <sup>1</sup>			WHITE SINGLE WOMEN			BLACK SINGLE WOMEN		
	Total, 18-49 years	18-29 years	30-49 years	Total, 18-49 years	18-29 years	30-49 years	Total, 18-49 years	18-29 years	30-49 years
<b>1970</b>									
Single women (1,000).....	8,107	6,684	1,443	6,788	5,615	1,173	1,177	933	244
Children ever born (1,000).....	1,755	1,024	731	693	407	286	1,021	592	429
Rate per 1,000 women.....	216	154	506	102	72	244	867	635	1,758
Percent distribution by number born:									
None.....	90.0	91.1	82.6	94.7	95.7	90.6	60.2	64.1	45.6
One.....			6.6	3.1	3.0	4.5	19.5	20.3	15.8
Two or more.....	10.0	8.9	10.8	2.2	1.2	4.9	20.2	15.5	38.6
<b>1976</b>									
Single women (1,000).....	10,180	8,823	1,357	8,189	7,157	1,032	1,772	1,476	296
Children ever born (1,000).....	2,198	1,425	773	608	405	203	1,544	983	561
Rate per 1,000 women.....	216	162	570	74	57	197	871	666	1,895
Percent distribution by number born:									
None.....	88.1	89.5	79.3	95.1	95.7	90.4	56.1	59.3	40.1
One.....	6.8	6.9	6.8	3.4	3.3	4.2	22.7	24.0	16.2
Two or more.....	5.0	3.7	13.9	1.5	.9	5.4	21.2	16.7	43.8
<b>1979</b>									
Single women (1,000).....	12,004	10,336	1,668	9,477	8,248	1,229	2,253	1,857	396
Children ever born (1,000).....	3,044	2,071	973	904	674	230	2,085	1,360	725
Rate per 1,000 women.....	254	200	583	95	82	187	925	732	1,831
Percent distribution by number born:									
None.....	85.1	86.6	76.1	93.3	93.8	89.8	50.7	54.4	32.9
One.....	9.1	8.9	10.1	4.9	4.8	5.9	26.8	27.6	22.9
Two or more.....	5.8	4.5	13.9	1.9	1.5	4.6	22.6	17.9	44.2

<sup>1</sup> Includes races not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970, Women by Number of Children Ever Born*, PC(2)-3A; and *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 308, and forthcoming report.



## NO. 97. CHILDLESS WOMEN AND CHILDREN EVER BORN, BY AGE OF WOMAN: 1950 TO 1979

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii, 1950, 1960, and 1970 based on sample of decennial census, see source; all other years based on Current Population Survey, see text, p. 1. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 49-66]

AGE (YEARS)	1950 (Apr.)	1954 (Apr.)	1960 (Apr.)	1965 (June)	1970 (Apr.)	1975 (June)	1978 (June)	1979 (June)			
								Total	White	Black	Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>
	PERCENT CHILDLESS AMONG WOMEN EVER MARRIED										
15-44.....	22.8	18.1	15.0	14.2	16.4	18.0	18.9	19.0	19.7	12.4	15.2
15-19.....	52.8	47.0	43.6	48.0	50.9	50.6	54.2	48.5	49.6	(b)	38.3
20-24.....	33.3	24.3	24.2	28.0	35.7	42.3	40.9	40.5	42.4	21.4	26.7
25-29.....	21.1	16.9	12.6	11.7	15.8	21.1	25.2	26.2	27.4	14.8	19.8
30-34.....	17.3	13.4	10.4	7.2	8.3	8.8	11.6	13.1	13.4	10.8	6.4
35-39.....	19.1	15.9	11.1	8.7	7.3	5.3	7.0	7.1	7.1	7.7	6.6
40-44.....	20.0	17.8	14.1	11.0	8.6	7.0	6.1	6.7	6.6	7.6	8.5
45-49.....	20.4	19.0	18.1	13.9	10.6	7.3	7.2	7.1	6.9	9.3	12.7
50-59.....	18.1	(NA)	20.7	19.3	15.6	11.5	9.8	9.7	9.2	15.0	7.5
	CHILDREN EVER BORN PER 1,000 WOMEN EVER MARRIED										
15-44.....	1,859	2,037	2,314	2,477	2,360	2,140	2,040	1,993	1,924	2,624	2,348
15-19.....	604	667	792	685	636	801	548	649	630	(b)	798
20-24.....	1,082	1,337	1,441	1,328	1,071	886	908	919	879	1,325	1,319
25-29.....	1,654	1,930	2,241	2,360	1,984	1,580	1,443	1,411	1,364	1,896	1,770
30-34.....	2,059	2,247	2,627	2,950	2,806	2,387	2,135	2,029	1,993	2,424	2,708
35-39.....	2,247	2,334	2,686	3,016	3,170	2,994	2,788	2,678	2,593	3,340	3,350
40-44.....	2,364	2,335	2,564	2,856	3,097	3,282	3,212	3,108	2,993	4,018	3,253
45-49.....	2,492	2,436	2,402	2,603	2,854	3,152	3,236	3,249	3,168	3,921	3,634
50-59.....	2,822	(NA)	2,420	2,350	2,520	2,759	2,944	2,968	2,885	3,685	3,892

B Base less than 75,000. NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, Special Report, Fertility, part 5; *U.S. Census of Population: 1960 and 1970*, vol. 1, *Characteristics of the Population*, part 1, *U.S. Summary*; *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 341, earlier issues, and forthcoming report.

NO. 98. FIRST BIRTHS TO WOMEN AT STATED INTERVALS FROM FIRST MARRIAGE, BY RACE:  
1975

[Data limited to women born since 1900. Based on results of June 1975 Current Population Survey; see text, p. 1]

RACE AND PERIOD OF FIRST MARRIAGE	Number of women (1,000)	CUMULATIVE PERCENT WITH FIRST CHILD BORN—				RACE AND PERIOD OF FIRST MARRIAGE	Number of women (1,000)	CUMULATIVE PERCENT WITH FIRST CHILD BORN—			
		Be- fore first mar- riage	After first marriage—					Be- fore first mar- riage	After first marriage—		
			7 mo.	12 mo.	24 mo.				7 mo.	12 mo.	24 mo.
<b>All women:</b>						<b>White women:</b>					
First married—						First married—					
1930-1934.....	3,639	5.1	11.4	27.3	48.4	Con.....					
1935-1939.....	4,870	4.0	10.1	26.8	49.3	1955-1959.....	5,262	4.5	14.8	39.7	67.6
1940-1944.....	5,711	4.7	10.1	25.7	50.2	1960-1964.....	5,520	5.1	17.7	41.1	66.0
1945-1949.....	6,653	5.6	11.8	32.9	57.5	1965-1969.....	6,426	5.1	19.9	37.2	55.1
1950-1954.....	6,031	6.5	14.5	35.0	60.6	1970-1974.....	6,896	6.1	18.6	29.6	45.4
1955-1959.....	6,062	7.6	18.7	42.0	68.2						
1960-1964.....	6,268	8.2	21.6	43.8	67.3	<b>Black women:</b>					
1965-1969.....	7,337	8.3	22.9	39.6	57.2	First married—					
1970-1974.....	7,645	9.5	22.1	32.9	48.4	1930-1934.....					
						1935-1939.....	759	17.9	30.4	43.7	57.4
<b>White women:</b>						1940-1944.....					
First married—						1945-1949.....	1,104	25.2	38.5	50.4	60.5
1930-1934.....	3,282	3.9	9.5	25.8	47.7	1950-1954.....					
1935-1939.....	4,393	2.7	8.2	25.0	48.1	1955-1959.....	1,308	28.8	44.1	56.0	71.3
1940-1944.....	5,180	2.9	7.8	23.6	49.5	1960-1964.....	645	34.1	54.8	67.2	79.1
1945-1949.....	5,968	3.4	8.8	30.8	56.9	1965-1969.....	754	35.1	50.0	62.1	75.0
1950-1954.....	5,337	4.2	11.5	33.1	59.8	1970-1974.....	758	37.5	52.5	62.0	72.5

<sup>1</sup> Data adjusted for the part of the cohort that had not completed the stated interval since first marriage.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 315.



# NO. 99. UNWANTED BIRTHS OF ALL MOTHERS, 15-44 YEARS OLD: 1973 AND 1976

[Data represent the birth experience to date of all mothers 15-44 years old who have been married or are single with children of their own in the household. From the 1973 and 1976 National Survey of Family Growth; based on a multi-stage area probability sample. Data are subject to sampling variability]

CHARACTERISTIC	1973				1976							
	Number of mothers (1,000)	Total live births <sup>1</sup> (1,000)	Unwanted births <sup>2</sup>		Number of mothers (1,000)	Total live births <sup>1</sup> (1,000)	Unwanted births <sup>2</sup>		All births per mother	Unwanted <sup>2</sup> births per mother		
			Number (1,000)	Per cent			Number (1,000)	Per cent				
<b>Total mothers<sup>3</sup></b> .....	<b>25,803</b>	<b>68,184</b>	<b>8,910</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>*27,055</b>	<b>*67,849</b>	<b>8,125</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>2.51</b>		<b>.30</b>	
Race:												
White.....	22,182	57,551	6,068	10.5	22,837	56,238	5,350	9.5	2.46		.23	
Black.....	3,359	9,984	2,783	27.9	3,726	10,525	2,716	25.8	2.82		.73	
Education:												
Less than high school.....	2,622	9,123	1,501	16.5	2,187	7,274	1,264	17.4	3.33		.58	
High school: 1-3 years.....	5,697	16,884	3,024	17.9	5,478	15,543	2,405	15.5	2.84		.44	
4 years.....	12,181	29,917	3,307	11.1	12,651	30,405	3,391	11.2	2.40		.27	
College: 1-3 years.....	3,182	7,585	734	9.7	3,763	8,391	776	9.3	2.23		.21	
4 years or more.....	2,140	4,675	344	7.4	2,925	6,114	286	4.7	2.09		.10	
<b>Currently married mothers<sup>3</sup></b> .....	<b>21,816</b>	<b>57,524</b>	<b>6,418</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>*22,253</b>	<b>*55,900</b>	<b>5,516</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>2.51</b>		<b>.25</b>	
Race:												
White.....	19,764	51,391	5,055	9.8	19,921	49,453	4,299	8.7	2.48		.22	
Black.....	1,822	5,561	1,331	23.9	1,927	5,533	1,177	21.3	2.87		.61	
Education:												
Less than high school.....	1,948	6,846	838	12.2	1,663	5,584	832	14.9	3.36		.50	
High school: 1-3 years.....	4,462	13,274	2,114	15.9	3,951	11,226	1,320	11.8	2.84		.33	
4 years.....	10,646	26,494	2,586	9.8	10,741	26,120	2,547	9.8	2.43		.24	
College: 1-3 years.....	2,816	6,722	602	9.0	3,244	7,381	597	8.1	2.28		.18	
4 years or more.....	1,924	4,187	279	6.7	2,613	5,503	219	4.0	2.11		.08	

<sup>1</sup> Multiple births counted only once. <sup>2</sup> All births which mothers report as "not wanted" or "probably not wanted" at time of becoming pregnant. <sup>3</sup> Includes races not shown separately. <sup>4</sup> Includes education not reported.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Wanted and Unwanted Births Reported by Mothers, 15-44 Years of Age: United States, 1973 and 1976; Advance Data From Vital and Health Statistics*, HRA 77-1250 and PHS 80-1250; and unpublished data.

## NO. 100. CONTRACEPTIVE USE BY CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN 15-44 YEARS OLD, BY AGE, RACE, AND METHOD OF CONTRACEPTION: 1965 TO 1976

[Data from 1965 and 1970 National Fertility Survey and 1973 and 1976 National Survey of Family Growth; see headnote, table 99]

RACE AND METHOD OF CONTRACEPTION	Total, 15-44 years old				15-24 yr. old		25-34 yr. old		35-44 yr. old	
	1965	1970	1973	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976
<b>WHITE WOMEN</b>										
<b>Currently married (1,000)</b> .....	<b>22,382</b>	<b>23,220</b>	<b>24,249</b>	<b>24,795</b>	<b>5,595</b>	<b>5,412</b>	<b>9,578</b>	<b>10,993</b>	<b>8,047</b>	<b>8,390</b>
Percent using contraception.....	64.9	65.7	70.5	68.7	63.8	69.8	69.0	71.7	63.5	64.4
Wife sterilized.....	4.1	4.9	8.2	19.6	.4	12.4	4.9	10.7	8.2	12.6
Husband sterilized.....	3.5	5.5	8.4	19.7	.8	11.1	5.4	19.3	8.9	15.9
Pill.....	15.6	22.4	25.1	22.6	37.6	43.9	23.7	23.4	10.2	7.9
Intra-uterine device.....	.7	4.8	6.6	6.3	5.3	6.3	6.6	7.5	2.3	4.8
Diaphragm.....	6.8	3.8	2.5	3.0	1.7	2.8	3.9	3.2	5.2	3.0
Condom.....	14.5	9.7	9.9	7.5	5.9	5.3	9.7	7.6	12.4	8.7
Foam.....	2.0	4.0	3.5	2.9	4.8	2.9	4.9	3.0	2.4	2.8
Rhythm.....	7.5	4.4	2.9	3.5	2.3	2.6	4.1	3.4	6.3	4.3
All other.....	10.2	6.2	3.4	3.6	5.0	2.5	5.8	3.6	7.6	4.4
<b>BLACK WOMEN</b>										
<b>Currently married (1,000)</b> .....	<b>2,091</b>	<b>2,031</b>	<b>2,081</b>	<b>2,169</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>509</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>912</b>	<b>738</b>	<b>749</b>
Percent using contraception.....	57.2	59.2	60.0	58.5	60.5	58.8	67.3	62.7	49.4	53.4
Wife sterilized.....	8.3	11.4	13.6	10.9	1.0	19.7	11.2	19.2	18.7	17.9
Husband sterilized.....	.3	.6	1.0	1.7	.1	1.3	.7	1.4	1.1	1.3
Pill.....	12.4	22.1	28.3	22.2	35.9	35.8	26.4	26.6	8.1	7.7
Intra-uterine device.....	1.7	4.5	7.6	6.2	6.2	6.0	5.8	7.2	2.1	5.1
Diaphragm.....	2.9	3.1	1.2	1.8	1.5	.2	3.6	1.7	3.5	2.9
Condom.....	9.7	4.0	3.2	4.6	4.1	3.3	3.6	5.6	4.2	4.3
Foam.....	3.5	3.6	3.0	3.8	4.1	2.0	4.3	4.3	2.5	4.5
Rhythm.....	1.4	1.0	.8	1.4	.5	3.4	1.3	.4	1.1	1.4
All other.....	17.0	8.8	3.2	5.9	7.2	4.1	10.6	7.3	8.1	5.3

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Due to changes in wording of the question on contraceptive intent of sterilization operations in the 1976 survey, estimates should be considered conservative.

Source: 1965-1970, Westoff, C. F. "Trends in Contraceptive Practice: 1965-1973." In Alan Guttmacher Institute, *Family Planning Perspectives*, vol. 8, No. 2, 1976; 1973 and 1976, U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, unpublished data.



# **NO. 101. LEGAL ABORTIONS—ESTIMATED NUMBER, RATE, AND RATIO BY RACE: 1972 TO 1978**

[Refers to women 15-44 years old at time of abortion. Minus sign (–) denotes decrease]

ITEM	1972		1975		1976		1977		1978	
	White	Black <sup>1</sup>	White	Black <sup>1</sup>	White	Black <sup>1</sup>	White	Black <sup>1</sup>	White	Black <sup>1</sup>
Total women, 15-44 yr. old (1,000).....	38,381	6,014	40,485	6,633	41,254	6,855	42,022	7,071	42,741	7,288
Number of abortions (1,000).....	455.3	131.5	701.2	333.0	784.9	394.4	891.2	429.1	969.4	440.2
Annual percent change.....	(X)	(X)	15.5	36.3	11.9	18.4	13.5	8.8	8.8	2.6
Abortion rate per 1,000 women.....	11.9	21.9	17.3	50.2	19.0	57.5	21.2	60.7	22.7	60.4
Annual percent change.....	(X)	(X)	13.3	31.9	8.8	14.5	11.5	5.6	7.1	–5
Abortion ratio per 1,000 live births.....	175	223	276	566	296	630	334	681	356	665
Annual percent change.....	(X)	(X)	16.4	36.4	7.2	11.3	12.8	8.1	6.6	–2.3

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes other races.

Source: Alan Guttmacher Institute, New York, N.Y. unpublished data. Includes data from U.S. Bureau of the Census, U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, and U.S. Center for Disease Control, Atlanta, Ga.

## **NO. 102. LEGAL ABORTIONS, BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS: 1973 TO 1978**

[Number of abortions from surveys conducted by source; characteristics from the U.S. Center for Disease Control's (CDC) annual abortion surveillance summaries, with adjustments for changes in States reporting data to the CDC each year]

CHARACTERISTIC	NUMBER (1,000)					PERCENT DISTRIBUTION					ABORTION RATIO <sup>1</sup>	
	1973	1975	1976	1977	1978	1973	1975	1976	1977	1978	1973	1978
<b>Total legal abortions.....</b>	<b>744.6</b>	<b>1,034.2</b>	<b>1,179.3</b>	<b>1,320.3</b>	<b>1,409.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>294</b>
<b>Age of woman:</b>												
Less than 15 years old.....	11.6	15.3	15.8	15.7	15.1	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.1	476	580
15-19 years old.....	232.4	324.9	362.7	397.7	418.8	31.2	31.4	30.8	30.1	29.7	280	432
20-24 years old.....	240.6	331.6	392.3	450.9	489.4	32.3	32.1	33.3	34.2	34.7	181	297
25-29 years old.....	129.6	188.9	220.5	247.4	266.0	17.4	18.2	18.7	18.7	18.8	128	205
30-34 years old.....	72.6	100.2	110.1	124.7	134.3	9.7	9.7	9.3	9.4	9.5	165	218
35-39 years old.....	41.0	52.7	56.7	61.9	65.3	5.5	5.1	4.8	4.7	4.7	246	338
40 years old and over.....	16.8	20.5	21.3	22.1	20.7	2.3	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.5	334	461
<b>Race of woman:</b>												
White.....	548.8	701.2	784.9	891.2	969.4	73.7	67.8	66.6	67.5	68.8	178	263
Black and other.....	195.8	333.0	394.4	429.1	440.2	26.3	32.2	33.4	32.5	31.2	252	399
<b>Marital status of woman:</b>												
Married.....	216.2	271.9	290.0	300.5	350.6	29.0	26.3	24.6	22.8	24.9	74	110
Unmarried.....	528.4	762.3	889.3	1,019.8	1,059.0	71.0	73.7	75.4	77.2	75.1	564	657
<b>Number of living children:</b>												
None.....	375.2	499.3	562.6	663.1	798.1	50.4	48.3	47.7	50.2	56.6	242	357
1.....	137.4	206.8	244.4	269.1	271.3	18.5	20.0	20.7	20.4	19.2	108	200
2.....	102.2	156.8	181.5	194.5	198.0	13.7	15.2	15.4	14.7	14.1	190	280
3.....	61.7	86.8	97.7	100.0	83.3	8.3	8.4	8.3	7.6	5.9	228	300
4 or more.....	68.2	84.4	93.1	93.6	58.9	9.1	8.1	7.9	7.1	4.2	196	275
<b>Number of prior induced abortions:</b>												
None.....	(NA)	822.1	911.3	969.4	994.5	(NA)	79.5	77.3	73.4	70.5	(NA)	(NA)
1.....	(NA)	170.4	213.2	268.6	315.5	(NA)	16.5	18.1	20.3	22.4	(NA)	(NA)
2.....	(NA)	30.4	40.4	55.4	71.9	(NA)	2.9	3.4	4.2	5.1	(NA)	(NA)
3.....	(NA)	11.3	14.3	27.0	27.7	(NA)	1.1	1.2	2.1	2.0	(NA)	(NA)
<b>Weeks of gestation:</b>												
Less than 9 weeks.....	284.3	480.6	559.9	659.7	707.8	38.2	46.5	47.4	50.0	50.2	(NA)	(NA)
9-10 weeks.....	221.6	290.4	333.8	362.2	388.4	29.7	28.1	28.3	27.4	27.6	(NA)	(NA)
11-12 weeks.....	130.6	151.1	171.3	180.0	187.7	17.5	14.6	14.5	13.6	13.3	(NA)	(NA)
13 weeks or more.....	108.2	112.1	114.4	118.5	125.7	14.6	10.8	9.8	9.0	8.9	(NA)	(NA)

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Number of abortions per 1,000 abortions and live births. Age of woman refers to age at time of abortion or birth.

Source: 1973-1977, Forrest, J. D., E. Sullivan, and C. Tietze, "Abortion in the United States, 1977-1978," in Alan Guttmacher Institute, New York, N.Y., *Family Planning Perspectives*, vol. 11, No. 6, 1979. 1978, Alan Guttmacher Institute, "Abortion in the United States, 1978-79," forthcoming report.



**NO. 103. LEGAL ABORTIONS—NUMBER, RATE PER 1,000 WOMEN 15-44 YEARS OLD, AND  
ABORTION/LIVE BIRTHS, RATIO BY STATE OF OCCURRENCE: 1973 TO 1978**

[Numbers of legal abortions are from two surveys of hospitals, clinics, and physicians identified as providers of abortion services, conducted by the Alan Guttmacher Institute. Abortion rates are computed per 1,000 women 15-44 years of age on July 1 of specified year; abortion ratios are computed as the number of abortions per 1,000 live births from July 1, 1973, to June 30, 1974, from July 1, 1975, to June 30, 1976, from July 1, 1977, to June 30, 1978, and from July 1, 1978 to June 30, 1979, respectively, by State of occurrence]

STATE	NUMBER OF ABORTIONS (1,000)				RATE PER 1,000 WOMEN				RATIO: ABORTIONS PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS			
	1973	1975	1977	1978	1973	1975	1977	1978	1973	1975	1977	1978
<b>U.S.</b>	<b>744.6</b>	<b>1,034.2</b>	<b>1,320.3</b>	<b>1,409.6</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>22.1</b>	<b>26.9</b>	<b>28.2</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>417</b>
<b>N. Eng.</b>	<b>23.1</b>	<b>54.1</b>	<b>69.6</b>	<b>77.4</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>20.1</b>	<b>25.3</b>	<b>27.8</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>497</b>
Maine	.7	2.0	3.3	5.2	3.5	9.5	13.9	20.9	47	136	218	335
N.H.	.6	1.8	3.5	4.0	3.5	10.8	18.8	20.9	52	178	273	311
Vt.	1.5	2.2	2.4	3.3	15.4	22.1	22.5	30.2	233	350	363	464
Mass.	12.4	33.3	39.3	42.6	10.0	25.7	29.7	31.7	173	488	568	596
R.I.	1.1	3.3	4.2	4.6	5.8	16.0	21.2	22.9	96	298	357	379
Conn.	6.9	11.4	16.8	17.8	10.0	16.1	24.2	25.4	186	328	474	484
<b>Mid. Atl.</b>	<b>252.9</b>	<b>250.6</b>	<b>293.3</b>	<b>300.2</b>	<b>31.3</b>	<b>29.7</b>	<b>35.6</b>	<b>36.3</b>	<b>536</b>	<b>532</b>	<b>617</b>	<b>630</b>
N.Y.	212.7	170.7	186.0	187.1	52.9	40.7	46.0	46.1	904	727	803	813
N.J.	10.2	32.4	45.3	46.0	6.4	19.4	27.8	29.1	113	369	500	531
Pa.	29.9	47.4	62.0	65.2	12.1	18.5	24.3	25.3	200	320	405	417
<b>E. No. Cent.</b>	<b>97.4</b>	<b>166.6</b>	<b>212.4</b>	<b>216.8</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>17.8</b>	<b>22.9</b>	<b>23.2</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>340</b>
Ohio	17.3	44.6	60.3	57.1	7.3	17.9	25.0	23.5	109	290	364	345
Ind.	1.8	7.7	10.4	15.3	1.5	6.3	8.7	12.8	21	94	126	179
Ill.	32.8	60.3	71.9	70.3	13.4	23.6	28.5	27.6	199	363	420	399
Mich.	37.5	42.7	53.6	56.6	18.7	20.3	25.4	26.5	272	330	392	407
Wis.	8.2	11.3	16.2	17.5	8.6	11.4	15.9	16.9	129	176	236	248
<b>W. No. Cent.</b>	<b>79.6</b>	<b>51.4</b>	<b>62.5</b>	<b>63.8</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>16.9</b>	<b>17.0</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>235</b>
Minn.	2.3	12.3	17.2	17.6	8.8	14.7	19.4	19.5	137	229	281	277
Iowa	2.3	6.2	7.0	7.5	4.0	10.4	11.4	12.1	59	150	156	165
Mo.	3.4	11.0	14.9	15.6	3.4	10.5	14.1	14.5	49	156	194	203
N. Dak.	-	.9	1.9	2.2	-	7.1	12.9	14.7	-	80	157	180
S. Dak.	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.4	12.5	11.5	9.5	9.2	153	136	119	115
Nebr.	2.3	4.6	5.4	6.6	7.3	14.3	15.5	18.8	99	193	215	260
Kans.	12.6	14.3	14.7	12.9	26.9	29.5	29.4	25.4	413	440	423	359
<b>So. Atl.</b>	<b>114.4</b>	<b>172.4</b>	<b>212.7</b>	<b>236.0</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>23.8</b>	<b>26.5</b>	<b>28.6</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>461</b>
Del.	2.1	2.4	3.0	3.5	16.0	17.4	21.5	24.2	255	280	346	389
Md.	11.1	21.8	29.7	25.8	11.9	22.2	23.7	25.1	241	485	496	524
D.C.	44.6	31.4	31.6	30.9	233.6	158.0	176.1	173.4	2,355	1,619	1,456	1,861
Va.	8.4	20.3	28.2	30.4	7.8	18.0	20.0	24.2	124	303	400	420
W. Va.	(2)	.1	2.2	2.6	1	.3	5.7	7.1	2	4	72	93
N.C.	12.3	20.0	25.1	30.1	10.7	16.7	19.2	22.6	146	252	300	362
S.C.	2.2	6.2	8.9	13.1	3.8	10.3	13.0	16.6	47	137	188	264
Ga.	11.0	23.8	32.5	36.1	10.3	21.4	26.9	29.2	129	294	384	426
Fla.	22.9	46.5	57.5	63.5	15.8	30.5	30.7	32.2	214	449	520	540
<b>E. So. Cent.</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>32.5</b>	<b>56.5</b>	<b>54.6</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>230</b>
Ky.	2.6	8.5	11.5	12.5	3.8	12.0	14.7	15.6	48	148	193	210
Tenn.	5.3	17.6	30.5	23.0	6.1	19.2	31.2	23.1	79	269	445	320
Ala.	4.6	6.0	11.8	15.1	6.2	7.7	13.9	17.6	78	105	197	247
Miss.	.1	.3	2.8	4.0	.2	.6	5.2	7.4	3	7	59	89
<b>W. So. Cent.</b>	<b>19.1</b>	<b>65.9</b>	<b>99.0</b>	<b>112.9</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>20.1</b>	<b>22.3</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>277</b>
Ark.	1.1	2.6	3.6	5.2	2.9	6.3	7.5	10.4	35	78	108	147
La.	-	5.3	14.6	13.3	-	6.2	16.4	14.7	-	78	196	171
Okla.	.6	6.8	10.0	11.2	1.1	11.8	16.3	17.9	15	163	230	244
Tex.	17.3	51.2	70.9	89.3	6.8	19.1	24.0	27.4	79	226	301	335
<b>MI.</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>33.6</b>	<b>47.2</b>	<b>54.6</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>16.9</b>	<b>19.6</b>	<b>21.7</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>263</b>
Mont.	.5	1.5	2.3	3.1	3.1	9.9	13.4	17.2	39	124	177	233
Idaho	.4	1.1	1.7	1.8	2.5	7.0	9.0	9.0	26	67	93	92
Wyo.	.2	.5	1.0	1.1	2.6	7.3	9.6	10.8	30	79	119	123
Colo.	7.6	13.6	18.7	19.8	14.4	24.8	29.3	28.5	195	338	428	424
N. Mex.	4.7	5.1	6.4	6.3	20.6	21.7	22.2	20.9	227	249	282	266
Ariz.	2.8	6.7	9.7	13.4	6.9	15.8	17.5	22.9	78	170	226	313
Utah	1.1	2.0	3.1	3.2	6.4	7.8	10.6	10.5	4	60	79	75
Nev.	1.0	3.0	4.4	6.1	7.9	23.2	28.8	38.1	108	322	429	536
<b>Pac.</b>	<b>178.5</b>	<b>207.3</b>	<b>267.1</b>	<b>293.2</b>	<b>29.0</b>	<b>32.0</b>	<b>40.0</b>	<b>43.0</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>576</b>	<b>616</b>
Wash.	17.3	20.9	31.4	34.5	22.5	25.8	38.9	42.1	373	435	550	613
Oreg.	11.4	13.3	15.1	14.5	24.5	27.0	28.8	26.8	356	381	388	347
Calif.	143.9	165.6	209.9	234.5	30.8	33.6	41.7	45.7	485	523	612	668
Alaska	1.2	1.6	2.6	2.6	15.7	21.7	25.0	23.0	174	202	324	284
Hawaii	4.7	5.9	8.0	7.1	26.3	31.6	38.0	33.0	303	363	480	411

- Represents zero. Z Fewer than 50 legal abortions reported by providers.

Source: 1973 and 1975, derived from Sullivan, E., C. Tietze, and J. Dryfoos, "Legal Abortion in the United States, 1975-1976," 1977, Forrest, J. D., E. Sullivan, and C. Tietze, "Abortions in the United States, 1977-1978," 1978, Alan Guttmacher Institute, "Abortion in the United States, 1978-79," forthcoming report, in Alan Guttmacher Institute, New York, N.Y., *Family Planning Perspectives*, vol. 11, No. 6, 1978, earlier issues and forthcoming report.



**NO. 104. WOMEN OBTAINING REPORTED LEGAL ABORTIONS, 1975 TO 1978, AND CHARACTERISTICS, 1978—SELECTED STATES**

[By State of occurrence. Based on available data from central health agencies with statewide reporting systems; therefore, figures may differ from those shown in table 103 which are based on surveys of hospitals and physicians]

STATE	NUMBER OF ABORTIONS (1,000)			RATIO: ABORTIONS TO 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS		PERCENT DISTRIBUTION, <sup>1</sup> 1978									
	1975	1977	1978	1975	1978	Race		Marital status		Weeks of gestation		Number of previous live births <sup>2</sup>			
						White	Black and other	Married	Unmarried	12 or less	13 or more	None	1	2	3 or more
Alaska.....	1.2	1.1	.7	169	75	68.6	31.1	30.9	67.7	81.5	8.1	59.9	19.0	12.1	8.8
Ariz.....	(NA)	6.1	6.8	(NA)	158	81.8	13.7	23.0	71.3	90.2	7.2	63.2	17.1	11.6	8.0
Ark.....	1.9	2.7	5.0	57	144	76.9	22.0	26.5	72.2	92.7	7.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Calif.....	142.1	164.7	172.0	448	483	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Colo.....	9.7	12.9	15.4	241	349	71.2	7.6	24.9	70.7	78.6	17.6	55.6	15.4	10.7	5.6
Conn.....	10.8	15.0	13.8	301	370	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	95.0	2.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
D.C.....	22.7	29.5	29.8	(3)	(3)	35.9	62.3	26.8	69.9	91.9	5.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Del.....	23.7	29.9	34.7	297	412	64.6	34.5	25.8	72.6	88.3	11.7	58.2	19.9	13.5	8.3
Hawaii.....	4.5	5.2	6.0	290	359	33.7	55.3	30.8	67.2	90.5	9.4	68.5	13.5	10.8	7.1
Idaho.....	(NA)	1.1	2.1	(NA)	109	96.2	2.9	(NA)	(NA)	94.0	2.9	59.8	18.3	11.8	7.4
Ill.....	58.7	71.3	69.8	347	400	58.7	38.9	26.7	71.2	93.3	6.1	51.6	19.4	15.0	14.0
Ind.....	7.9	9.5	12.0	95	144	80.4	18.2	23.8	74.6	97.2	.8	51.7	18.7	13.9	9.2
Kans.....	9.2	7.4	9.2	272	251	66.5	11.4	24.7	75.0	82.2	17.4	63.4	16.2	11.9	7.9
La.....	4.2	8.6	11.2	62	150	48.0	44.2	28.2	63.1	95.4	4.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Md.....	18.9	22.2	24.7	358	446	60.5	38.1	25.6	73.3	92.2	7.8	60.4	20.8	12.1	6.4
Mass.....	(NA)	34.4	40.2	(NA)	586	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	93.4	6.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Minn.....	10.6	15.5	17.3	187	278	84.5	3.8	17.2	79.3	84.3	15.7	73.4	13.2	8.2	5.3
Miss.....	.3	2.4	3.3	.7	74	60.9	38.7	26.1	73.7	91.2	5.3	57.6	19.1	12.9	10.3
Mo.....	10.2	13.5	15.5	150	213	68.8	30.9	25.0	74.6	90.0	8.4	55.1	19.9	14.3	10.6
Mont.....	1.5	2.5	3.0	130	225	74.2	5.1	19.3	60.4	87.7	5.1	69.3	14.1	10.5	5.8
Nebr.....	3.4	4.5	4.8	144	193	92.4	7.4	19.6	80.4	86.6	13.1	70.7	11.8	9.3	8.1
Nev.....	1.8	4.3	4.7	204	431	88.4	11.2	25.7	73.5	97.9	1.5	61.1	18.6	12.4	7.5
N.H.....	1.4	1.7	2.3	126	185	80.8	.6	20.0	76.3	88.3	6.4	29.7	12.7	6.7	5.1
N.J.....	(NA)	30.7	28.4	(NA)	304	60.7	37.0	(NA)	(NA)	92.4	6.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
N. Mex.....	(NA)	4.6	4.8	(NA)	199	87.3	12.7	23.6	76.2	85.3	12.1	55.4	18.6	11.0	8.7
N.Y.....	147.2	147.6	153.7	624	657	61.3	38.0	27.9	71.4	87.3	12.4	47.7	19.5	15.6	11.8
City.....	106.3	102.5	105.8	(3)	(3)	51.7	48.3	29.3	69.6	87.5	12.3	47.3	22.4	17.3	12.9
Upstate.....	40.9	45.2	47.9	313	365	82.6	15.2	24.7	75.3	87.0	12.5	48.6	13.0	11.7	9.2
N.C.....	20.0	25.0	27.3	247	331	62.6	34.6	31.2	65.0	83.1	11.1	54.3	19.0	13.6	8.1
Ohio.....	(NA)	47.7	41.4	(NA)	258	63.7	21.8	23.1	73.3	68.5	3.5	59.8	19.0	13.0	8.2
Oreg.....	10.6	13.2	13.6	319	349	92.3	4.7	26.0	73.2	89.4	10.4	63.0	17.3	10.7	5.8
Pa.....	43.3	57.9	60.6	291	398	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	93.0	6.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
R.I.....	3.3	4.1	4.5	303	390	80.2	7.9	26.4	71.2	95.1	4.8	60.2	17.8	12.5	8.3
S.C.....	4.5	8.8	10.0	97	201	60.1	39.8	27.0	73.0	94.0	6.0	57.5	19.5	13.2	9.8
S. Dak.....	1.5	1.4	1.4	131	114	83.8	14.7	22.1	76.2	76.5	23.3	57.5	14.1	11.2	9.3
Tenn.....	11.1	16.5	18.9	178	284	78.0	21.5	27.2	71.9	94.7	5.0	59.0	19.4	13.4	7.6
Utah.....	2.1	3.0	3.1	68	81	90.7	5.4	20.1	79.2	91.0	7.8	58.0	18.1	13.1	9.9
Vt.....	2.1	1.9	2.6	313	363	97.5	1.2	21.7	77.9	96.0	3.9	74.7	10.2	8.8	6.0
Va.....	18.0	26.8	30.4	257	414	69.0	31.0	22.6	77.4	92.3	6.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Wash.....	21.0	26.9	29.8	412	508	(NA)	(NA)	23.8	75.2	94.2	5.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Wyo.....	(NA)	.5	.7	(NA)	83	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	94.3	4.3	64.8	15.5	11.7	7.0

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup>"Unknown" categories not shown separately. <sup>2</sup>For Idaho, Montana, Rhode Island, and South Dakota, data represent number of living children. <sup>3</sup>More than 1,000.

Source: U.S. Center for Disease Control, Atlanta, Ga., *Abortion Surveillance Report—Legal Abortions*, annual.

**NO. 105. MARRIAGE AND CHILDBEARING AT EARLY AGES FOR WOMEN BORN FROM 1920-1924 TO 1950-1954: 1978**

[Civilian noninstitutional population]

ITEM	PERIOD DURING WHICH WOMEN WERE BORN						
	1920-1924	1925-1929	1930-1934	1935-1939	1940-1944	1945-1949	1950-1954
Number of women (1,000).....	6,056	6,025	5,680	5,957	6,901	8,548	9,230
Percent married by—							
Age 20.....	34.3	38.8	43.5	46.5	43.3	39.5	35.8
Age 25.....	76.6	79.5	81.4	83.3	81.6	80.5	(NA)
Percent having first child by—							
Age 20.....	18.3	22.0	25.3	29.1	29.1	25.1	23.0
Age 25.....	55.1	63.0	67.4	71.6	67.9	61.2	(NA)

NA Not available.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-23, No. 100.



## Vital Statistics

## No. 106. EXPECTATION OF LIFE AT BIRTH: 1920 TO 1978

[In years. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Data prior to 1940 for death-registration States only; see text, p. 59. Beginning 1970, excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 107-115]

YEAR	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1920.....	54.1	53.6	54.6	54.9	54.4	55.6	45.3	45.5	45.2
1930.....	59.7	58.1	61.6	61.4	59.7	63.5	48.1	47.3	49.2
1940.....	62.9	60.8	65.2	64.2	62.1	66.6	53.1	51.5	54.9
1950.....	68.2	65.6	71.1	69.1	66.5	72.2	60.8	59.1	62.9
1955.....	69.6	66.7	72.8	70.5	67.4	73.7	63.7	61.4	66.1
1960.....	69.7	66.6	73.1	70.6	67.4	74.1	63.6	61.1	66.3
1965.....	70.2	66.8	73.7	71.0	67.6	74.7	64.1	61.1	67.4
1970.....	70.9	67.1	74.8	71.7	68.0	75.6	65.3	61.3	69.4
1971.....	71.1	67.4	75.0	72.0	68.3	75.8	65.6	61.6	69.7
1972.....	71.1	67.4	75.1	72.0	68.3	75.9	65.6	61.5	69.9
1973.....	71.3	67.6	75.3	72.2	68.4	76.1	65.9	61.9	70.1
1974.....	71.9	68.1	75.8	72.7	68.9	76.6	67.0	62.9	71.3
1975.....	72.5	68.7	76.5	73.2	69.4	77.2	67.9	63.6	72.3
1976.....	72.8	69.0	76.7	73.5	69.7	77.3	68.3	64.1	72.6
1977.....	73.2	69.3	77.1	73.8	70.0	77.7	68.8	64.6	73.1
1978.....	73.3	69.5	77.2	74.0	70.2	77.8	69.2	65.0	73.6

## No. 107. SELECTED LIFE TABLE VALUES: 1939 TO 1978

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Beginning 1970, excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 116-125]

AGE AND SEX	WHITE						BLACK AND OTHER					
	1939-1941	1949-1951	1959-1961	1969-1971	1975	1978	1939-1941	1949-1951	1959-1961	1969-1971	1975	1978
AVERAGE EXPECTATION OF LIFE IN YEARS												
At birth: Male.....	62.8	66.3	67.6	67.9	69.4	70.2	52.3	58.9	61.5	61.0	63.6	65.0
Female.....	67.3	72.0	74.2	75.5	77.2	77.8	55.5	62.7	66.5	69.1	72.3	73.6
Age 20: Male.....	47.8	49.5	50.3	50.2	51.4	52.0	39.7	43.7	45.8	44.4	46.3	47.4
Female.....	51.4	54.6	56.3	57.2	58.6	59.1	42.1	46.8	50.1	51.9	54.7	55.6
Age 40: Male.....	30.0	31.2	31.7	31.9	33.0	33.6	25.2	27.3	28.7	28.3	29.8	30.4
Female.....	39.3	35.6	37.1	38.1	39.4	39.9	27.3	29.8	32.2	33.9	36.2	37.0
Age 50: Male.....	22.0	22.8	23.2	23.3	24.3	24.8	19.2	20.3	21.3	21.2	22.4	22.8
Female.....	24.7	26.8	28.1	29.1	30.3	30.7	21.0	22.7	24.3	26.0	27.9	28.5
Age 65: Male.....	12.1	12.8	13.0	13.0	13.7	14.0	12.2	12.8	12.8	12.9	13.7	14.1
Female.....	13.6	15.0	15.9	16.9	18.1	18.4	14.0	14.5	15.1	16.0	17.5	18.0
ANNUAL DEATHS EXPECTED PER 1,000 ALIVE AT SPECIFIED AGE												
At birth: Male.....	48.1	30.7	25.9	20.1	15.9	13.4	83.0	50.9	47.0	34.1	26.3	23.3
Female.....	37.9	23.6	19.6	15.3	12.3	10.6	66.8	40.9	38.3	27.7	22.2	19.0
Age 20: Male.....	2.1	1.6	1.6	1.9	1.8	1.9	(NA)	3.1	2.4	3.6	2.8	2.3
Female.....	1.5	.7	.6	.6	.6	.6	(NA)	2.3	1.2	1.2	.9	.8
Age 40: Male.....	5.1	3.9	3.3	3.4	2.9	2.7	13.6	8.8	7.5	9.0	7.4	6.9
Female.....	3.7	2.4	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.5	11.8	7.7	5.6	5.1	3.7	3.2
Age 50: Male.....	11.6	10.1	9.6	8.9	8.0	7.5	25.4	19.1	15.7	16.8	14.5	13.5
Female.....	7.6	5.6	4.7	4.7	4.2	4.0	21.9	16.0	11.7	10.1	7.9	7.4
Age 65: Male.....	36.9	34.5	33.9	33.9	30.3	28.8	(NA)	45.8	43.7	41.7	35.5	34.9
Female.....	26.4	20.6	17.4	15.6	13.9	13.8	(NA)	37.0	30.7	27.4	19.8	19.1
NUMBER SURVIVING TO SPECIFIED AGE PER 1,000 BORN LIVE												
Age 20: Male.....	923	951	959	964	970	973	868	919	931	943	956	961
Female.....	940	965	971	976	980	982	885	935	947	959	968	972
Age 40: Male.....	869	912	924	925	934	937	728	828	857	844	870	887
Female.....	898	941	953	957	964	967	759	861	897	912	933	942
Age 50: Male.....	805	856	874	877	890	897	608	729	772	747	787	811
Female.....	853	907	925	929	939	943	649	770	830	850	883	898
Age 65: Male.....	583	635	658	652	694	711	359	452	514	496	543	564
Female.....	687	768	807	809	832	839	407	524	608	661	715	734

NA Not available.

Source of tables 106 and 107: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *U.S. Life Tables and Actuarial Tables, 1939-41; 1949-51; 1959-61; and Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual; and unpublished data.



## NO. 108. EXPECTATION OF LIFE AND EXPECTED DEATHS, BY RACE, AGE, AND SEX: 1978

AGE IN 1978 (years)	EXPECTATION OF LIFE IN YEARS					EXPECTED DEATHS PER 1,000 ALIVE AT SPECIFIED AGE				
	Total	White		Black and other		Total	White		Black and other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
At birth.....	73.3	70.2	77.8	65.0	73.6	13.79	13.37	10.58	23.25	18.99
1.....	73.3	70.1	77.6	65.5	74.0	.94	1.01	.71	1.35	1.16
2.....	72.4	69.2	76.7	64.6	73.1	.73	.75	.56	1.13	.95
3.....	71.5	68.3	75.7	63.7	72.1	.58	.59	.46	.94	.77
4.....	70.5	67.3	74.8	62.8	71.2	.48	.49	.36	.79	.62
5.....	69.5	66.3	73.8	61.8	70.2	.42	.43	.33	.67	.49
6.....	68.6	65.4	72.8	60.8	69.3	.37	.40	.29	.57	.39
7.....	67.6	64.4	71.8	59.9	68.3	.33	.37	.26	.50	.32
8.....	66.6	63.4	70.8	58.9	67.3	.30	.33	.23	.44	.27
9.....	65.6	62.4	69.9	57.9	66.3	.26	.28	.21	.41	.25
10.....	64.6	61.5	68.9	57.0	65.4	.23	.24	.19	.40	.24
11.....	63.7	60.5	67.9	56.0	64.4	.24	.24	.18	.43	.25
12.....	62.7	59.5	66.9	55.0	63.4	.20	.33	.21	.49	.27
13.....	61.7	58.5	65.9	54.0	62.4	.40	.51	.26	.80	.31
14.....	60.7	57.5	64.9	53.1	61.4	.56	.77	.34	.75	.36
15.....	59.7	56.6	64.0	52.1	60.4	.74	1.06	.44	.92	.42
16.....	58.8	55.6	63.0	51.1	59.5	.91	1.33	.52	1.10	.48
17.....	57.8	54.7	62.0	50.2	58.5	1.05	1.55	.58	1.33	.56
18.....	56.9	53.8	61.1	49.3	57.5	1.15	1.69	.61	1.61	.64
19.....	56.0	52.9	60.1	48.3	56.6	1.22	1.78	.61	1.93	.72
20.....	55.0	52.0	59.1	47.4	55.6	1.28	1.85	.61	2.26	.82
21.....	54.1	51.1	58.2	46.5	54.7	1.34	1.93	.61	2.59	.91
22.....	53.2	50.2	57.2	45.7	53.7	1.38	1.96	.61	2.86	.99
23.....	52.2	49.3	56.2	44.8	52.8	1.38	1.93	.61	3.07	1.06
24.....	51.3	48.4	55.3	43.9	51.8	1.37	1.87	.62	3.21	1.12
25.....	50.4	47.5	54.3	43.1	50.9	1.34	1.79	.62	3.35	1.18
26.....	49.5	46.5	53.3	42.2	49.9	1.32	1.72	.62	3.49	1.24
27.....	48.5	45.6	52.4	41.4	49.0	1.31	1.66	.62	3.60	1.30
28.....	47.6	44.7	51.4	40.5	48.1	1.30	1.62	.64	3.67	1.34
29.....	46.6	43.8	50.4	39.7	47.1	1.31	1.61	.66	3.72	1.38
30.....	45.7	42.8	49.5	38.8	46.2	1.32	1.60	.69	3.76	1.42
31.....	44.8	41.9	48.5	37.9	45.2	1.34	1.60	.72	3.82	1.48
32.....	43.8	41.0	47.5	37.1	44.3	1.38	1.63	.76	3.95	1.56
33.....	42.9	40.0	46.6	36.2	43.4	1.44	1.68	.80	4.16	1.69
34.....	41.9	39.1	45.6	35.4	42.5	1.52	1.76	.85	4.44	1.85
35.....	41.0	38.2	44.6	34.5	41.5	1.61	1.86	.90	4.74	2.03
36.....	40.1	37.2	43.7	33.7	40.6	1.73	1.99	.98	5.06	2.22
37.....	39.1	36.3	42.7	32.9	39.7	1.87	2.13	1.07	5.43	2.43
38.....	38.2	35.4	41.8	32.0	38.8	2.03	2.29	1.19	5.85	2.66
39.....	37.3	34.5	40.8	31.2	37.9	2.22	2.47	1.33	6.39	2.91
40.....	36.4	33.6	39.9	30.4	37.0	2.43	2.68	1.49	6.87	3.19
41.....	35.5	32.6	38.9	29.6	36.1	2.66	2.93	1.66	7.43	3.49
42.....	34.6	31.7	38.0	28.9	35.3	2.93	3.22	1.85	7.92	3.80
43.....	33.7	30.8	37.1	28.1	34.4	3.21	3.58	2.06	8.29	4.12
44.....	32.8	29.9	36.1	27.3	33.5	3.53	3.99	2.28	8.60	4.45
45.....	31.9	29.1	35.2	26.5	32.7	3.87	4.44	2.52	8.88	4.79
46.....	31.0	28.2	34.3	25.8	31.8	4.25	4.93	2.78	9.26	5.18
47.....	30.1	27.3	33.4	25.0	31.0	4.67	5.48	3.06	9.89	5.63
48.....	29.3	26.5	32.5	24.3	30.2	5.13	6.08	3.34	10.85	6.16
49.....	28.4	25.6	31.6	23.5	29.3	5.64	6.73	3.65	12.07	6.75
50.....	27.6	24.8	30.7	22.8	28.5	6.20	7.46	3.98	13.45	7.40
51.....	26.7	24.0	29.8	22.1	27.8	6.80	8.25	4.35	14.83	8.07
52.....	25.9	23.2	29.0	21.4	27.0	7.42	9.05	4.73	16.15	8.78
53.....	25.1	22.4	28.1	20.8	26.2	8.03	9.85	5.11	17.39	9.45
54.....	24.3	21.6	27.3	20.1	25.5	8.66	10.68	5.52	18.41	10.15
55.....	23.5	20.8	26.4	19.5	24.7	9.29	11.53	5.94	19.43	10.82
56.....	22.7	20.1	25.6	18.9	24.0	10.01	12.49	6.42	20.57	11.56
57.....	22.0	19.3	24.7	18.3	23.3	10.92	13.70	7.01	22.05	12.47
58.....	21.2	18.6	23.9	17.7	22.5	12.06	15.25	7.75	24.04	13.62
59.....	20.5	17.9	23.1	17.1	21.8	13.40	17.06	8.61	26.39	14.95
60.....	19.7	17.2	22.3	16.5	21.2	14.91	19.07	9.58	29.14	16.54
61.....	19.0	16.5	21.5	16.0	20.5	16.43	21.13	10.57	31.84	18.11
62.....	18.3	15.8	20.7	15.5	19.9	17.85	23.15	11.50	33.91	19.20
63.....	17.6	15.2	19.9	15.1	19.3	19.05	25.04	12.31	34.94	19.56
64.....	17.0	14.6	19.2	14.6	18.6	20.13	26.88	13.05	35.17	19.45
65.....	16.3	14.0	18.4	14.1	18.0	21.21	28.75	13.84	34.89	19.05
70.....	13.1	11.1	14.8	11.6	14.8	31.10	42.64	20.92	48.43	30.33
75.....	10.4	8.6	11.5	9.8	12.5	49.21	65.28	36.03	73.92	55.04
80.....	8.1	6.7	8.8	8.8	11.5	75.09	98.30	60.22	98.60	74.33
85 and over.....	6.4	5.3	6.7	7.8	9.9	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, unpublished data.



## NO. 109. AVERAGE LIFETIME IN YEARS, BY SEX AND STATE RANKING: 1969-71

(States are ranked according to the average lifetime for the total population)

STATE	Both sexes	Male	Female	STATE	Both sexes	Male	Female	STATE	Both sexes	Male	Female
<b>U.S.</b> .....	<b>70.75</b>	<b>67.04</b>	<b>74.64</b>	Wash.	71.72	68.07	75.78	N. Mex.	70.32	66.51	74.51
Hawaii	73.60	71.02	76.79	Calif.	71.71	68.19	75.37	Wyo.	70.29	66.19	75.19
Minn.	72.98	69.38	76.80	Vt.	71.64	67.76	75.77	Md.	70.22	66.47	74.17
Utah	72.90	69.49	76.55	N.H.	71.42	67.40	75.70	Ill.	70.14	66.48	73.96
N. Dak.	72.79	69.23	77.01	N.J.	71.23	67.48	75.19	Tenn.	70.11	66.15	74.26
Nebr.	72.60	68.85	76.61	Maine	70.93	67.24	74.85	Ky.	70.10	66.22	74.31
Kans.	72.58	68.83	76.54	Tex.	70.93	67.52	74.38	Va.	70.08	66.26	74.17
Iowa	72.56	68.83	76.50	Ind.	70.90	67.05	74.99	Del.	70.06	66.29	74.07
Wis.	72.48	69.15	76.04	Ohio	70.88	67.23	74.72	W. Va.	69.48	65.56	73.74
Conn.	72.48	69.04	75.94	Mo.	70.82	67.25	74.55	Alaska	69.31	66.05	74.03
Oreg.	72.13	68.43	76.20	Ark.	70.69	66.88	74.66	N.C.	69.21	64.94	73.78
S. Dak.	72.08	68.49	76.19	Pa.	70.66	66.68	74.97	Ala.	69.05	64.90	73.41
Colo.	72.06	68.40	75.43	Fla.	70.66	66.61	74.96	Nev.	69.03	65.60	73.32
R.I.	71.90	68.31	75.48	Mich.	70.63	67.09	74.48	La.	68.76	64.85	72.88
Idaho	71.87	68.20	76.10	Mont.	70.58	66.73	75.08	Ga.	68.54	64.27	73.01
Mass.	71.83	68.12	75.45	Ariz.	70.55	66.57	75.04	Miss.	68.09	64.06	72.40
				N.Y.	70.55	66.95	74.15	S.C.	67.96	63.85	72.29
				Pa.	70.43	66.90	74.06	D.C.	65.71	60.92	70.52

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *U.S. Decennial Life Tables, 1969-71*, vol. II, DHEW Publication No. (HRA) 75-1151.

## NO. 110. DEATHS AND DEATH RATES, BY SEX, RACE, AND AGE: 1950 TO 1978

(Rates are per 1,000 population for specified groups. 1950 excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Beginning 1970, excludes deaths of nonresidents of the U.S. Excludes fetal deaths. 1972 figures based on 50-percent sample of deaths. See Appendix III. Rates based on enumerated population as of Apr. 1 for 1950, 1960, and 1970, and July 1 estimates for other years. See text, p. 59. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 167-173 and B 181-192)

ITEM	1950	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
<b>Deaths (1,000)</b> .....	<b>1,452</b>	<b>1,712</b>	<b>1,828</b>	<b>1,921</b>	<b>1,964</b>	<b>1,973</b>	<b>1,934</b>	<b>1,893</b>	<b>1,909</b>	<b>1,900</b>	<b>1,928</b>
Male (1,000).....	828	976	1,035	1,078	1,096	1,097	1,072	1,051	1,052	1,046	1,055
Female (1,000).....	625	736	793	843	868	876	863	842	857	853	872
<b>White (1,000)</b> .....	<b>1,276</b>	<b>1,505</b>	<b>1,605</b>	<b>1,682</b>	<b>1,721</b>	<b>1,728</b>	<b>1,697</b>	<b>1,660</b>	<b>1,675</b>	<b>1,664</b>	<b>1,690</b>
Male (1,000).....	731	861	911	942	958	958	937	918	919	913	920
Female (1,000).....	545	644	695	740	764	770	761	743	756	751	770
<b>Black and other (1,000)</b> .....	<b>176</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>238</b>
Male (1,000).....	96	115	125	136	139	139	135	133	133	134	135
Female (1,000).....	80	92	98	103	104	106	102	99	101	102	103
<b>Death rates</b> .....	<b>9.6</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>8.8</b>
Male.....	11.1	11.0	10.9	10.9	10.8	10.7	10.4	10.1	10.0	9.9	9.9
Female.....	8.2	8.1	8.0	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.0	7.7	7.8	7.7	7.8
<b>White</b> .....	<b>9.5</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>9.0</b>
Male.....	10.9	11.0	10.9	10.9	10.8	10.7	10.4	10.2	10.1	10.0	10.0
Female.....	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.1	8.2	8.2	8.1	7.9	7.9	7.8	8.0
<b>Black and other</b> .....	<b>11.2</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>8.1</b>
Male.....	12.5	11.5	11.2	11.2	11.0	10.8	10.4	10.0	9.8	9.7	9.6
Female.....	9.9	8.7	8.2	7.8	7.6	7.6	7.2	6.8	6.8	6.7	6.6
<b>Male, by age:</b>											
Under 1 year.....	37.3	30.6	27.9	24.1	20.6	20.3	19.7	18.3	17.6	16.6	15.9
1-4 years.....	1.5	1.2	1.0	.9	.9	.9	.8	.8	.8	.8	.8
5-14 years.....	.7	.6	.5	.5	.5	.5	.5	.4	.4	.4	.4
15-24 years.....	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7
25-34 years.....	2.2	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9
35-44 years.....	4.3	3.7	3.9	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.3	3.2	3.1
45-54 years.....	10.7	9.9	9.8	9.6	9.4	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.3	8.1	8.0
55-64 years.....	124.0	23.1	23.0	22.8	22.5	22.1	21.1	20.3	20.0	19.4	19.1
65-74 years.....	149.3	49.1	48.9	48.7	48.2	47.3	45.8	44.1	43.4	42.3	41.9
75-84 years.....	104.3	101.8	101.2	100.1	101.2	101.1	97.9	95.2	95.1	93.8	93.9
85 years and over.....	216.4	211.9	220.8	178.2	196.0	198.1	188.8	175.7	179.8	178.0	172.6
<b>Female, by age:</b>											
Under 1 year.....	28.5	23.2	21.3	18.6	15.9	15.7	15.3	14.4	14.2	13.0	12.7
1-4 years.....	1.3	1.0	.9	.8	.7	.7	.7	.6	.6	.6	.6
5-14 years.....	.5	.4	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3
15-24 years.....	.9	.6	.6	.7	.7	.7	.6	.6	.6	.6	.6
25-34 years.....	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	.9	.9	.9	.8	.8	.8
35-44 years.....	2.9	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.7
45-54 years.....	6.4	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.3
55-64 years.....	14.0	12.0	11.2	11.0	10.8	10.5	10.1	10.1	9.9	9.8	9.8
65-74 years.....	33.3	28.7	28.7	28.8	28.3	28.5	26.6	22.5	22.0	21.5	21.4
75-84 years.....	84.0	76.3	70.9	66.8	65.8	65.6	63.3	60.3	60.0	58.5	58.6
85 years and over.....	191.9	190.1	189.0	155.2	162.0	162.3	153.9	140.3	143.1	135.4	135.4

<sup>1</sup> Based on population adjusted for age bias in the population for Black and other races, 55 to 69 years old.  
 Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual; and unpublished data.



## NO. 111. DEATH RATES, BY RACE, SEX, AND AGE: 1970 AND 1978

[Number of deaths per 100,000 population. Excludes deaths of nonresidents of the U.S.]

AGE (in years)	1970			1978								
	All races	White	Black and other	All races			White			Black and other		
				Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
All ages <sup>1</sup> .....	945	946	938	883	994	778	896	1,000	797	805	960	665
Under 1.....	2,142	1,870	3,597	1,434	1,592	1,270	1,218	1,360	1,070	2,457	2,709	2,207
1-4.....	85	75	134	69	78	60	63	72	53	99	108	90
5-9.....	42	40	54	33	39	28	31	36	26	43	52	34
10-14.....	41	38	53	34	44	25	33	42	24	41	53	29
15-19.....	110	103	154	101	145	55	102	147	55	96	136	56
20-24.....	148	131	268	135	203	67	126	191	61	184	278	97
25-29.....	144	121	311	132	192	73	116	168	63	234	357	129
30-34.....	173	141	392	140	193	88	121	165	76	271	402	160
35-39.....	247	205	544	189	254	128	162	215	110	382	549	245
40-44.....	377	324	785	296	383	214	257	329	186	563	785	381
45-49.....	584	524	1,093	472	609	341	429	554	308	780	1,021	570
50-54.....	889	820	1,519	742	981	521	684	907	475	1,217	1,610	877
55-59.....	1,361	1,283	2,093	1,116	1,490	774	1,046	1,405	717	1,734	2,267	1,272
60-64.....	2,004	1,917	2,834	1,774	2,412	1,213	1,695	2,318	1,143	2,538	3,339	1,867
65-69.....	2,969	2,870	3,869	2,463	3,439	1,685	2,413	3,395	1,628	2,878	3,815	2,150
70-74.....	4,371	4,274	5,418	3,787	5,242	2,725	3,685	5,167	2,613	4,878	5,985	3,980
75-79.....	6,722	6,703	8,960	6,024	8,066	4,713	5,894	7,986	4,564	7,548	8,724	6,621
80-84.....	10,158	10,290	8,458	8,854	11,597	7,509	9,081	11,822	7,607	7,573	9,420	6,373
85 and over.....	16,345	16,890	10,750	14,701	17,259	13,541	15,316	18,100	14,079	9,229	10,678	8,449

<sup>1</sup>Includes unknown age.Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual, and unpublished data.

## NO. 112. DEATHS BY RACE—STATES: 1970 TO 1978

[In thousands. By place of residence. Excludes deaths of nonresidents of the U.S.]

STATE	1970		1975		1978		STATE	1970		1975		1978	
	White	Black and other	White	Black and other	White	Black and other		White	Black and other	White	Black and other	White	Black and other
U.S.....	1,682	239	1,660	233	1,690	238	So. Atl.— Con.						
N. Eng.....	113	3	107	3	107	3	W. Va.....	19	1	18	1	19	1
Maine.....	11	(2)	10	(2)	10	(2)	N.C.....	33	12	34	12	35	12
N.H.....	7	(2)	7	(2)	7	(2)	S.C.....	15	8	16	8	16	8
Vt.....	4	(2)	4	(2)	4	(2)	Ga.....	29	13	30	12	31	13
Mass.....	56	1	53	1	51	1	Fla.....	64	11	76	11	85	11
R.I.....	9	(2)	9	(2)	9	(2)	E. So. Cent....	98	31	99	29	102	28
Conn.....	25	1	24	1	25	1	Ky.....	30	3	30	3	31	3
Mid. Atl.....	344	39	319	36	317	37	Tenn.....	31	7	32	7	32	7
N.Y.....	168	20	151	19	148	19	Ala.....	23	11	24	10	25	10
N.J.....	61	7	59	7	59	7	Miss.....	14	10	14	9	15	9
Pa.....	115	12	110	11	109	11	W. So. Cent....	143	33	149	32	155	33
E. No. Cent....	340	37	325	37	325	37	Ark.....	16	4	18	4	18	4
Ohio.....	45	10	47	9	47	9	La.....	22	12	23	11	24	12
Ind.....	45	3	43	3	44	3	Okl.....	24	3	24	3	25	3
Ill.....	97	14	90	14	89	14	Tex.....	80	14	85	14	89	15
Mich.....	67	9	65	9	65	10	Mt.....	63	4	67	4	71	4
Wis.....	40	1	39	1	39	1	Mont.....	6	(2)	6	(2)	6	(2)
W. No. Cent....	156	8	150	8	150	8	Idaho.....	6	(2)	6	(2)	6	(2)
Minn.....	33	(2)	32	(2)	33	1	Wyo.....	3	(2)	3	(2)	3	(2)
Iowa.....	28	(2)	28	(2)	27	(2)	Colo.....	17	1	17	1	18	1
Mo.....	46	5	44	5	44	5	N. Mex.....	7	1	7	1	8	1
N. Dak.....	5	(2)	5	(2)	5	(2)	Ariz.....	13	1	16	1	18	2
S. Dak.....	6	(2)	6	(2)	6	(2)	Utah.....	7	(2)	7	(2)	8	(2)
Nebr.....	15	(2)	14	(2)	14	(2)	Nev.....	4	(2)	4	(2)	5	(2)
Kans.....	21	1	21	1	21	1	Pac.....	203	18	207	20	212	22
So. Atl.....	223	67	236	65	250	66	Wash.....	29	1	29	1	29	1
Del.....	4	1	4	1	4	1	Oreg.....	19	(2)	20	(2)	20	(2)
Md.....	26	6	26	6	26	7	Calif.....	153	13	158	15	160	16
D.C.....	3	5	2	5	2	5	Alaska.....	1	(2)	1	(2)	1	1
Va.....	30	9	31	9	32	9	Hawaii.....	1	3	1	3	1	3

Z Fewer than 500.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual and unpublished data.



## NO. 113. DEATHS—NUMBER AND RATE, BY STATES: 1960 TO 1978

[By place of residence. Beginning 1970, excludes deaths of nonresidents of the U.S. See Appendix III]

DIVISION AND STATE	NUMBER (1,000)							RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION <sup>1</sup>						
	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978
U.S.....	1,712	1,828	1,921	1,893	1,909	1,900	1,928	9.5	9.4	9.5	8.9	8.9	8.8	8.8
N.E.....	112	117	116	110	112	108	110	10.6	10.5	9.8	9.1	9.1	8.8	8.9
Maine.....	11	11	11	10	10	10	10	11.1	10.9	11.1	9.7	9.8	9.3	9.3
N.H.....	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	11.0	10.9	10.0	8.8	9.0	8.8	8.5
Vt.....	4	5	4	4	4	4	4	11.4	11.6	10.0	9.1	9.0	8.7	9.1
Mass.....	57	59	57	54	54	52	53	11.0	11.0	10.1	9.3	9.3	9.0	9.1
R.I.....	9	10	9	9	9	9	9	10.5	10.9	10.0	9.6	9.9	9.7	9.5
Conn.....	24	26	26	26	26	26	26	9.4	9.1	8.6	8.3	8.4	8.2	8.4
M.A.....	359	376	383	356	359	354	354	10.5	10.3	10.3	9.5	9.6	9.6	9.6
N.Y.....	178	185	188	170	173	169	168	10.6	10.2	10.3	9.4	9.5	9.4	9.4
N.J.....	59	65	68	65	65	66	66	9.8	9.6	9.5	9.0	8.9	9.0	9.0
Pa.....	121	126	127	121	121	119	120	10.7	10.9	10.8	10.2	10.2	10.1	10.2
E.N.C.....	348	368	377	361	363	361	362	9.6	9.7	9.4	8.8	8.9	8.8	8.8
Ohio.....	93	98	100	96	96	97	97	9.6	9.5	9.4	8.8	9.0	9.1	9.0
Ind.....	45	48	49	47	47	47	47	9.7	9.8	9.3	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.8
Ill.....	103	108	111	104	104	103	103	10.2	10.2	10.0	9.3	9.2	9.2	9.2
Mich.....	68	74	76	75	76	74	75	8.7	9.0	8.6	8.1	8.3	8.1	8.2
Wis.....	38	40	41	40	40	39	40	8.7	8.7	9.2	8.7	8.7	8.5	8.6
W.N.C.....	156	161	164	158	158	155	158	10.1	10.1	10.1	9.5	9.4	9.2	9.3
Minn.....	32	33	34	33	33	32	33	9.3	9.2	8.9	8.3	8.3	8.1	8.3
Iowa.....	29	29	29	28	28	27	27	10.4	10.7	10.4	9.8	9.7	9.3	9.4
Mo.....	48	50	52	49	49	49	49	11.2	11.2	11.1	10.3	10.3	10.2	10.2
N. Dak.....	5	6	6	5	6	5	5	8.6	8.5	9.1	8.7	8.6	8.0	8.4
S. Dak.....	7	7	7	6	7	6	6	9.7	9.3	9.9	9.5	9.8	9.1	9.4
Nebr.....	14	15	15	15	15	14	14	10.0	10.0	10.1	9.4	9.4	9.2	9.2
Kans.....	21	22	22	22	22	21	22	9.7	9.7	9.7	9.6	9.5	9.2	9.2
S.A.....	236	262	290	301	305	309	316	9.1	9.1	9.5	8.9	9.0	9.0	9.1
Del.....	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	9.4	9.0	9.0	8.1	8.2	8.1	8.5
Md.....	28	31	33	32	33	32	33	9.0	8.8	8.4	7.8	7.9	7.8	8.0
D.C.....	9	9	9	7	7	7	7	11.5	11.3	11.7	10.4	10.4	10.4	10.5
Va.....	34	37	39	40	40	40	41	8.7	8.3	8.4	8.0	8.0	7.8	7.9
W. Va.....	18	19	20	20	20	19	20	9.7	10.6	11.5	10.8	10.8	10.4	10.6
N.C.....	38	42	45	46	46	47	47	8.4	8.5	8.8	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.5
S.C.....	21	22	23	23	24	24	24	8.7	8.5	8.8	8.3	8.3	8.4	8.3
Ga.....	35	38	42	41	42	43	43	9.0	8.8	9.1	8.4	8.4	8.5	8.5
Fla.....	48	59	75	87	90	92	96	9.7	10.2	11.0	10.4	10.6	10.9	11.0
E.S.C.....	115	121	128	128	129	130	130	9.5	9.5	10.0	9.5	9.4	9.4	9.3
Ky.....	30	31	33	33	32	33	33	9.9	9.8	10.3	9.8	9.4	9.7	9.6
Tenn.....	33	35	38	39	39	39	39	9.2	9.1	9.7	9.2	9.2	9.1	8.9
Ala.....	30	33	34	34	34	35	35	9.3	9.4	9.8	9.3	9.3	9.4	9.3
Miss.....	22	23	23	23	23	23	23	10.0	9.8	10.5	9.7	9.8	9.6	9.7
W.S.C.....	148	159	175	181	184	183	189	8.7	8.8	9.1	8.7	8.7	8.4	8.6
Ark.....	18	19	21	22	21	21	22	10.0	9.8	10.7	10.3	10.1	10.0	10.1
La.....	30	32	33	34	35	35	35	9.1	9.1	9.2	8.9	9.0	8.8	8.9
Okla.....	23	24	27	27	27	27	28	9.8	9.6	10.5	10.0	9.8	9.5	9.8
Tex.....	77	84	94	98	101	100	104	8.1	7.9	8.4	8.0	8.1	7.8	8.0
Mt.....	55	60	66	71	72	72	75	8.1	7.8	8.0	7.3	7.3	7.2	7.2
Mont.....	7	7	7	7	7	6	6	9.7	9.3	9.5	8.7	9.0	8.4	8.3
Idaho.....	5	6	6	7	7	6	7	8.1	8.6	8.6	7.9	8.0	7.5	7.4
Wyo.....	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	8.5	8.3	8.8	8.2	8.1	7.5	7.3
Colo.....	15	16	17	17	18	18	18	8.7	8.2	7.9	6.9	7.0	6.8	6.8
N. Mex.....	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	6.9	6.6	7.3	7.0	7.0	6.8	7.0
Ariz.....	10	12	15	17	17	18	19	7.8	7.5	8.4	7.6	7.6	7.9	8.1
Utah.....	6	7	7	8	7	8	8	6.8	6.7	6.7	6.2	6.1	6.0	6.0
Nev.....	3	3	4	4	5	5	5	8.9	7.3	7.9	7.6	7.5	7.7	7.6
Pac.....	184	204	221	227	228	227	234	8.7	8.3	8.3	8.0	7.9	7.8	7.8
Wash.....	27	27	30	30	30	30	30	9.3	9.2	8.8	8.4	8.4	8.2	8.0
Oreg.....	17	18	20	20	20	20	21	9.5	9.6	9.3	8.8	8.8	8.6	8.5
Calif.....	136	153	166	171	171	170	176	8.6	8.2	8.3	8.1	7.9	7.8	7.9
Alaska.....	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	5.8	5.3	4.8	4.3	4.2	4.0	4.1
Hawaii.....	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5.6	5.1	5.2	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.1

<sup>1</sup> Based on population (excluding Armed Forces abroad) enumerated as of Apr. 1 for 1960 and 1970, and estimated as of July 1 for other years.Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual; and unpublished data.



# NO. 114. INFANT, MATERNAL, AND NEONATAL DEATH RATES, AND FETAL DEATH RATIOS, BY RACE: 1940 TO 1978

[Deaths per 1,000 live births, except as noted. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Beginning 1970, excludes deaths of nonresidents of U.S. See also Appendix III and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 136-147]

ITEM	1940	1950	1960	1965	1970	1972 <sup>1</sup>	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
<b>Infant deaths<sup>2</sup></b> .....	<b>47.0</b>	<b>29.2</b>	<b>26.0</b>	<b>24.7</b>	<b>20.0</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>16.1</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>13.8</b>
White.....	43.2	26.8	22.9	21.5	17.8	16.4	15.8	14.8	14.2	13.3	12.3	12.0
Black and other.....	73.8	44.5	43.2	40.3	30.9	27.7	26.2	24.9	24.2	23.5	21.7	21.1
<b>Maternal deaths<sup>3</sup></b> .....	<b>376.0</b>	<b>83.3</b>	<b>37.1</b>	<b>31.6</b>	<b>21.5</b>	<b>18.8</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>9.6</b>
White.....	319.8	61.1	26.0	21.0	14.4	14.3	10.7	10.0	9.1	9.0	7.7	6.4
Black and other.....	773.5	221.6	97.9	83.7	55.9	38.5	34.6	35.1	29.0	26.5	26.0	23.0
<b>Fetal deaths<sup>4</sup></b> .....	(NA)	<b>19.2</b>	<b>16.1</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>9.8</b>	(NA)
White.....	(NA)	17.1	14.1	13.9	12.4	11.2	10.8	10.2	9.5	9.3	8.7	(NA)
Black and other.....	(NA)	32.5	26.8	27.2	22.6	19.5	18.6	17.0	16.0	15.2	14.6	(NA)
<b>Neonatal deaths<sup>5</sup></b> .....	<b>28.8</b>	<b>20.5</b>	<b>18.7</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>9.5</b>
White.....	27.2	19.4	17.2	16.1	13.8	12.4	11.8	11.1	10.4	9.7	8.7	8.4
Black and other.....	39.7	27.5	26.9	25.4	21.4	19.2	17.9	17.2	16.8	16.3	14.7	14.0

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Based on a 50-percent sample of deaths.

<sup>2</sup> Represents deaths of infants under 1 year old, exclusive of fetal deaths.

<sup>3</sup> Per 100,000 live births from deliveries and complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium. For 1970-1978, deaths are classified according to eighth revision of *International Classification of Diseases, Adapted for Use in the United States*; in prior years classified according to the revision of the *International Classification of Diseases* in use at the time.

<sup>4</sup> Beginning 1970, includes only those deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; for prior years, includes gestational age not stated. <sup>5</sup> Represents deaths of infants under 28 days old, exclusive of fetal deaths.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics. *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual, and unpublished data.

## NO. 115. INFANT DEATH RATES—STATES: 1960 TO 1978

[Deaths per 1,000 live births, by place of residence. Represents deaths under 1 year old, exclusive of fetal deaths. Beginning 1970, excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States. See Appendix III and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 143-147, for U.S. total by race]

DIVISION AND STATE	1960		1970		1978		DIVISION AND STATE	1960		1970		1978	
	White	Black and other	White	Black and other	White	Black and other		White	Black and other	White	Black and other	White	Black and other
<b>U.S.</b> .....	<b>22.9</b>	<b>43.2</b>	<b>17.8</b>	<b>30.9</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>21.1</b>	<b>So. Atl.—Con.</b> .....						
<b>N. Eng.</b> .....	<b>21.7</b>	<b>35.2</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>30.3</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>19.6</b>	W. Va.....	24.8	37.7	22.8	27.7	14.9	19.4
Maine.....	25.7	12.9	21.0	125.0	10.5	13.6	N.C.....	22.3	52.4	19.3	36.1	13.0	23.9
N.H.....	23.7	10.6	18.0	20.5	10.5	15.3	S.C.....	23.9	48.5	18.2	31.1	13.3	26.0
Vt.....	24.2	-	17.6	19.2	13.5	13.9	Ga.....	24.6	46.1	17.2	32.9	11.8	21.5
Mass.....	21.1	34.4	16.0	31.4	10.5	17.0	Fla.....	23.6	46.1	17.8	32.2	11.8	20.1
R.I.....	22.4	44.4	19.3	27.7	12.2	29.1	<b>E. So. Cent.</b> .....	<b>25.6</b>	<b>48.4</b>	<b>18.7</b>	<b>35.2</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>23.3</b>
Conn.....	20.0	36.9	15.5	30.4	10.0	22.0	Ky.....	26.0	48.3	18.8	27.8	12.0	19.1
<b>Mid. Atl.</b> .....	<b>22.0</b>	<b>41.4</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>31.7</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>21.1</b>	Tenn.....	25.3	43.5	18.8	30.6	13.1	20.7
N.Y.....	21.5	41.6	16.9	30.2	11.9	20.9	Ala.....	24.9	45.0	18.6	36.0	12.1	23.4
N.J.....	21.9	41.7	16.9	33.0	10.5	21.7	Miss.....	26.6	54.3	18.7	39.2	11.5	26.1
Pa.....	22.6	40.6	18.2	34.2	12.5	21.2	<b>W. So. Cent.</b> .....	<b>24.9</b>	<b>44.3</b>	<b>19.6</b>	<b>31.4</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>22.1</b>
<b>E. No. Cent.</b> .....	<b>22.1</b>	<b>39.4</b>	<b>17.8</b>	<b>31.0</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>22.8</b>	Ark.....	22.5	38.7	18.3	31.1	14.3	22.1
Ohio.....	22.2	39.4	17.2	28.7	12.1	20.6	La.....	22.6	46.9	19.8	32.3	12.7	24.3
Ind.....	22.6	37.7	18.5	27.8	11.9	22.3	Okl.....	22.7	42.8	20.3	26.3	13.4	17.8
Ill.....	22.2	39.6	18.3	33.6	12.8	25.1	Tex.....	26.3	43.9	19.6	31.8	12.9	21.5
Mich.....	22.1	40.4	18.6	30.4	11.8	23.2	<b>Mt.</b> .....	<b>25.7</b>	<b>51.7</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>27.0</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>15.8</b>
Wis.....	21.2	35.3	16.0	29.8	10.9	14.2	Mont.....	24.2	34.5	21.2	24.7	10.4	21.5
<b>W. No. Cent.</b> .....	<b>21.7</b>	<b>42.5</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>31.4</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>24.1</b>	Idaho.....	22.7	33.3	17.3	11.6	11.8	17.4
Minn.....	21.6	22.6	17.3	24.0	11.6	18.3	Wyo.....	27.5	48.6	19.6	27.8	13.4	17.7
Iowa.....	21.7	35.2	18.3	31.4	12.3	21.0	Colo.....	26.9	44.0	19.7	23.5	11.0	13.3
Mo.....	21.4	45.4	17.0	33.4	12.2	28.2	N. Mex.....	30.9	52.8	19.5	28.9	13.4	17.4
N. Dak.....	24.1	43.3	14.3	14.3	13.4	13.7	Ariz.....	26.6	60.8	16.0	28.0	12.4	16.4
S. Dak.....	24.2	76.0	16.7	37.3	12.1	22.4	Utah.....	18.8	54.0	14.9	17.5	11.3	14.4
Nebr.....	21.3	34.3	18.5	34.6	12.1	25.7	Nev.....	29.6	39.9	22.2	37.0	11.9	15.5
Kans.....	21.3	33.4	16.7	27.5	11.7	19.7	<b>Pac.</b> .....	<b>22.6</b>	<b>30.5</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>21.9</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>14.1</b>
<b>So. Atl.</b> .....	<b>23.6</b>	<b>47.2</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>32.6</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>22.5</b>	Wash.....	22.7	36.7	18.1	26.4	12.3	15.0
Del.....	17.8	50.6	16.3	31.6	9.9	23.2	Oreg.....	23.0	29.2	16.0	14.1	12.9	12.5
Md.....	22.3	44.6	16.4	29.0	11.7	21.3	Calif.....	22.5	29.7	16.5	22.1	11.2	14.5
D.C.....	29.4	39.6	26.3	29.5	13.4	29.7	Alaska.....	27.9	66.2	20.3	29.0	13.5	16.7
Va.....	24.6	45.5	17.0	33.3	11.5	20.1	Hawaii.....	21.5	24.0	17.8	18.9	10.2	11.3

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Based on a frequency of less than 20 deaths.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics. *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual, and unpublished data.



## NO. 116. DEATH RATES, 1960 TO 1978, AND DEATHS, 1970 TO 1978, FROM SELECTED CAUSES

[Beginning 1970, excludes deaths of nonresidents of the U.S. For 1960, causes of death classified according to seventh revision of *International Classification of Diseases*; beginning 1970, to eighth revision. See also Appendix III and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B149-166]

CAUSE OF DEATH	DEATHS RATES PER 100,000 POPULATION <sup>1</sup>							DEATHS (1,000)			
	1960	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1970	1975	1977	1978
All causes.....	954.7	945.3	915.1	888.5	889.6	878.1	883.4	1,921.0	1,892.9	1,899.6	1,927.8
Major cardiovascular diseases.....	515.1	496.0	478.2	455.8	454.0	444.5	442.7	1,008.0	971.0	961.5	966.1
Diseases of heart.....	369.0	362.0	349.2	336.2	337.2	332.3	334.3	735.6	716.2	718.9	729.5
Percent of total.....	38.8	38.3	38.2	37.8	37.9	37.8	37.8	38.3	37.8	37.8	37.8
Active rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart disease.....	10.3	7.3	6.3	6.1	6.1	5.9	6.1	14.9	12.9	12.8	13.4
Hypertensive heart disease <sup>2</sup> .....	37.0	7.4	5.7	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.7	15.0	11.0	10.4	10.3
Ischemic heart disease.....	328.1	314.5	301.7	301.0	295.1	294.3	294.3	666.7	642.7	638.4	642.3
Chronic disease of endocardium and other myocardial insufficiency.....	321.8	3.3	2.3	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.9	6.7	4.9	4.0	4.1
All other forms of heart disease.....		15.9	20.4	21.2	23.2	24.6	27.2	32.3	45.1	53.2	59.4
Hypertension.....	7.1	4.1	3.3	3.0	2.9	2.6	2.5	8.3	6.3	5.7	5.5
Cerebrovascular diseases.....	108.0	101.9	98.1	91.1	87.9	84.1	80.5	207.2	194.0	181.9	175.6
Arteriosclerosis.....	20.0	15.6	15.3	13.6	13.7	13.3	13.3	31.7	28.9	28.8	28.9
Other.....	11.0	12.5	12.4	12.0	12.3	12.2	12.2	25.3	25.6	26.3	26.6
Malignancies.....	149.2	162.8	170.5	171.7	175.8	178.7	181.9	330.7	365.7	386.7	397.0
Percent of total.....	15.6	17.2	18.6	19.3	19.8	20.4	20.6	17.2	19.3	20.4	20.6
Accidents.....	52.3	56.4	49.5	48.4	46.9	47.7	48.4	114.6	103.0	103.2	105.6
Motor vehicle.....	21.3	26.9	22.0	21.5	21.9	22.9	24.0	54.5	45.9	49.5	52.4
Falls.....	10.6	8.3	7.7	7.0	6.6	6.4	6.3	16.9	14.7	13.8	13.7
Drowning.....	2.9	3.1	3.1	3.1	2.6	2.8	2.7	6.4	6.6	6.0	5.8
All other.....	17.5	18.1	16.7	16.7	15.8	15.7	15.4	36.7	35.9	34.0	33.7
Influenza and pneumonia.....	37.3	30.9	25.9	26.1	28.8	23.7	26.7	62.7	55.7	51.2	58.3
Influenza.....	4.4	1.8	1.0	2.0	3.7	6	1.9	3.7	4.3	1.3	4.1
Pneumonia.....	32.9	29.0	24.9	24.1	25.2	23.1	24.9	59.0	51.4	49.9	54.3
Diabetes mellitus.....	16.7	18.9	17.7	16.5	16.1	15.2	15.5	38.3	35.2	33.0	33.8
Cirrhosis of liver.....	11.3	15.5	15.8	14.8	14.7	14.3	13.8	31.4	31.6	30.8	30.1
Certain diseases of early infancy.....	37.4	21.3	13.6	12.5	11.6	10.8	10.1	43.2	26.6	23.4	22.0
Bronchitis, emphysema, and asthma.....	(*)	15.2	12.7	12.0	11.4	10.3	10.0	30.9	25.5	22.4	21.9
Chronic and unqualified bronchitis.....	(*)	2.9	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.0	5.8	4.7	4.3	4.4
Emphysema.....	(*)	11.2	9.4	8.8	8.3	7.6	7.2	22.7	18.8	16.7	15.6
Asthma.....	3.0	1.1	.9	.9	.9	.8	.9	2.3	2.0	1.7	1.9
Suicide.....	10.6	11.6	12.1	12.7	12.5	13.3	12.5	23.5	27.1	28.7	27.3
Homicide.....	4.7	8.3	10.2	10.0	9.1	9.2	9.4	16.8	21.3	20.0	20.4
Congenital anomalies.....	12.2	8.3	6.4	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.9	16.8	13.2	13.0	13.0
Peptic ulcer.....	6.3	4.2	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.7	2.5	8.6	6.7	5.9	5.5
Hernia and intestinal obstruction.....	5.1	3.6	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.6	2.6	7.2	6.2	5.7	5.6
Nephritis and nephrosis.....	7.6	4.4	3.9	3.8	4.0	3.9	4.1	8.9	8.1	8.5	8.9
Infections of kidney.....	4.3	4.0	2.6	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.4	8.2	4.5	3.7	3.1
Tuberculosis, all forms.....	6.1	2.6	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	5.2	3.3	3.0	2.9
Cholelithiasis, cholecystitis, and cholangitis.....	2.6	2.0	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	4.0	3.0	3.0	2.9
Enteritis and other.....	(*)	1.3	1.1	.9	.9	.9	.9	2.6	2.0	1.9	1.9
Hyperplasia of prostate.....	2.5	1.1	.7	.6	.5	.5	.4	2.2	1.2	1.0	.9
Meningitis.....	1.3	.8	.7	.8	.7	.7	.7	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.6
Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis.....	(*)	.6	.4	.3	.4	.3	.3	1.3	.7	.7	.8
Syphilis and its sequelae.....	1.6	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.5	.3	.2	.2
Infective hepatitis.....	.5	.5	.3	.3	.3	.2	.2	1.0	.6	.5	.5
Other infective and parasitic diseases.....	3.7	3.6	4.3	4.6	5.0	5.3	5.8	7.4	9.7	11.4	12.6
Ill-defined symptoms and conditions.....	11.4	12.7	14.7	14.9	14.3	14.9	14.4	25.8	31.8	32.1	31.3
All other causes.....	51.9	58.8	64.2	64.4	66.0	67.8	70.4	119.5	137.1	146.6	153.6

<sup>1</sup> Based on resident population enumerated as of Apr. 1 for 1960 and 1970, and estimated as of July 1 for other years.

<sup>2</sup> With or without renal disease. <sup>3</sup> Excludes pneumonia of newborn.

<sup>4</sup> Included in "All other causes." Comparable data not available separately.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual; and unpublished data.



## NO. 117. DEATH RATES, BY CAUSE, SEX, AND AGE—STATES: 1978

[Rates per 100,000 estimated midyear population in each area. By place of residence. Excludes nonresidents of U.S. Causes of death classified according to eighth revision of the *International Classification of Diseases*]

STATE, SEX, AND AGE	Dis- eases of heart	Malign- ant neo- plasms	Cere- bro- vas- cular dis- eases	Acci- dents	Pneu- monia, flu	Diab- etes melli- tus	Cir- rhosis of liver	Arterio- sclero- sis	Sui- cide	Early infan- cy dis- eases
<b>U.S.<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>334.3</b>	<b>181.9</b>	<b>80.5</b>	<b>48.4</b>	<b>26.7</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>10.1</b>
<b>Male<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>375.3</b>	<b>203.5</b>	<b>89.4</b>	<b>69.6</b>	<b>29.0</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>18.6</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>12.0</b>
15-24 yr.	3.2	7.7	1.2	100.5	1.8	.3	.3	-	20.0	(x)
25-44 yr.	37.2	26.9	5.8	89.1	3.9	2.9	11.0	0.1	24.0	(x)
45-64 yr.	527.6	345.7	55.0	64.2	22.4	18.3	51.7	3.7	25.3	(x)
65 yr. and over	2,812.8	1,357.0	612.3	129.6	238.8	93.4	57.0	109.6	38.0	(x)
<b>Female<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>295.5</b>	<b>161.4</b>	<b>91.0</b>	<b>28.3</b>	<b>24.6</b>	<b>17.8</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>8.3</b>
15-24 yr.	2.1	4.9	1.1	28.0	1.1	.4	.3	-	4.7	(x)
25-44 yr.	12.0	31.0	5.5	17.9	2.4	2.2	5.2	-	8.9	(x)
45-64 yr.	177.9	268.9	44.2	23.1	11.2	17.2	24.4	1.9	10.5	(x)
65 yr. and over	2,001.5	759.0	628.7	20.2	161.2	106.7	22.1	118.7	7.5	(x)
<b>N. Eng.</b>	<b>347.7</b>	<b>203.3</b>	<b>76.0</b>	<b>38.5</b>	<b>31.7</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>7.2</b>
Maine	358.9	202.4	82.6	48.1	31.4	16.0	15.8	15.7	13.9	5.8
N.H.	306.9	196.1	70.2	38.2	28.4	17.0	15.3	21.2	15.0	7.9
Vt.	341.3	194.0	71.3	50.7	31.8	18.6	9.9	17.5	14.8	8.2
Mass.	357.3	206.8	78.3	40.0	37.9	16.4	15.8	12.2	8.9	6.7
R.I.	402.5	229.1	74.1	29.7	18.5	22.4	13.6	13.9	11.5	8.6
Conn.	321.9	192.7	76.2	33.9	25.2	14.3	14.8	12.4	10.3	8.1
<b>Mid. Atl.</b>	<b>398.4</b>	<b>208.9</b>	<b>74.1</b>	<b>35.5</b>	<b>28.2</b>	<b>18.9</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>9.4</b>
N.Y.	396.2	205.2	69.2	33.5	33.4	17.7	19.9	11.9	9.6	9.8
N.J.	377.4	207.8	73.1	33.4	22.5	18.3	16.6	9.0	7.2	8.8
Pa.	414.9	215.2	82.1	40.0	23.9	21.1	13.9	14.9	11.9	9.4
<b>E. No. Cent.</b>	<b>351.2</b>	<b>179.9</b>	<b>79.8</b>	<b>43.2</b>	<b>24.5</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>10.3</b>
Ohio	356.7	185.8	80.9	41.6	23.9	18.3	12.2	16.2	12.6	8.7
Ind.	334.2	179.3	81.8	47.6	22.7	20.3	9.6	20.0	11.9	8.7
Ill.	379.6	186.8	79.7	42.9	27.2	15.3	14.8	12.0	10.0	12.4
Mich.	321.0	166.5	71.3	43.3	21.8	16.9	14.8	12.5	12.3	10.1
Wis.	349.0	177.0	80.0	42.6	26.4	15.8	10.3	15.8	12.4	7.3
<b>W. No. Cent.</b>	<b>351.7</b>	<b>184.3</b>	<b>93.9</b>	<b>51.3</b>	<b>33.7</b>	<b>15.0</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>17.4</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>10.0</b>
Minn.	307.2	167.8	87.9	48.5	33.4	11.9	8.6	15.7	10.2	9.0
Iowa	380.5	187.5	97.8	47.8	34.7	15.7	8.3	18.9	11.8	9.3
Mo.	390.2	200.5	97.3	53.6	33.3	16.8	10.7	16.7	12.2	11.8
N. Dak.	313.6	164.5	83.5	59.3	32.8	15.3	10.7	14.7	9.8	10.9
S. Dak.	354.8	176.8	100.4	57.8	37.0	14.8	13.9	14.9	11.7	10.7
Nebr.	348.4	188.1	97.6	47.9	32.9	13.4	9.2	20.5	9.2	10.5
Kans.	345.3	180.1	90.8	54.0	33.3	16.5	7.8	19.1	10.8	8.4
<b>So. Atl.</b>	<b>338.2</b>	<b>186.5</b>	<b>85.5</b>	<b>51.3</b>	<b>26.2</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>11.0</b>
Del.	334.6	194.5	84.6	41.4	16.8	25.2	15.4	12.8	14.6	10.1
Md.	308.5	182.3	53.3	38.1	19.2	16.2	13.1	10.9	10.9	11.5
D.C.	325.8	232.3	77.6	41.6	36.7	18.0	43.8	25.3	10.4	24.1
Va.	295.5	157.4	72.6	46.6	24.9	12.1	10.6	10.9	14.1	9.6
W. Va.	431.0	197.8	88.7	57.2	31.0	20.8	12.8	14.8	14.0	11.8
N.C.	313.1	159.9	84.3	56.5	25.7	14.4	11.9	11.0	11.7	12.0
S.C.	295.4	146.4	87.3	59.5	24.4	15.4	10.7	8.1	11.3	15.2
Ga.	301.9	154.5	96.7	58.6	28.3	13.0	11.4	9.6	13.6	11.9
Fla.	410.9	248.7	104.1	50.2	29.0	17.4	18.9	13.8	17.7	8.1
<b>E. So. Cent.</b>	<b>332.0</b>	<b>175.2</b>	<b>100.1</b>	<b>61.1</b>	<b>27.9</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>11.6</b>
Ky.	379.1	183.4	98.0	52.6	31.5	17.3	10.4	14.5	12.5	9.9
Tenn.	324.3	172.7	98.4	57.4	27.0	12.1	9.3	14.1	12.8	10.7
Ala.	304.2	174.2	102.8	66.1	26.0	17.0	9.5	11.8	10.5	11.8
Miss.	320.8	169.6	102.1	72.3	27.4	16.7	8.0	12.1	9.6	15.3
<b>W. So. Cent.</b>	<b>298.6</b>	<b>163.3</b>	<b>85.4</b>	<b>57.8</b>	<b>26.9</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>12.8</b>
Ark.	364.3	190.7	114.2	60.6	31.7	17.2	7.6	14.7	10.5	11.0
La.	317.9	168.8	83.9	59.9	24.8	18.6	10.3	16.0	11.8	16.9
Okla.	364.3	186.9	100.0	63.3	35.0	15.1	11.6	14.2	13.5	10.2
Tex.	287.5	152.0	77.9	55.5	24.9	12.7	10.5	12.5	12.7	12.4
<b>MT.</b>	<b>232.6</b>	<b>135.9</b>	<b>57.6</b>	<b>65.0</b>	<b>23.6</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>9.7</b>
Mont.	279.6	157.3	71.7	69.7	28.3	14.5	13.5	21.7	15.5	8.1
Idaho	241.8	133.7	68.4	69.3	26.2	11.6	8.7	13.0	13.4	9.5
Wyo.	233.2	130.1	61.4	79.8	23.3	13.8	12.5	12.2	17.6	10.1
Colo.	229.1	125.1	54.0	51.6	24.2	10.5	10.2	12.7	17.8	6.8
N. Mex.	168.6	126.1	50.0	80.7	24.0	14.0	15.2	6.8	17.1	11.4
Ariz.	265.1	162.9	59.3	69.3	24.7	12.0	16.3	11.3	19.3	10.9
Utah.	198.9	97.8	52.7	56.0	18.5	12.8	8.4	7.5	12.8	14.0
Nev.	246.7	158.6	56.5	73.4	18.0	9.9	19.1	6.9	24.8	8.4
<b>Pac.</b>	<b>274.5</b>	<b>168.7</b>	<b>72.9</b>	<b>51.6</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>15.8</b>	<b>8.3</b>
Wash.	284.5	169.3	79.4	53.9	27.1	12.9	12.1	18.0	14.2	8.0
Oreg.	296.9	178.9	83.6	58.3	26.8	11.9	12.2	20.0	15.5	7.5
Calif.	278.8	171.6	72.5	50.0	22.4	10.7	19.0	11.3	16.3	8.3
Alaska	75.7	68.4	16.8	111.4	13.1	2.7	9.2	2.7	14.8	13.1
Hawaii	156.7	113.7	49.3	35.5	14.6	12.7	6.7	3.5	11.8	9.5

- Represents zero. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup>Includes persons under 15 years old, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, unpublished data.



## Vital Statistics

## No. 118. DEATH RATES FROM HEART DISEASE, BY SEX, AGE, AND SELECTED TYPE: 1950 TO 1978

[Deaths per 100,000 population in specified age groups. Beginning 1970, based on the eighth revision of the *International Classification of Diseases, Adapted for Use in the United States* and excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States. See Appendix III]

AGE AT DEATH AND SELECTED TYPE OF HEART DISEASE	MALE					FEMALE				
	1950	1960	1970	1975	1978	1950	1960	1970	1975	1978
<b>Total U.S. rate<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>424.7</b>	<b>439.5</b>	<b>422.5</b>	<b>385.2</b>	<b>375.3</b>	<b>289.7</b>	<b>300.6</b>	<b>304.5</b>	<b>289.7</b>	<b>295.5</b>
25-44 years	70.2	87.6	57.3	42.4	37.2	36.2	25.2	19.5	13.9	12.0
45-54 years	441.2	420.4	376.4	326.7	298.0	177.8	127.5	109.9	91.3	85.2
55-64 years	1,100.5	1,066.9	987.2	860.2	791.3	507.0	429.4	351.6	300.0	279.7
65 years and over	3,289.3	3,314.7	3,258.0	2,933.0	2,812.6	2,496.3	2,415.6	2,268.2	2,036.7	2,001.5
Persons 45-54 years:										
Ischemic heart	316.6	347.1	338.0	292.3	260.4	76.0	72.4	84.0	70.9	64.9
Rheumatic heart	24.3	19.9	11.4	7.3	5.9	23.8	19.5	10.6	6.1	5.4
Hypertensive heart	48.0	28.9	4.6	2.9	3.0	48.7	21.5	4.0	2.2	1.9
Persons 55-64 years:										
Ischemic heart	792.9	885.2	904.6	779.1	704.4	275.0	295.6	299.1	252.9	230.4
Rheumatic heart	35.0	29.0	21.5	16.2	13.5	30.5	28.4	20.8	15.3	13.1
Hypertensive heart	128.2	71.2	11.7	8.1	7.4	119.0	63.9	9.1	6.1	5.7
Persons 65 years and over:										
Ischemic heart	2,041.1	2,586.4	3,022.5	2,684.3	2,525.7	1,334.0	1,681.2	2,071.5	1,841.3	1,776.1
Rheumatic heart	58.3	32.9	32.9	30.5	34.1	52.6	34.8	32.3	31.8	35.5
Hypertensive heart	442.4	266.5	54.9	36.2	32.0	487.9	321.2	60.0	41.2	35.0

<sup>1</sup>Includes persons under 25 years old, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual; and unpublished data.

## No. 119. DEATH RATES FROM CANCER, BY SEX, AGE, AND TYPE OF CANCER: 1940 TO 1978

[Deaths per 100,000 population in the specified age groups. See headnote, table 118]

AGE AT DEATH AND SELECTED TYPE OF CANCER	MALE						FEMALE					
	1940	1950	1960	1970	1975	1978	1940	1950	1960	1970	1975	1978
<b>Total U.S. rate<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>114.1</b>	<b>142.9</b>	<b>162.5</b>	<b>182.1</b>	<b>192.3</b>	<b>203.5</b>	<b>126.4</b>	<b>136.8</b>	<b>136.4</b>	<b>144.4</b>	<b>152.1</b>	<b>161.4</b>
25-44 years	24.6	31.0	34.2	33.9	28.7	26.9	50.3	49.1	45.8	40.3	33.4	31.0
45-54 years	135.3	156.2	170.8	183.5	187.4	192.2	204.1	194.0	183.0	181.5	176.6	177.1
55-64 years	352.2	413.1	459.9	511.8	512.3	522.0	384.1	368.2	337.7	343.2	357.7	369.7
65 years and over	696.2	968.9	1,066.2	1,221.2	1,301.1	1,357.0	792.3	755.7	709.1	708.3	725.2	759.0
Persons, 45-54 years old:												
Respiratory system	23.3	39.3	54.7	72.1	78.2	81.3	6.2	6.7	10.1	22.2	28.1	33.3
Digestive organs, peritoneum	7.7	59.9	53.2	45.9	44.8	45.0	58.6	47.0	38.9	32.5	29.7	29.3
Breast	3.0	.4	.2	.4	.2	.3	47.5	46.9	51.4	52.6	50.4	51.0
Genital organs	5.6	4.8	4.0	3.4	3.3	3.3	69.2	59.0	44.8	34.4	29.9	26.4
Lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues, excl. leukemia	(NA)	9.7	11.6	12.8	11.0	10.3	(NA)	5.7	7.1	8.3	7.4	7.0
Urinary organs	9.1	8.7	8.3	8.0	8.1	8.3	4.5	3.8	3.5	3.5	3.3	2.9
Mouth, throat, and pharynx	6.0	6.3	7.9	7.9	8.2	8.4	1.6	1.8	2.8	2.8	3.0	2.7
Leukemia	5.6	6.5	7.2	6.6	5.9	6.2	4.6	5.1	5.3	4.9	4.4	4.4
Persons, 55-64 years old:												
Respiratory system	45.7	94.2	150.2	202.3	214.1	223.5	12.6	15.4	17.0	38.9	58.3	69.4
Digestive organs, peritoneum	195.3	174.8	153.7	139.0	129.5	128.9	149.1	125.1	102.2	86.0	83.5	81.0
Breast	.8	.8	1.0	.6	.8	.6	74.9	69.9	70.8	77.6	79.2	83.0
Genital organs	30.7	26.2	23.5	22.8	23.3	23.3	100.9	87.4	73.0	58.2	53.0	51.8
Lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues, excl. leukemia	(NA)	18.2	23.1	27.1	26.7	25.8	(NA)	11.5	15.7	17.7	17.5	17.9
Urinary organs	23.7	26.9	25.9	26.4	24.8	24.1	11.8	11.2	9.3	9.4	9.0	9.2
Mouth, throat, and pharynx	16.1	16.2	16.3	20.1	18.9	18.2	3.0	3.3	3.8	6.2	6.8	6.1
Leukemia	10.6	14.1	16.1	15.4	14.9	13.8	7.5	10.1	10.6	9.0	8.6	8.4

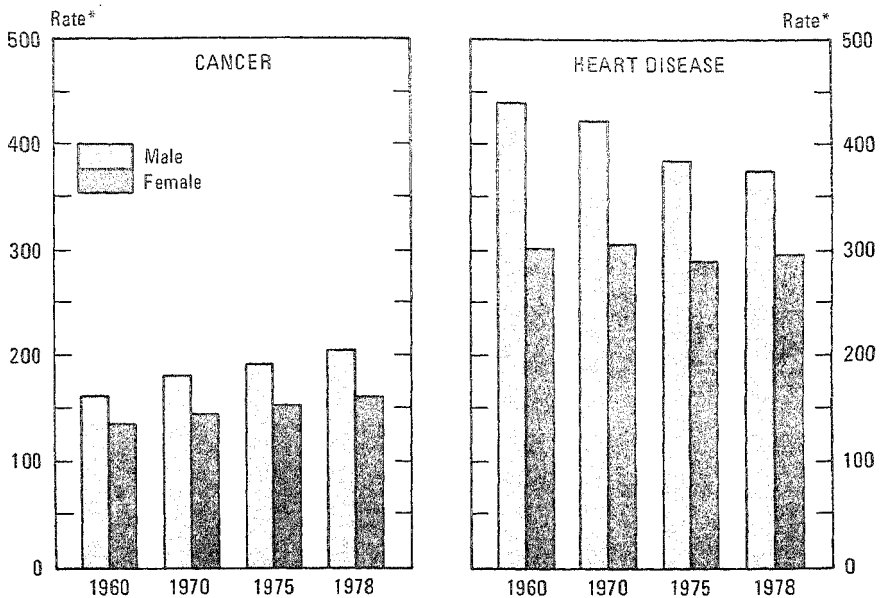
NA Not available. <sup>1</sup>Includes persons under 25 years old, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual; and unpublished data.



Figure 2.4

## Death Rates from Heart Disease and Cancer: 1960 to 1978



\* Rate per 100,000 population.

Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see tables 118 and 119.

## NO. 120. DEATH RATES FROM ACCIDENTS AND VIOLENCE: 1950 TO 1978

[Death rates per 100,000 population. Beginning 1970, excludes deaths of nonresidents of the U.S. Deaths classified according to the revision of the *International Classification of Diseases, Adapted for Use in the United States*, in use at the time (beginning 1970, based on the eighth revision). See Appendix III]

SEX, CAUSE OF DEATH, AND AGE	WHITE					BLACK AND OTHER				
	1950	1960	1970	1975	1978	1950	1960	1970	1975	1978
<b>Male, total <sup>1</sup></b>	<b>105.4</b>	<b>91.3</b>	<b>101.9</b>	<b>96.9</b>	<b>97.7</b>	<b>156.4</b>	<b>136.6</b>	<b>174.3</b>	<b>157.3</b>	<b>141.9</b>
Motor vehicle accidents	35.1	31.5	39.1	32.2	36.2	38.2	34.4	44.3	33.8	34.1
All other accidents	47.4	38.6	38.2	35.5	32.1	65.7	60.6	60.7	50.2	44.1
Suicide	19.0	17.6	18.0	20.1	20.2	7.0	7.2	8.5	10.6	11.1
Homicide	3.9	3.6	6.8	9.1	9.2	45.5	34.5	60.8	62.6	52.6
15-24 years	102.1	105.2	130.7	129.7	138.3	159.2	147.8	224.3	179.5	155.7
25-44 years	95.9	88.5	107.1	103.4	104.5	218.7	200.1	275.4	256.4	223.9
45-64 years	134.3	118.6	121.4	104.0	95.2	193.6	185.1	236.8	203.3	176.5
65 years and over	288.1	223.5	216.9	185.3	173.2	223.8	202.0	218.0	200.5	191.7
<b>Female, total <sup>1</sup></b>	<b>43.2</b>	<b>38.3</b>	<b>42.4</b>	<b>38.3</b>	<b>38.2</b>	<b>52.8</b>	<b>50.6</b>	<b>50.7</b>	<b>45.0</b>	<b>41.7</b>
Motor vehicle accidents	10.9	11.2	14.8	11.4	13.1	10.8	10.1	13.9	10.0	10.6
All other accidents	25.4	20.4	18.3	16.7	15.4	29.1	28.6	21.6	17.9	16.3
Suicide	5.5	5.3	7.1	7.4	6.9	1.7	2.0	2.9	3.3	3.1
Homicide	1.4	1.4	2.1	2.9	2.9	11.2	9.9	12.3	13.8	11.8
15-24 years	21.6	23.5	34.9	33.1	38.7	39.6	32.4	45.9	43.2	38.8
25-44 years	23.5	24.0	33.6	31.1	30.6	51.9	51.0	58.7	52.8	46.0
45-64 years	38.8	37.7	44.6	38.2	35.7	46.9	54.7	54.7	50.8	45.2
65 years and over	212.9	149.1	122.4	100.7	91.9	139.2	116.6	106.1	85.4	79.8

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons under 15 years old, not shown separately.Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual; and unpublished data.



# NO. 121. DEATHS AND DEATH RATES FROM ACCIDENTS, BY TYPE: 1965 TO 1978

[Beginning 1970, excludes deaths of nonresidents of the U.S. See headnote, table 120 and Appendix III. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 163-165]

TYPE OF ACCIDENT	DEATHS					RATE <sup>1</sup>				
	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978
<b>All accidents</b> .....	<b>108,004</b>	<b>114,638</b>	<b>103,030</b>	<b>103,202</b>	<b>105,561</b>	<b>55.7</b>	<b>56.4</b>	<b>48.4</b>	<b>47.7</b>	<b>48.4</b>
Motor-vehicle accidents.....	49,163	54,633	45,853	49,510	52,411	25.4	26.9	21.5	22.9	24.0
Traffic.....	48,050	53,493	44,820	48,457	51,337	24.8	26.3	21.0	22.4	23.5
Nontraffic.....	1,113	1,140	1,033	1,053	1,074	.6	.6	.5	.5	.5
Other road-vehicle accidents.....	319	257	255	204	204	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1
Water-transport accidents.....	1,493	1,651	1,570	1,357	1,467	.8	.8	.7	.6	.7
Air and space transport accidents.....	1,529	1,612	1,552	1,643	1,880	.8	.8	.7	.8	.9
Railway accidents.....	962	852	608	576	602	.5	.4	.3	.3	.3
Accidental falls.....	<sup>2</sup> 19,984	16,926	14,896	13,773	13,690	<sup>2</sup> 10.3	8.3	7.0	6.4	6.3
Fall from one level to another.....	5,802	4,798	4,005	3,806	3,833	3.0	2.4	1.9	1.8	1.8
Fall on the same level.....	5,738	828	532	505	489	3.0	.4	.2	.2	.2
Unspecified falls.....	8,444	11,300	10,359	9,462	9,368	4.4	5.6	4.9	4.4	4.3
Accidental drowning.....	5,485	6,391	6,640	5,961	5,784	2.8	3.1	3.1	2.8	2.7
Accidents caused by—										
Fire and flames.....	7,347	6,718	6,071	6,357	6,163	3.8	3.3	2.8	2.9	2.8
Firearms.....	2,344	2,406	2,380	1,982	1,806	1.2	1.2	1.1	.9	.8
Accidental poisoning by—										
Drugs and medicines.....	(NA)	2,505	3,132	2,214	1,906	(NA)	1.2	1.5	1.0	.9
Other solid and liquid substances.....	2,110	1,174	1,562	1,160	1,129	1.1	.6	.7	.5	.5
Gases and vapors.....	1,526	1,620	1,577	1,596	1,737	.8	.8	.7	.7	.8
Complications due to medical procedures.....	1,494	3,581	3,184	3,107	3,076	.8	1.8	1.5	1.4	1.4
Inhalation and ingestion of objects.....	1,836	2,753	3,106	3,037	3,063	.9	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.4
Industrial type accidents.....	(NA)	5,968	5,495	5,271	5,168	(NA)	2.9	2.6	2.4	2.4
Electric current.....	1,071	1,140	1,224	1,183	984	.6	.6	.6	.5	.5
Explosive material.....	( <sup>3</sup> )	530	389	439	361	( <sup>3</sup> )	.3	.2	.2	.2
Hot substances, corrosive liquids <sup>4</sup> .....	420	275	209	181	202	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1
Cutting or piercing instrument.....	( <sup>3</sup> )	152	140	127	142	( <sup>3</sup> )	.1	.1	.1	.1
Other.....	( <sup>3</sup> )	3,871	3,533	3,341	3,479	( <sup>3</sup> )	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.6
All other accidents.....	10,921	5,581	5,149	5,458	5,475	5.6	2.8	2.4	2.5	2.5

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> For 1970, per 100,000 resident population as of Apr. 1; other years, per 100,000 population estimated as of July 1. <sup>2</sup> Data not comparable with later years due to change in classification. <sup>3</sup> Not available separately because of change in classification; included in "All other accidents." <sup>4</sup> Includes accidents caused by radiation.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual; and unpublished data.

## NO. 122. CATASTROPHIC ACCIDENTS AND DEATHS, BY TYPE OF ACCIDENT: 1941 TO 1979

[Catastrophic accidents defined as those in which five or more persons were killed. Excludes military aviation accidents. In some instances data may be incomplete]

TYPE OF ACCIDENT	ACCIDENTS					DEATHS				
	1941-1950	1951-1960	1961-1970	1971-1978	1979, prel.	1941-1950	1951-1960	1961-1970	1971-1978	1979, prel.
<b>All types</b> .....	<b>1,050</b>	<b>1,483</b>	<b>1,340</b>	<b>791</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>13,213</b>	<b>13,790</b>	<b>12,513</b>	<b>8,532</b>	<b>878</b>
Motor vehicle.....	292	666	561	194	18	1,985	4,037	3,553	1,297	106
Percent of total.....	27.8	44.9	41.9	24.5	23.7	15.0	29.3	28.4	15.2	12.1
Bus.....	59	32	31	15	1	539	264	313	164	8
Collision with railroad train.....	12	5	5	4	—	139	35	90	26	—
Motor vehicle other than bus.....	233	634	530	179	17	1,446	3,773	3,240	1,133	98
Collision with railroad train.....	69	94	55	14	2	431	574	346	93	10
Air transportation <sup>1</sup> .....	88	112	176	151	17	1,371	2,133	2,868	1,986	393
Water transportation.....	89	82	45	22	7	974	719	416	307	72
Railroad <sup>2</sup> .....	45	24	6	6	—	861	369	52	85	—
Fire and explosion.....	330	420	420	298	17	4,529	3,099	3,090	2,292	129
Percent of total.....	31.4	28.3	31.3	37.7	22.4	34.3	22.5	24.7	26.9	14.7
Dwellings, apartments.....	166	312	322	199	10	1,034	1,917	1,969	1,181	56
Hotels, boarding houses, rooming houses.....	36	24	25	29	1	515	175	243	259	14
Institutions <sup>3</sup> .....	16	17	12	16	3	281	254	200	151	43
Places of amusement.....	5	2	3	2	—	679	26	99	171	—
Other.....	107	65	58	52	3	2,020	727	579	530	16
Tornadoes, floods, hurricanes, etc.....	111	98	80	77	13	2,292	2,682	2,010	1,976	151
Mines and quarries.....	53	22	15	7	1	870	339	298	151	5
All other.....	42	59	37	36	3	331	412	226	438	22

— Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Accidents occurring within U.S. only. <sup>2</sup> Collisions of railroad trains with motor vehicles are classified as motor vehicle accidents. <sup>3</sup> Homes for aged and convalescent, hospitals, etc.

Source: Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, New York, N.Y., *Statistical Bulletin*, March 1978, and unpublished data.



## NO. 123. MARRIAGES AND DIVORCES: 1950 TO 1979

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 158-159 and B 214-220]

MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
<b>MARRIAGES</b>											
Total (1,000).....	1,667	1,531	1,523	1,800	2,159	2,230	2,153	2,155	2,178	2,282	2,359
Rate per 1,000 population.....	11.1	9.3	8.5	9.3	10.6	10.5	10.1	10.0	10.1	10.5	10.7
Rate per 1,000 unmarried women:											
15-44 years old.....	166.4	161.1	148.0	144.3	140.2	128.4	118.5	113.4	109.8	109.1	(NA)
15 years old and over.....	90.2	80.9	73.5	75.0	76.5	72.0	66.9	65.2	63.6	64.1	(NA)
First marriage of bride <sup>a</sup> (1,000).....	(NA)	(NA)	664	1,043	1,252	1,271	1,191	1,163	1,147	1,174	(NA)
Rate per 1,000 single women:											
14 years old and over.....	62.1	(NA)	87.5	84.4	82.9	74.8	68.1	64.8	62.7	62.1	(NA)
18-19 years.....	(NA)	(NA)	208.4	166.9	151.4	133.5	115.0	105.1	99.6	95.6	(NA)
20-24 years.....	(NA)	(NA)	263.9	237.3	220.1	159.5	143.8	133.4	125.6	123.0	(NA)
25-44 years.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	96.4	82.5	85.7	81.7	81.8	78.6	77.1	(NA)
45-64 years.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9.0	8.8	9.6	9.2	9.3	8.6	7.9	(NA)
Median age at first marriage: <sup>a</sup>											
Male (years).....	<sup>a</sup> 22.8	<sup>a</sup> 22.6	<sup>a</sup> 22.8	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.7	22.9	23.0	23.2	(NA)
Female (years).....	<sup>a</sup> 20.3	<sup>a</sup> 20.2	<sup>a</sup> 20.3	20.4	20.6	20.8	20.6	21.0	21.1	21.4	(NA)
Remarriages of bride <sup>a</sup> (1,000).....	(NA)	(NA)	197	305	393	494	510	518	532	548	(NA)
Rate per 1,000 widowed and divorced:											
14 years old and over.....	(NA)	(NA)	32.7	33.7	36.6	40.0	40.1	39.7	40.7	40.0	(NA)
14-24 years.....	(NA)	(NA)	407.7	471.0	317.6	332.1	319.9	324.4	323.5	321.5	(NA)
25-44 years.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	139.6	142.3	147.3	144.5	139.2	129.0	126.8	(NA)
45-64 years.....	(NA)	(NA)	22.0	24.5	24.8	24.4	23.5	23.5	22.1	21.9	(NA)
Median age at remarriage: <sup>a</sup>											
Male (years).....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	39.6	37.5	35.7	35.5	35.1	34.9	35.1	(NA)
Female (years).....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	35.5	33.3	32.1	32.0	31.7	31.4	31.5	(NA)
Percent married, of population 18 yr. old and over: <sup>a</sup>											
Male.....	71.8	76.1	76.4	76.2	75.0	73.7	72.8	72.2	70.9	70.1	69.2
White.....	(NA)	(NA)	77.3	76.9	76.1	74.9	73.9	73.4	72.3	71.7	70.7
Black and other.....	(NA)	(NA)	68.4	70.2	65.4	63.1	63.5	62.0	60.6	58.4	57.5
Female.....	70.9	71.9	71.6	70.5	68.5	67.6	66.7	66.2	65.3	64.2	63.5
White.....	(NA)	(NA)	72.2	70.9	69.3	68.8	68.0	67.6	66.7	65.9	65.2
Black and other.....	(NA)	(NA)	66.3	67.6	62.6	58.9	57.3	56.2	55.4	52.6	51.8
<b>DIVORCES<sup>b</sup></b>											
Total (1,000).....	385	377	393	479	708	977	1,036	1,083	1,091	1,130	1,170
Rate per 1,000 population.....	2.8	2.3	2.2	2.5	3.5	4.6	4.9	5.0	5.0	5.2	5.3
Rate per 1,000 married women, 15 yr. old and over.....	10.3	9.3	9.2	10.6	14.9	19.3	20.3	21.1	21.1	21.9	(NA)
Percent divorced, 18 yr. old and over: <sup>a</sup>											
Male.....	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.7	4.8
White.....	(NA)	(NA)	2.0	2.4	2.4	3.3	3.6	3.8	4.4	4.5	4.5
Black and other.....	(NA)	(NA)	2.2	3.4	3.4	4.8	4.6	5.5	5.0	6.3	6.6
Female.....	2.3	2.4	2.9	3.3	3.9	4.9	5.3	5.7	6.2	6.6	6.6
White.....	(NA)	(NA)	2.7	3.1	3.8	4.7	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.3	6.4
Black and other.....	(NA)	(NA)	4.8	4.5	4.8	6.3	7.1	7.4	8.2	8.8	8.3
Divorced persons per 1,000 married, spouse present <sup>a</sup> .....	29	31	35	41	47	63	69	75	84	90	92
Male.....	24	26	28	34	35	49	54	58	66	71	72
Female.....	34	36	42	48	60	77	84	92	101	110	111
Ever-married, 25-54 yr. old: <sup>a</sup>											
Percent divorced: Male.....	2.8	2.4	2.5	3.0	3.3	5.0	5.4	5.8	6.6	7.0	7.4
Female.....	3.6	3.3	3.7	4.3	5.2	7.1	7.6	8.4	9.4	10.0	10.1
Percent separated: Male.....	2.1	1.8	2.2	2.3	1.6	2.2	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.9	2.9
Female.....	2.8	3.2	2.8	3.6	3.3	4.3	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.4	4.4
Median duration of marriage <sup>a</sup> (years).....	5.8	6.4	7.1	7.2	6.7	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.6	6.6	(NA)
Median age at divorce after 1st marriage: <sup>a</sup>											
Male (years).....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	30.5	30.3	30.2	30.3	30.6	30.7	(NA)
Female (years).....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	27.9	28.1	28.1	28.2	28.4	28.4	(NA)
Children involved in divorces <sup>a</sup> (1,000).....	(NA)	347	463	630	870	1,099	1,123	1,117	1,095	1,147	(NA)
Avg. children involved.....	(NA)	.92	1.18	1.32	1.22	1.12	1.08	1.03	1.00	1.01	(NA)

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes 37,462 nonlicensed marriages registered in California for 1978 and 41,961 for 1979. <sup>2</sup> Preliminary. <sup>3</sup> Number of States reporting: 1960, 33, including New York but excluding New York City; 1965, 38; 1970, 39; and, beginning 1974, 41. Beginning 1965, includes D.C. <sup>4</sup> Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 349, and earlier issues. <sup>5</sup> Includes annulments. <sup>6</sup> Number of States reporting: 1950, 16; 1955, 23; 1960, 18; 1965, 22; 1970 and 1978, 29; and 1974-77, 29. <sup>7</sup> Number of States reporting: 1970, 27; and 1974-78, 28. Median age computed on grouped ages. <sup>8</sup> Beginning 1970, based on divorce-registration area frequencies instead of 16 States as for prior years.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual; and unpublished data.



## No. 124. FIRST MARRIAGES, DIVORCES, AND REMARRIAGES FOR WOMEN: 1930 TO 1977

[Numbers in thousands. Figures represent annual averages. Noninstitutional population excluding members of the Armed Forces living in barracks]

PERIOD	FIRST MARRIAGES		DIVORCES		REMARRIAGES	
	Number	Rate <sup>1</sup>	Number	Rate <sup>2</sup>	Number	Rate <sup>3</sup>
1930-1932.....	919	81	183	10	138	61
1933-1935.....	1,081	92	196	11	162	69
1936-1938.....	1,183	98	243	13	201	83
1939-1941.....	1,312	106	269	14	254	103
1942-1944.....	1,247	108	360	17	354	139
1945-1947.....	1,540	143	525	24	425	163
1948-1950.....	1,326	134	397	17	360	135
1951-1953.....	1,190	122	388	16	370	136
1954-1956.....	1,182	120	379	15	353	129
1957-1959.....	1,128	112	381	15	359	129
1960-1962.....	1,205	112	407	16	345	119
1963-1965.....	1,311	109	452	17	415	143
1966-1968.....	1,440	107	535	20	511	166
1969-1971.....	1,649	109	702	26	515	152
1972-1974.....	1,662	103	907	32	601	151
1975-1977.....	1,508	85	1,070	37	646	134

<sup>1</sup> Per 1,000 single women 14 to 44 years old. <sup>2</sup> Per 1,000 married women 14-44 years old. <sup>3</sup> Per 1,000 widowed and divorced women 14-54 years old.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-23, No. 100.

## No. 125. MARITAL HISTORY—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION, BY SEX, RACE, AND YEAR OF BIRTH: 1975

[As of June]

ITEM	PERSONS BORN, 1900-1959			YEAR OF BIRTH				
	Total	White	Black	1945-1954	1935-1944	1925-1934	1915-1924	1900-1914
<b>Men, total.....</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Single in 1975.....	26.1	25.2	33.3	38.0	8.3	5.1	5.3	4.9
Men ever married in 1975.....	73.8	74.8	66.7	62.0	91.7	94.9	94.7	95.1
Once.....	62.5	63.7	53.2	57.8	78.3	79.6	77.5	73.9
Twice or more.....	11.3	11.1	13.5	4.2	13.4	15.3	17.2	21.2
Ever divorced, total.....	12.0	11.8	14.3	7.0	16.9	17.4	17.2	14.9
Ever widowed.....	3.4	3.3	5.1	.2	.7	2.0	5.2	15.3
<b>Women, total.....</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Single in 1975.....	20.6	19.5	29.0	25.8	5.8	4.2	4.5	6.3
Women ever married in 1975.....	79.4	80.5	71.0	74.2	94.2	95.9	95.5	93.6
Once.....	67.0	68.1	57.7	67.8	79.8	78.8	77.6	73.9
Twice or more.....	12.4	12.4	13.3	6.4	14.4	17.1	17.9	19.7
Ever divorced, total.....	13.9	13.6	16.1	10.8	19.5	20.2	17.0	14.3
Ever widowed.....	11.1	10.9	13.1	.7	2.7	7.7	17.6	41.2

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 297.

## No. 126. DIVORCED PERSONS PER 1,000 MARRIED PERSONS WITH SPOUSE PRESENT, BY RACE, AGE, AND SEX: 1960 TO 1979

[As of March. Based on Current Population Survey, see text, p. 1]

YEAR AND SEX	Total <sup>1</sup>	RACE		AGE			
		White	Black	14-30 years	30-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over
<b>Both sexes: 1960.....</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>32</b>
1970.....	47	44	83	38	47	53	47
1975.....	69	64	136	65	77	71	47
1979.....	92	84	197	89	114	83	63
<b>Male: 1960.....</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>24</b>
1970.....	35	32	62	28	33	40	32
1975.....	54	51	96	51	61	57	32
1979.....	72	66	152	78	91	63	45
<b>Female: 1960.....</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>44</b>
1970.....	60	56	104	46	61	66	69
1975.....	84	77	178	75	93	86	69
1979.....	111	102	243	97	136	104	89

<sup>1</sup> Includes other races not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup> Covers Black and other races.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 349, and earlier reports.



**NO. 127. EVER-MARRIED PERSONS 25-54 YEARS OLD WHO WERE DIVORCED OR SEPARATED, BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX: 1960 TO 1979**

[As of March]

AGE AND SEX	EVER MARRIED (1,000)			PERCENT DIVORCED <sup>1</sup>			PERCENT SEPARATED <sup>1</sup>		
	Total <sup>2</sup>	White	Black	Total <sup>2</sup>	White	Black	Total <sup>2</sup>	White	Black
<b>1960: Male, total</b> .....	29,074	26,267	2,807	2.4	2.4	3.1	2.1	1.4	8.2
25-34 yr.....	9,162	8,282	880	1.9	1.8	3.2	1.9	1.4	6.4
35-44 yr.....	10,623	9,582	1,041	2.3	2.4	1.7	2.1	1.6	6.4
45-54 yr.....	9,289	8,403	886	3.1	2.9	4.5	2.2	1.2	12.1
<b>Female, total</b> .....	32,024	28,550	3,474	3.8	3.4	6.5	2.8	1.7	12.4
25-34 yr.....	10,639	9,389	1,250	3.1	2.7	5.8	3.1	1.6	14.4
35-44 yr.....	11,532	10,307	1,225	3.8	3.4	7.3	2.7	1.7	11.1
45-54 yr.....	9,853	8,854	999	4.4	4.1	6.5	2.7	1.7	11.4
<b>1965: Male, total</b> .....	29,887	26,907	2,980	3.0	2.9	4.0	2.3	1.5	9.2
25-34 yr.....	9,168	8,221	947	2.3	2.3	1.8	2.0	1.4	7.6
35-44 yr.....	10,704	9,634	1,070	3.2	3.0	4.9	2.0	1.2	9.2
45-54 yr.....	10,015	9,052	963	3.5	3.3	5.2	2.9	2.1	10.8
<b>Female, total</b> .....	33,026	29,287	3,739	4.3	4.1	6.2	3.6	2.1	15.3
25-34 yr.....	10,513	9,223	1,290	3.6	3.4	5.0	3.8	2.0	16.5
35-44 yr.....	11,901	10,535	1,366	4.8	4.4	7.8	4.0	2.4	16.3
45-54 yr.....	10,612	9,529	1,083	4.5	4.3	5.7	3.0	1.9	12.7
<b>1970: Male, total</b> .....	31,304	28,189	2,817	3.3	3.1	5.5	1.8	1.1	9.4
25-34 yr.....	10,402	9,318	975	3.0	2.9	3.9	1.6	1.2	5.1
35-44 yr.....	10,518	9,464	953	3.0	2.6	5.8	2.1	1.1	11.6
45-54 yr.....	10,384	9,407	889	3.9	3.7	6.7	1.9	1.0	11.7
<b>Female, total</b> .....	34,299	30,401	3,505	5.2	5.0	7.7	3.3	1.8	16.3
25-34 yr.....	11,590	10,220	1,236	5.0	4.7	6.6	3.8	2.1	17.6
35-44 yr.....	11,264	9,917	1,188	5.6	5.3	8.8	3.1	1.6	16.3
45-54 yr.....	11,445	10,264	1,081	5.1	4.9	7.6	3.1	1.9	14.9
<b>1975: Male, total</b> .....	33,009	29,590	2,872	5.4	5.2	8.5	2.6	1.6	12.4
25-34 yr.....	12,237	11,003	1,021	5.5	5.6	6.1	3.0	2.0	14.2
35-44 yr.....	10,122	9,001	925	5.5	5.3	8.2	2.7	1.9	10.4
45-54 yr.....	10,650	9,586	926	5.3	4.7	11.4	2.0	1.0	12.5
<b>Female, total</b> .....	36,348	31,984	3,727	7.6	7.1	12.4	4.4	2.8	18.6
25-34 yr.....	13,644	11,984	1,379	7.6	7.2	12.1	5.2	3.5	20.5
35-44 yr.....	11,047	9,636	1,220	7.9	7.3	12.5	4.6	2.8	19.7
45-54 yr.....	11,657	10,364	1,128	7.2	6.7	12.5	3.2	1.9	15.2
<b>1979: Male, total</b> .....	34,105	30,446	2,970	7.4	7.0	12.6	2.9	2.2	11.4
25-34 yr.....	12,878	11,485	1,095	8.2	8.1	10.3	3.3	2.3	14.0
35-44 yr.....	10,952	9,772	952	7.6	6.9	15.5	2.9	2.3	10.4
45-54 yr.....	10,275	9,189	923	6.2	5.6	12.4	2.6	1.9	9.4
<b>Female, total</b> .....	37,962	33,280	3,844	10.1	9.5	16.3	4.4	2.8	18.8
25-34 yr.....	14,768	12,966	1,430	10.5	10.1	15.9	5.1	3.5	20.4
35-44 yr.....	11,924	10,411	1,263	11.0	10.2	18.3	4.6	2.9	18.4
45-54 yr.....	11,270	9,903	1,151	8.6	8.0	14.7	3.5	1.9	17.2

<sup>1</sup> At time of survey.    <sup>2</sup> Includes other races not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 349, and earlier reports.

**NO. 128. DIVORCES AND ANNULMENTS—MEDIAN DURATION OF MARRIAGE FOR SELECTED STATES: 1960 TO 1978**

[In years. By place of occurrence: Reporting States only. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

STATE	1960	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	STATE	1960	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978
<b>Total</b> .....	7.1	7.2	6.7	6.5	6.6	6.6	Mont.	5.1	5.8	5.1	4.7	5.1	5.1
Ala.....	7.3	6.8	5.3	4.7	4.9	4.9	Nebr.	6.3	6.3	6.0	5.9	6.1	6.4
Alaska.....	6.2	6.0	5.4	5.1	5.0	5.3	N.Y.	(NA)	(NA)	9.3	8.0	8.1	8.3
Calif.....	(NA)	(NA)	6.8	6.8	7.0	(NA)	Ohio	(NA)	7.8	6.3	6.0	6.0	6.0
Conn.....	(NA)	(NA)	8.6	8.2	8.3	8.4	Oreg.	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.8	6.0	6.2
Ga.....	6.3	6.1	5.4	5.2	5.3	5.6	Pa.	9.2	8.9	8.1	7.7	7.7	7.7
Hawaii.....	6.3	5.8	7.2	5.4	5.7	5.5	P.I.	(NA)	9.1	9.2	7.8	8.2	8.2
Idaho.....	4.8	5.1	4.6	4.8	5.0	4.8	S.C.	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	6.6	6.8	6.9
Ill.....	(NA)	(NA)	6.6	6.1	6.2	6.3	S. Dak.	6.3	6.3	5.9	5.6	5.8	5.6
Iowa.....	5.7	5.9	5.6	5.5	5.8	5.9	Tenn.	6.3	6.1	5.6	5.3	5.3	5.5
Kans.....	5.8	5.9	5.1	5.2	5.2	5.0	Utah	4.7	5.2	5.3	4.9	4.8	5.0
Ky.....	(NA)	(NA)	5.7	5.9	5.6	5.8	Vt.	(NA)	(NA)	8.3	7.5	7.8	7.7
Mich.....	9.0	9.2	8.8	8.3	8.4	8.5	Va.	8.3	9.0	7.7	7.7	7.8	7.9
Mo.....	(NA)	7.9	7.0	6.8	7.0	7.0	Wis.	8.2	8.2	7.9	7.0	7.0	7.1
	(NA)	5.8	5.4	5.6	5.5	5.7	Wyo.	5.4	5.5	4.6	4.7	4.6	4.7

NA Not available.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual, and unpublished data.



## NO. 129. MARRIAGES—NUMBER AND RATE, BY STATES: 1965 TO 1978

[By place of occurrence]

STATE	NUMBER (1,000)						RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION <sup>1</sup>					
	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978
U.S. ....	1,800.2	2,159.0	2,152.7	2,154.8	2,178.4	<sup>2</sup> 2,282.3	9.3	10.6	10.1	10.0	10.1	<sup>2</sup> 10.5
N.E. ....	86.5	105.4	96.8	95.6	97.3	99.7	7.8	8.9	7.9	7.8	7.9	8.1
Maine.....	8.7	11.0	11.2	11.3	11.4	11.7	8.8	11.0	10.6	10.6	10.5	10.7
N.H.....	9.0	10.0	8.8	8.6	8.9	9.1	13.4	13.6	10.8	10.4	10.5	10.5
Vt.....	3.6	4.5	4.6	4.4	4.8	4.8	9.0	10.2	9.7	9.2	9.9	9.9
Mass.....	37.9	47.4	42.1	41.5	41.9	42.9	7.1	8.3	7.2	7.1	7.3	7.4
R.I.....	6.3	7.5	6.7	6.9	7.1	7.3	7.1	7.9	7.2	7.4	7.6	7.8
Conn.....	21.0	25.0	23.4	22.9	23.1	24.0	7.4	8.2	7.6	7.4	7.4	7.7
M.A. ....	260.0	312.4	287.4	278.7	275.3	282.5	7.1	8.4	7.7	7.5	7.4	7.7
N.Y.....	193.5	161.2	142.8	137.0	133.8	136.8	7.4	8.9	7.9	7.6	7.5	7.7
N.J.....	46.3	56.6	53.0	51.3	50.7	53.0	6.8	7.9	7.2	7.0	6.9	7.2
Pa.....	80.2	94.5	91.7	90.4	90.8	92.7	6.9	8.0	7.8	7.6	7.7	7.9
E.N.C. ....	339.3	384.8	387.4	382.1	387.4	394.2	8.9	9.6	9.5	9.3	9.4	9.6
Ohio.....	79.0	90.1	101.1	96.8	99.4	103.8	7.7	8.5	9.4	9.1	9.3	9.7
Ind.....	49.7	55.2	56.1	55.7	56.4	58.1	10.2	10.6	10.6	10.5	10.6	10.8
Ill.....	101.0	115.5	111.5	110.8	108.1	105.9	9.5	10.4	10.0	9.9	9.6	9.4
Mich.....	81.2	89.7	82.9	82.8	86.1	88.3	9.8	10.1	9.0	9.1	9.4	9.6
Wis.....	28.4	34.4	35.9	36.0	37.4	38.2	6.9	7.8	7.8	7.9	8.0	8.2
W.N.C. ....	131.0	160.5	161.9	162.3	164.6	168.4	8.3	9.8	9.7	9.7	9.8	9.9
Minn.....	26.5	31.3	32.3	<sup>3</sup> 32.0	33.0	33.5	7.4	8.2	8.2	<sup>4</sup> 8.1	8.3	8.3
Iowa.....	20.2	24.6	25.6	25.7	26.4	28.0	7.3	8.7	8.9	9.0	9.2	9.6
Mo.....	40.2	50.1	50.1	51.1	52.1	52.9	8.9	10.7	10.5	10.7	10.9	10.9
N. Dak.....	4.9	5.3	6.0	5.7	5.7	5.7	7.6	8.6	9.4	8.8	8.7	8.7
S. Dak.....	8.3	11.0	11.1	10.8	10.4	10.6	12.1	16.6	16.2	15.7	15.0	15.4
Nebr.....	12.1	15.7	13.1	13.4	13.4	13.7	8.3	10.6	8.5	8.6	8.6	8.7
Kans.....	18.8	22.4	23.8	23.6	23.7	24.0	8.4	10.0	10.5	10.2	10.2	10.2
S.A. ....	311.7	371.0	366.6	372.1	380.8	390.5	10.8	12.1	10.9	10.9	11.1	11.3
Del.....	3.1	4.3	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.3	6.2	7.8	6.8	6.8	6.9	7.4
Md.....	47.3	52.2	44.8	44.8	45.1	45.0	13.4	13.3	10.9	10.8	10.9	10.9
D.C.....	9.2	7.3	4.9	4.6	4.6	4.6	11.4	9.6	6.9	6.6	6.7	6.9
Va.....	46.0	52.0	54.7	56.5	57.8	59.0	10.4	11.2	11.0	11.2	11.3	11.4
W. Va.....	14.2	15.9	17.0	17.2	17.5	17.3	7.8	9.1	9.5	9.5	9.4	9.3
N.C.....	40.7	48.3	42.3	42.5	43.5	43.9	8.2	9.5	7.8	7.8	7.9	7.9
S.C.....	46.3	57.9	50.2	50.7	51.3	53.0	18.2	22.3	17.6	17.8	17.8	18.2
Ga.....	55.5	63.9	63.2	66.0	67.4	68.2	12.6	13.9	12.8	13.3	13.3	13.4
Fla.....	49.4	69.2	85.4	86.1	89.6	95.3	8.5	10.2	10.2	10.2	10.6	11.0
E.S.C. ....	132.1	154.9	155.2	159.5	<sup>1</sup> 160.1	<sup>1</sup> 165.8	10.3	12.1	11.5	11.7	<sup>1</sup> 11.6	<sup>1</sup> 11.9
Ky.....	<sup>5</sup> 28.3	36.3	32.1	32.9	<sup>1</sup> 32.2	<sup>1</sup> 33.3	<sup>5</sup> 8.9	11.3	9.4	9.6	<sup>5</sup> 9.3	<sup>5</sup> 9.5
Tenn.....	40.1	45.4	51.5	53.3	55.3	57.5	10.4	11.6	12.3	12.6	12.9	13.3
Ala.....	40.4	47.0	45.3	46.5	45.7	47.7	11.6	13.6	12.5	12.7	12.4	12.8
Miss.....	23.3	26.3	26.3	26.8	26.8	27.3	10.1	11.9	11.2	11.4	11.2	11.3
W.S.C. ....	192.2	237.2	254.9	261.2	264.4	276.5	10.4	12.3	12.2	12.3	12.2	12.5
Ark.....	19.2	23.3	24.3	24.9	24.0	25.1	9.9	12.1	11.5	11.8	11.2	11.6
La.....	29.0	35.4	37.3	38.0	38.6	39.9	8.1	9.7	9.8	9.9	9.9	10.0
Okla.....	32.6	39.0	40.1	41.0	42.1	43.7	13.3	15.2	14.8	14.8	15.0	15.4
Tex.....	111.5	139.5	153.2	157.3	159.6	167.8	10.5	12.5	12.5	12.6	12.4	12.9
Mt. ....	<sup>3</sup> 157.9	187.5	212.0	216.2	219.5	234.5	<sup>3</sup> 20.5	22.6	22.0	22.0	21.9	22.6
Mont.....	4.7	6.9	7.3	7.4	7.5	8.1	6.7	10.0	9.8	9.8	9.9	10.4
Idaho.....	15.9	10.9	12.7	13.1	13.7	13.1	22.9	15.3	15.5	15.8	16.0	15.4
Wyo.....	3.6	4.5	5.6	5.9	6.0	6.3	10.9	13.5	15.1	15.0	14.8	14.8
Colo.....	<sup>3</sup> 18.7	25.0	27.6	28.6	30.1	31.1	<sup>3</sup> 9.6	11.3	10.9	11.1	11.5	11.5
N. Mex.....	<sup>3</sup> 13.2	12.4	<sup>5</sup> 15.8	<sup>5</sup> 15.6	<sup>5</sup> 16.4	<sup>5</sup> 16.1	<sup>3</sup> 13.0	12.2	<sup>5</sup> 13.8	<sup>5</sup> 13.4	<sup>5</sup> 13.8	<sup>5</sup> 13.6
Ariz.....	12.1	18.5	26.6	26.5	27.0	27.7	7.7	10.4	11.9	11.7	11.7	11.7
Utah.....	8.7	11.7	14.9	14.7	15.1	16.4	8.8	11.0	12.4	12.0	11.9	12.4
Nev.....	<sup>3</sup> 81.0	97.6	101.6	<sup>5</sup> 104.4	103.7	114.6	<sup>5</sup> 186.7	199.7	171.6	<sup>5</sup> 171.2	163.8	172.1
Pac. ....	189.3	245.0	230.3	227.1	229.0	<sup>2</sup> 270.2	7.8	9.2	8.2	7.9	7.8	<sup>2</sup> 9.0
Wash.....	<sup>4</sup> 31.5	41.3	41.8	42.0	43.8	45.2	<sup>4</sup> 10.6	12.1	11.8	11.6	12.0	11.9
Oreg.....	13.3	17.3	19.3	19.2	20.3	21.1	6.8	8.3	8.4	8.2	8.5	8.6
Calif.....	136.1	172.4	154.8	151.3	149.4	<sup>2</sup> 188.1	7.4	8.6	7.3	7.0	6.8	<sup>2</sup> 8.4
Alaska.....	2.4	3.4	4.7	4.9	5.1	5.1	9.0	11.2	13.4	12.8	12.6	12.4
Hawaii.....	6.1	10.6	9.7	9.8	10.3	10.7	8.6	13.6	11.2	11.0	11.5	11.9

<sup>1</sup> Based on total population residing in area; population enumerated as of Apr. 1 for 1970, estimated as of July 1 for all other years. <sup>2</sup> Includes 37,462 nonlicensed marriages registered in California. <sup>3</sup> Estimated. <sup>4</sup> Incomplete. <sup>5</sup> Marriage licenses.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual, and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.



## No. 130. DIVORCES AND ANNULMENTS—NUMBER AND RATE, BY STATES: 1965 TO 1978

(By place of occurrence)

STATE	NUMBER (1,000)						RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION <sup>1</sup>					
	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978
U.S. <sup>2</sup>	479.0	708.0	1,036.0	1,083.0	1,091.0	1,130.0	2.5	3.5	4.9	5.0	5.0	5.2
N.E.	17.5	25.8	43.2	43.7	44.4	45.4	1.6	2.2	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.7
Maine	2.5	3.9	5.5	5.5	5.7	6.2	2.6	3.9	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.7
N.H.	1.6	2.4	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.7	2.3	3.3	5.2	5.3	5.2	5.4
Vt.	.6	1.0	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.1	1.5	2.3	4.1	4.0	4.4	4.2
Mass.	7.8	11.0	16.6	17.0	16.5	16.2	1.5	1.9	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.8
R.I.	1.2	1.7	2.7	3.3	3.4	3.5	1.3	1.8	2.9	3.5	3.7	3.7
Conn.	3.7	5.8	12.2	11.7	12.2	12.8	1.3	1.9	4.0	3.8	3.9	4.1
M.A.	30.4	59.9	110.0	112.6	114.2	122.9	.8	1.6	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.3
N.Y.	8.2	26.4	55.6	54.2	55.8	58.0	.5	1.4	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.3
N.J.	5.6	10.8	19.4	21.8	20.5	26.6	.8	1.5	2.7	3.0	2.8	3.6
Pa.	16.6	22.6	35.0	36.5	37.9	38.3	1.4	1.9	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.3
E.N.C.	<sup>a</sup> 94.5	<sup>a</sup> 129.8	<sup>a</sup> 186.2	<sup>a</sup> 199.9	<sup>a</sup> 197.3	211.0	<sup>a</sup> 2.5	(s)	(s)	<sup>a</sup> 4.9	<sup>a</sup> 4.8	5.1
Ohio	25.8	39.3	52.6	59.3	57.3	59.2	2.5	3.7	4.9	5.5	5.4	5.5
Ind.	<sup>a</sup> 18.5	<sup>a</sup> 15.2	<sup>a</sup> 28.8	<sup>a</sup> 31.2	<sup>a</sup> 33.3	<sup>a</sup> 40.3	<sup>a</sup> 3.8	(s)	(s)	<sup>a</sup> 5.9	<sup>a</sup> 6.3	<sup>a</sup> 7.5
Ill.	24.7	36.5	51.0	51.8	49.0	50.3	2.3	3.3	4.6	4.6	4.4	4.5
Mich.	20.3	30.0	40.8	43.1	43.0	45.0	2.4	3.4	4.5	4.7	4.7	4.9
Wis.	5.2	8.9	13.1	14.6	14.6	16.1	1.3	2.0	2.8	3.2	3.1	3.4
W.N.C.	33.4	48.2	70.1	73.0	73.3	75.1	2.1	3.0	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.4
Minn.	4.9	8.3	13.2	<sup>a</sup> 13.8	14.0	14.4	1.4	2.2	3.4	<sup>a</sup> 3.5	3.5	3.6
Iowa	5.3	7.2	10.3	10.8	10.9	11.1	1.9	2.5	3.6	3.8	3.8	3.8
Mo.	13.2	17.9	24.5	25.4	25.2	26.3	2.9	3.8	5.1	5.3	5.3	5.4
N. Dak.	.7	1.0	1.7	1.9	2.0	2.1	1.1	1.6	2.7	2.9	3.0	3.2
S. Dak.	1.0	1.4	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.4	1.5	2.0	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.5
Nebr.	2.5	3.7	5.6	5.9	6.1	6.1	1.7	2.5	3.6	3.8	3.9	3.9
Kans.	5.8	8.8	12.6	12.8	12.6	12.7	2.6	3.9	5.5	5.6	5.4	5.4
S.A.	<sup>a</sup> 73.3	<sup>a</sup> 106.1	<sup>a</sup> 174.8	<sup>a</sup> 182.0	<sup>a</sup> 183.0	191.4	<sup>a</sup> 2.8	3.5	5.2	5.4	5.3	5.5
Del.	.7	1.7	2.8	3.2	3.0	3.3	1.5	3.2	4.8	5.6	5.2	5.7
Md.	7.0	9.3	15.4	16.1	16.6	16.5	2.0	2.4	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.0
D.C.	1.3	2.3	3.8	3.1	3.2	3.4	1.7	3.0	5.3	4.4	4.6	5.1
Va.	8.9	11.9	19.5	21.4	21.5	22.7	2.0	2.6	3.9	4.2	4.2	4.4
W.Va.	3.9	5.6	8.6	8.9	9.6	9.7	2.1	3.2	4.8	4.9	5.2	5.2
N.C.	11.2	13.7	22.1	24.3	25.0	26.6	2.3	2.7	4.1	4.4	4.5	4.8
S.C.	3.0	5.8	9.7	10.6	10.7	11.9	1.2	2.3	3.4	3.7	3.7	4.1
Ga.	<sup>a</sup> 12.0	18.6	29.5	31.2	31.0	31.6	<sup>a</sup> 2.7	4.1	6.0	6.3	6.1	6.2
Fla.	25.3	37.2	63.4	63.2	62.4	65.8	4.4	5.5	7.6	7.5	7.4	7.6
E.S.C.	36.2	50.6	74.4	79.3	79.5	<sup>a</sup> 80.5	2.8	4.0	5.5	5.8	5.7	<sup>a</sup> 5.8
Ky.	8.3	10.7	14.5	16.0	15.5	<sup>a</sup> 13.8	2.6	3.3	4.3	4.7	4.5	<sup>a</sup> 3.9
Tenn.	11.1	16.6	24.6	27.0	27.4	28.4	2.9	4.1	5.9	6.4	6.4	6.6
Ala.	11.0	15.1	23.0	24.1	23.8	25.1	3.2	4.4	6.4	6.6	6.4	6.7
Miss.	5.7	8.2	12.3	12.2	12.8	13.3	2.5	3.7	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.5
W.S.C. <sup>4</sup>	64.4	82.7	122.8	132.3	136.2	141.4	(s)	(s)	(s)	6.2	(s)	6.4
Ark.	6.6	<sup>a</sup> 9.3	<sup>a</sup> 16.7	<sup>a</sup> 18.4	<sup>a</sup> 19.2	20.0	3.4	<sup>a</sup> 4.8	<sup>a</sup> 7.9	<sup>a</sup> 8.7	<sup>a</sup> 9.0	9.2
La. <sup>4</sup>	4.6	5.1	8.7	12.6	12.9	13.2	(s)	(s)	(s)	3.3	(s)	3.3
Okla.	11.9	<sup>a</sup> 16.8	20.6	21.5	21.8	22.4	4.8	<sup>a</sup> 6.6	7.6	7.8	7.8	7.9
Tex.	41.3	51.5	76.7	79.9	82.3	85.8	3.9	4.6	6.3	6.4	6.4	6.6
Mt.	<sup>a</sup> 38.1	<sup>a</sup> 49.0	70.7	75.5	77.3	78.2	<sup>a</sup> 5.0	<sup>a</sup> 5.9	7.3	7.7	7.7	7.5
Mont.	2.0	3.0	4.3	4.9	4.7	4.9	2.8	4.4	5.7	6.4	6.2	6.3
Idaho	2.9	3.6	5.2	5.7	6.0	6.4	4.1	5.1	6.3	6.9	7.0	7.2
Wyo.	1.4	1.8	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.1	4.3	5.4	7.6	7.3	7.6	7.4
Colo.	<sup>a</sup> 6.7	10.4	15.7	17.5	20.6	18.6	<sup>a</sup> 3.4	4.7	6.2	6.8	7.8	6.9
N. Mex.	<sup>a</sup> 3.7	<sup>a</sup> 4.4	8.4	9.1	9.1	9.6	<sup>a</sup> 3.6	<sup>a</sup> 4.3	7.3	7.8	7.7	7.9
Ariz.	8.6	<sup>a</sup> 12.7	17.6	19.0	16.6	17.3	5.4	<sup>a</sup> 7.2	7.9	8.4	7.2	7.3
Utah	2.9	3.9	6.1	6.2	6.9	7.1	2.9	3.7	5.1	5.0	5.5	5.4
Nev.	10.0	9.1	10.5	10.3	10.3	11.2	23.0	18.7	17.8	16.9	16.2	16.8
Pac.	89.9	144.7	177.0	184.9	183.4	184.6	3.7	5.5	6.3	6.4	6.3	6.2
Wash.	11.5	17.9	25.8	27.1	28.7	26.5	3.9	5.2	7.3	7.5	7.3	7.0
Oreg.	6.2	9.6	15.6	16.1	16.4	17.0	3.2	4.6	6.8	6.9	6.9	6.9
Calif.	69.9	112.9	128.5	133.8	132.2	132.9	3.8	5.7	6.1	6.2	6.0	6.0
Alaska	1.1	1.7	2.9	3.2	3.6	3.5	4.2	5.6	8.1	8.4	8.8	8.4
Hawaii	1.1	2.6	4.3	4.7	4.6	4.8	1.6	3.4	4.9	5.3	5.1	5.4

S Does not meet publication standards because reporting less than 90 percent complete. <sup>1</sup> Based on total population residing in area; population enumerated as of Apr. 1 for 1970, estimated as of July 1 for all other years. <sup>2</sup> U.S. total and some States are estimated; therefore, State data may not add to total. <sup>3</sup> Estimated. <sup>4</sup> Incomplete.

<sup>a</sup> Includes divorce petitions filed for some counties. <sup>b</sup> Represents divorce petitions filed.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual, and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.